



Coronado (24U) Data Book



Release Date: 11/14/2017

Data Book Version: 4.60

Price Level: 17R

Data Books provide a static product definition reference.

SpecPro is updated weekly and should always be consulted for the most current product definition, price and weight values.

Use the bookmarks at left to navigate the document or use  to find a specific data code or phrase within a document. Use  to search for a specific data code or phrase across all of the Data Books.



Freightliner Data Book

The prices set forth in this Data Book are Daimler suggested retail prices. These prices do not govern, and should not be construed to govern, the prices which the Company's Dealers establish for their respective customers. Specifications, prices and weights are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include U.S. Federal Excise Taxes or Canadian Goods and Services Taxes or other sales or use taxes. Vehicles requiring changes in specifications to comply with federal, state, provincial or municipal requirements will be subject to an adjustment equal to the price of the change in specifications needed to comply with such requirements.

The information and data contained in this publication is confidential and proprietary to Daimler, and use is authorized only in connection with the ordering or purchase of products in accordance with the procedures of Daimler. Copying or distribution of all or portions of this publication or dissemination of information or data contained in this publication, without the express permission of Daimler, is prohibited.

Copyright 2017 by Daimler
All Rights Reserved

Daimler, whose policy is one of continuous improvement, reserves the right to discontinue models, or change at any time specifications, design, material, or prices without notice and without incurring any obligation.

Down Load Instructions

You may download this document to make it accessible when a internet connection is not available.

Right click on the icon that looks like a floppy disk  and save it to the desired location.

Warning: The blue hyper links (the links that take you to external reference documents) located throughout the data book will no longer function when the data book is saved to any location other than the SalesCenter.

Table of Contents

Base Models.....	Section 1
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 2
Requirements for Domicile.....	Section 3
Warranty Requirements.....	Section 4
Vocation and Commodity.....	Section 5
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 6
Vehicle Configuration.....	Section 7
Steering Location.....	Section 8
Electronic Parameters.....	Section 9
Engine.....	Section 10
Engine Equipment.....	Section 11
Transmissions.....	Section 12
Not applicable for this book.....	Section 13
Front Axle.....	Section 14
Front Suspension.....	Section 15
Rear Axle.....	Section 16
Rear Suspension.....	Section 17
Pusher/Tag Axle.....	Section 18
Brake System.....	Section 19
Trailer Connections.....	Section 20
Wheelbase and Frame.....	Section 21
Chassis Equipment.....	Section 22
Fifth Wheel.....	Section 23
Fuel Tanks.....	Section 24
Tires.....	Section 25
Hubs.....	Section 26
Wheels.....	Section 27
Cab Exterior.....	Section 28
Cab Interior.....	Section 29
Instruments and Controls.....	Section 30
Certification.....	Section 31
Pre-Delivery Options.....	Section 32
Paint.....	Section 33
Extended Warranty.....	Section 34
Maintenance Programs.....	Section 35
Net/Net Adjustment.....	Section 35
Retail Adjustment.....	Section 36

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	BASE MODEL	SD
001-241	122SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS	\$173,815 9184/6816
	MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED	
004-218	2018 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ⁽¹⁾	STD
004-219	2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018.
2. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018.
3. When used in combination with chassis starts projected on or after 01-02-2018, requires DC 004-219 2019 MODEL YEAR SPECIFIED and will be selected for you.

1 Base Models

This page intentionally left blank.

Code	STATE(S)/COUNTRY(IES) DOMICILED	Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
AA6-001	DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
AA6-002	DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA6-003	DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA6-033	DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA6-047	DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ⁽¹⁾	N/C
<p>1. Option incompatible because the following domiciles require EPA 10 certifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS <p>2. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) • DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) • DC 99D-008 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION WITH IDLE SHUTDOWN DISABLED - EXEMPTED • DC 99D-012 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - EXEMPTED VEHICLE; NO CLEAN IDLE LABEL REQUIRED <p>3. Eligible to specify DC 99D-008 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION WITH IDLE SHUTDOWN DISABLED - EXEMPTED, when in combination with DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK and one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE <p>Refer to the requirements found attached to DC 99D-008 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION WITH IDLE SHUTDOWN DISABLED - EXEMPTED.</p> <p>4. Requires DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-023 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION - NON ROAD.</p>		

3 Requirements for Domicile

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	WARRANTY	SD
995-1AD	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL I WARRANTY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD
995-1AE	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/0
995-1AF	FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Not available with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE in combination with either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL 3. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 4. GCW must be 92,000 lb. / 41,730 kg. or less. 5. Maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 axles total - 35,000 lb. / 15,876 kg. for all truck configurations except DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • 2 axles total - 39,000 lb. / 17,706 kg. in combination with DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • 3 axles total - 58,000 lb. / 26,308 kg. • 4 axles total - 71,000 lb. / 32,205 kg. 6. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 7. Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE . 8. Refer to Extended Warranties for optional coverage upgrades. 9. Not available with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE . 10. GCW must be 140,000 lb. / 63,505 kg. or less if other than DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) . 11. Maximum GVWR is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 axles total - 49,000 lb. / 22,226 kg. • 3 axles total - 69,000 lb. / 31,298 kg. • 4 axles total - 89,000 lb. / 40,370 kg. • 5 or more axles total - 98,000 lb. / 44,452 kg. 12. DC AB1-003 MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) in combination with DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) can have GCW of up to 147,000 lbs. 13. DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE in combination with a Hendrickson suspension, requires DC 434-002 HIGH MOUNT CAM BRAKE CHAMBER POSITION WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS be specified. 14. DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE in combination with Meritor 46,000 lb. capacity rear axle requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-058 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 15. If DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE is specified, must have logging bunks no wider than 8-½ feet. 16. If DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE is specified, maximum GCW is 110,000 lbs. 17. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 18. Option incompatible because Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) are not available with any class/level III warranty when specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 19. Option incompatible because extended warranties are not available with any Class/Level III Warranty other than an option from either Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) or Module WAK EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION. 	

4 Warranty Requirements

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION		
AA1-001	TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾	STD
AA1-002	TRUCK CONFIGURATION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
AA1-003	TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with truck configurations. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK . Not available in combination with tractor configurations. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. 		
VEHICLE SERVICE		
A85-005	LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
A85-001	REFUSE SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
A85-002	PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
A85-007	OIL FIELD SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE is not available in combination with vocational DD13/DD15/DD16 options from the Module WAI EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW) Vehicles used to transport goods to and from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel more than 60,000 miles/100,000 kilometers (examples: straight truck with similar bodied trailer, tractor with single or double van trailer). Includes DC A84-1GF GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT . Option incompatible because DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE in combination with air brakes requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 426-039 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-032 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-051 MGM TR-T LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-074 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-075 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-092 MGM TR LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-097 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-099 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A2 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1A3 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/30 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1A6 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT DC 426-1AN HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AT MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1AU MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B3 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B4 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B7 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 30/36 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B8 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-1B9 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS Vehicles used for the purpose of collecting, transporting and disposing of refuse/waste material (liquid or solid) from residential, commercial or industrial sites (examples: rear packer truck, recycling truck, vacuum tank truck, tractor with refuse/scrap metal trailer). Includes DC A84-1SA SANITATION BUSINESS SEGMENT . Vehicles used to transport goods from residential, commercial, industrial and warehousing sites and annually travel up to 60,000 miles (100,000 kilometers). When specified in combination with DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels. Option incompatible because DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE requires one of the following brushless alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 124-1AB LN 12V 200 AMP 4940 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH IGNITION EXCITE DC 124-1BT LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2309 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITHOUT LAMP DRIVER DC 124-1DJ DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1DU DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR DC 124-1E1 DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE DC 124-1E5 LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2329GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E6 LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR DC 124-1G1 DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE Vehicles used primarily to support the on-site activities in the exploration, construction and and drilling of oil and natural gas fields (examples: flatbed/winch truck, fracturing truck, wireline truck). Includes DC A84-1PE PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT . 		

5 Vocation and Commodity

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
VEHICLE SERVICE		
A85-009	FARM SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
A85-010	UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
A85-011	CONSTRUCTION SERVICE ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
A85-012	LOGGING SERVICE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
A85-013	MINING SERVICE ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
A85-014	WRECKING SERVICE ⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C
A85-016	RECREATION SERVICE ⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	N/C
1.	Vehicles used primarily to transport agricultural and dairy products on/around or to/from farm or ranch sites (examples: feed truck, milk tank truck).	
2.	Includes DC A84-1AG AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT .	
3.	Trucks with specialized bodies used to transport people and equipment to perform repairs and/or maintenance at residential, commercial and industrial site or public roads/utilities.	
4.	Includes DC A84-1UT UTILITY BUSINESS SEGMENT .	
5.	Option incompatible because when DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE is specified in combination with DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.	
6.	Vehicles used primarily to transport building materials to, and support the activities at, the construction site of residential, commercial and industrial buildings and roads (examples: dump truck, mixer truck, flatbed truck, gravel hauler).	
7.	Includes DC A84-1CO CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS SEGMENT .	
8.	Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels.	
9.	Option incompatible because DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE requires one of the following brushless alternators:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 124-1AB LN 12V 200 AMP 4940 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH IGNITION EXCITE • DC 124-1BT LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2309 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITHOUT LAMP DRIVER • DC 124-1DJ DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE • DC 124-1DU DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR • DC 124-1E1 DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE • DC 124-1E5 LN 12V 160 AMP BRUSHLESS 2329GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT • DC 124-1E6 LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT • DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE • DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE • DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR • DC 124-1G1 DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE 	
10.	Vehicles used to transport logs or wood chips from logging sites (examples: single bunk log truck, double bunk log truck tractor with log trailer, chip hauler).	
11.	Includes DC A84-1FL FORESTRY BUSINESS SEGMENT.	
12.	Option incompatible because DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE in combination with air brakes requires one of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 426-039 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-032 MGM TR TAMPER PROOF 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-051 MGM TR-T LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-074 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-075 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-092 MGM TR LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-097 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-098 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-099 HALDEX GOLDSEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT • DC 426-1A2 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT • DC 426-1A3 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/30 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1A6 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT • DC 426-1AN HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1AT MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1AU MGM MJS3030ET LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B3 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B4 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B6 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B7 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 30/36 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B8 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B9 BENDIX EVERSURE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-112 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS 	
13.	Vehicles in support of or used to transport rock, oil or minerals within the mining site or to an off-site collection/processing facility (examples: dump truck, tractor with dump trailer).	
14.	Includes DC A84-1MI MINING AND QUARRY BUSINESS SEGMENT .	
15.	Vehicles used to transport disabled or damaged vehicles (example: tow truck).	
16.	Includes DC A84-1SE SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT.	
17.	Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and OBD 16 certifications.	
18.	Vehicles used strictly for non-commercial transportation (example: RV hauler).	
19.	Includes DC A84-1MS MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT .	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
VEHICLE SERVICE		
A85-020	FIRE SERVICE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
A85-027	HEAVY HAUL SERVICE ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and other than DC AA3-024 requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating. Option incompatible because DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 used in combination with a Cummins engine, DC 99C-017 and DC AA3-024, requires a Cummins 'EV' restrictive service rating or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21N CUM B6.7 200 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21P CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 520 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21R CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21T CUM B6.7 240 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 560 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM DC 101-21U CUM B6.7 250 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 660 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM Option incompatible because DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when specified with Cummins engines requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED Requires one of the following Module 403 Front Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and Requires one of the following Module 433 Rear Brake Linings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS Vehicles used to transport people and equipment to any site for the purpose of extinguishing fires (example: pumper truck). Includes DC A84-1EV EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT . IF DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or IF DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE THEN HIGHLY RECOMMEND 273-xxx FAN DRIVE, ON/OFF (if a Viscous Fan Drive is available on the model) AND 276-RA3 FAN CONTROL, W/DASH SWITCH. WHY? - FOR VOCATIONS WITH EXTENDED IDLE TIME, AN ON-OFF FAN DRIVE WITH MANUAL "ON" SWITCH IS RECOMMENDED DUE TO: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> POTENTIAL COOLING PROBLEMS POTENTIAL PREMATURE WEAR OF FAN CLUTCH POTENTIAL ERRATIC A/C OPERATION if so equipped DD13, DD15, and DD16 fire and emergency vehicle parameters are currently under development and not yet finalized. Once parameters are finalized, compatibility blocks will be removed from the system and fire and emergency vehicle ratings will be available. Please contact your regionally-based Vocational Sales Manager if you have additional questions. Option incompatible because DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE are not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. When used in combination with an Allison transmission, the maximum GCW must be >= 154,000. Vehicles used for movement of heavy equipment and materials at legal and heavier special permit loads (example: lowboy, equipment hauling, steel hauling, "Michigan special"). Includes DC A84-1SP HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT . 		

TRUCK CONFIGURATION

AA3-998	NO BODY SPECIFIED	
	Included with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION	STD
AA3-001	DRY VAN BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA3-002	REFRIGERATED VAN BODY ⁽²⁾	N/C
AA3-003	TANK BODY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AA3-004	END DUMP BODY ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE Option incompatible because DC AA3-003 TANK BODY when specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING requires rear air brakes other than stamped spider. Not available with tractor. For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE A huck bolt option from Module 551 Chassis Fasteners is highly recommended. 		

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRUCK CONFIGURATION		
AA3-005	FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA3-006	UTILITY BODY ⁽²⁾	N/C
AA3-010	ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY ⁽³⁾	N/C
AA3-011	MIXER BODY ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA3-012	MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA3-013	TWO BUNK LOG BODY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AA3-014	CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AA3-015	WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
AA3-016	DRY BULK BODY ⁽⁸⁾	N/C
AA3-019	ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY ⁽⁹⁾	N/C
AA3-020	SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AA3-021	CONCRETE PUMPER BODY ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
AA3-023	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
AA3-027	FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP ⁽¹²⁾	N/C
AA3-030	FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE ⁽¹³⁾	N/C
AA3-031	FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP ⁽¹²⁾	N/C
AA3-034	SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY ⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C
AA3-039	CONTAINER BODY ⁽¹⁷⁾	N/C
AA3-059	MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
3. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE .
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE .
6. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
12. Available only in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE .
14. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE .
15. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
16. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA4-002 LIQUID BULK COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-013 MOIST BULK COMMODITY
17. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

TRAILER CONFIGURATION

AA2-001	VAN TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	STD
AA2-002	FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRAILER CONFIGURATION		
AA2-003	TANK TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA2-005	FLATBED TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C
AA2-006	DRY BULK TRAILER ⁽³⁾	N/C
AA2-007	MIXER TRAILER ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA2-008	LOG TRAILER ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AA2-009	LOWBOY TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AA2-010	BEVERAGE TRAILER ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
AA2-011	CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER ⁽⁸⁾	N/C
AA2-012	LIVESTOCK TRAILER ⁽⁹⁾	N/C
AA2-015	FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
1.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 	
2.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 	
3.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE 	
4.	Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .	
5.	Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE .	
6.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 	
7.	Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .	
8.	Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .	
9.	Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .	
10.	Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE .	
11.	For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER • DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER 	
12.	Option incompatible because the selected trailer configuration is not available in combination with DC AH6-998 NO TRAILERS .	
13.	Requires one of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1BJ CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1GG JOST JSK37 SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1GJ JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1GK JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014 • DC 578-238 FONTAINE NO-SLACK H5092 SERIES HAWB 24.0 INCH HEAVY DUTY AIR SLIDE BLOCKED FIFTHWHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 	
14.	Option incompatible because DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER requires one of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1BJ CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1GG JOST JSK37 SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1GJ JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1GK JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014 • DC 578-238 FONTAINE NO-SLACK H5092 SERIES HAWB 24.0 INCH HEAVY DUTY AIR SLIDE BLOCKED FIFTHWHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 	

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRAILER CONFIGURATION		
AA2-017	WOOD CHIP TRAILER ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA2-018	CONTAINER TRAILER ⁽²⁾	N/C
AA2-021	TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA2-023	FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AA2-024	BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AA2-998	NO TRAILER SPECIFIED ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE When specified with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , not available in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-001 or DC A85-011. For air suspensions, a suspension dump valve is a required option and will be selected for you when any of the following application data codes are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Not available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE and DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION . Requires DC AH6-998 NO TRAILERS be specified. Not available in combination with tractor configurations. 		

TRAILER QUANTITY		
AH6-001	SINGLE (1) TRAILER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
AH6-002	DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
AH6-003	TRIPLE (3) TRAILERS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AH6-998	NO TRAILERS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Not available in combination with DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Requires DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED . 		

EXPECTED TERRAIN/DUTY		
AA5-002	TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code SD

EXPECTED TERRAIN/DUTY

AA5-006	TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA5-007	TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
- DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE

MOST SEVERE GRADE EXPECTED

AB1-008	MAXIMUM 8% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	STD
AB1-003	MAXIMUM 3-1/2% EXPECTED GRADE (TURNPIKE) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AB1-004	MAXIMUM 3% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AB1-006	MAXIMUM 6% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AB1-012	MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
- DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
3. Requires DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE and DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
4. When specified in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , available only for Expected GCWs greater than or equal to 110,000 lb.
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
6. Not available with less than 90,000 lbs. GVWR / GCW when specified with an option in Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE .

MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT ROAD SURFACE

AB5-001	SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
AB5-002	ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
AB5-003	MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AB5-006	MAINTAINED DIRT OR SOFT SOIL - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with the following:
- DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
2. Once the truck or tractor has arrived at its loading, unloading or work site, it is allowed to operate on a road surface common to this vocation. The operating range at the site is limited to a 1/2 mile radius. If the site is larger than this then a more severe in-transit road surface (AB5 data code) may need to be selected.
3. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
4. Requires DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS .

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	COMMODITY	
AA4-001	GENERAL FREIGHT COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	STD
AA4-002	LIQUID BULK COMMODITY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
AA4-003	DRY BULK COMMODITY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AA4-005	BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
AA4-006	HEAVY EQUIPMENT COMMODITY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
AA4-007	LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
AA4-009	FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY ⁽⁸⁾	N/C
AA4-010	DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY ⁽⁹⁾	N/C
AA4-011	FIXED LOAD COMMODITY ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
3. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-019 SIDE LOAD REFUSE PACKER DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER
4. Option incompatible because when DC AA4-002 is specified with a truck, requires one of the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
 - DC AA3-027 FIRE TANK/PUMPER - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY
 - DC AA3-037 RESCUE - MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO
5. Available only in combination with:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
6. Available only in combination with:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE .
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
10. Available obly in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
COMMODITY		
AA4-012	CAR/TRUCK COMMODITY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
AA4-013	MOIST BULK COMMODITY ⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE . When specified in combination with truck configuration, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY Available only in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE 		
BUSINESS SEGMENT		
A84-1GF	GENERAL FREIGHT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD
A84-1AG	AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽²⁾	N/C
A84-1BE	BEVERAGE PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1CO	CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾	N/C
A84-1DL	DEALER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1EV	EMERGENCY VEHICLES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
A84-1FL	FORESTRY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
A84-1FO	FOOD PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1GH	GENERAL FREIGHT HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1GM	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
A84-1HZ	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
A84-1IN	INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C
A84-1LA	LANDSCAPING/NURSERY SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁹⁾	N/C
A84-1LF	LEASE/FINANCE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
A84-1LR	LEASE/RENTAL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
A84-1MA	MANUFACTURING BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁹⁾	N/C
A84-1MI	MINING AND QUARRY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C
A84-1MO	MOVING AND STORAGE BUSINESS SEGMENT	N/C
A84-1MS	MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹³⁾	N/C
A84-1PE	PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
A84-1PH	PETROLEUM HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
A84-1RO	ROAD AND HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Available only in combination with DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Available in only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE . Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushless Pad Mounted DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE . Available in only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. Available only in combination with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE . 		

5 Vocation and Commodity

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BUSINESS SEGMENT		
A84-1SA	SANITATION BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
A84-1SE	SERVICES BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽²⁾	N/C
A84-1SH	SANITATION HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
A84-1SP	HEAVY HAULING BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
A84-1UT	UTILITY BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
A84-1VT	VEHICLE TRANSPORTER BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
A84-1WH	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUSINESS SEGMENT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE , DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
3. Option incompatible because the selected Module A84 Business Segment option requires one of the following alternators:
 - Brushless Pad Mounted
 - DC 124-1F5 DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI SAE J180 ALTERNATOR
4. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
5. Available only in combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE .
6. Available in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE .

BODY BUILDER IDENTIFICATION

AF3-2CR	TRACTOR ONLY WITH NO BODY UPFIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
AF3-2CP	DEALER STOCK TRUCK - UPFIT UNDETERMINED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
AF3-998	NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
AF3-XXX	OPTIONAL BODY BUILDER ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C

1. Requires one of the following domiciles be selected:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .
3. Requires current SD Quote from Module PMY Program Model Year Incentive for vehicles domiciled in the US.
4. Required when specified with domiciles other than the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION when ordered in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Available only in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
VEHICLE CONFIGURATION		
002-002	SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
002-001	SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$169 (485)/485
002-003	SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$2,155) (505)/485
002-004	SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾	(\$2,303) (10)/0

- When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada with all of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs
 - and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs

DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS are required and will be selected for you.
- Includes DC 553-002 FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME with 6 x 4, 6 x 2, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6 tractors.
- Includes:
 - DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG, for 4 x 2s
- Includes:
 - DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG, for 6 x 4s
- Truck configurations with a single drive rear axle rating greater than 26,000 lbs in combination with a single rear suspension rated greater than 26,000 lbs and a front axle rating less than 16,000 lbs are not available with 16.5 x 6" brakes. Customer needs to be aware that front brake wear will be accelerated.
- Includes:
 - DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
 - DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 585-998 NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS
 - DC 592-998 NO DECK PLATE
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 73A-998 NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES
 - DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED
- Requires DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR or DC 266-1AW 1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR.
- Includes:
 - DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
 - DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 432-003 RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE
 - DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 592-998 NO DECK PLATE
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 73A-998 NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES
 - DC 585-998 NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS
 - DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA2-998 NO TRAILER SPECIFIED

TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE

019-998	NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations	STD
019-001	TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with truck packages	\$904 10/10

- Available only in combination with tractor package.
- Requires DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER when specified in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE .
- Selects all of the following:
 - DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER
- Includes:
 - DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION
 - DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME
 - DC 335-001 CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (CPDM)
 - DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER
 - DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE
 - DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE
 - DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE
 - DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR
 - DC 883-001 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE
 - DC 914-001 AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS
- Rear towing crossmember and hitch not included and must be specified separately.

7 Vehicle Configuration

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE		
019-002	STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/0
019-003	TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with truck packages	\$775 5/5
<p>1. Available with a maximum GVWR of 90,000 lbs when in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-drive Module 426 Rear Parking Chambers option • Module 443 Pusher/Tag Axle with 2 or more axles 		
<p>2. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING • DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE • DC 310-998 NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE • DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER • DC 481-998 NO TRAILER AIR HOSE • DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE • DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE • DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 882-009 ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR • DC 883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE 		
<p>3. Selects all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER • DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER 		
<p>4. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION • DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB • DC 310-002 12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR • DC 335-001 CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (CPDM) • DC 476-998 NO AIR HOSE HANGER • DC 481-003 12 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE • DC 484-998 NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE • DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE • DC 553-002 FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME • DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR • DC 883-001 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE • DC 914-006 AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK 		

Code	PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
003-001	LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION	SD
		STD

8 Steering Location

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
LOCKOUT PASSWORD		
EBA-99A	FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC EDR-998. Password must be greater than zero. Not available for Cummins engines. DC EBA-99A FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD must be 4 characters. Valid characters are letters from A to Z and numbers 0 to 9. 	
PASSWORD #1		
EB1-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
EB1-99A	PASSWORD #1 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. Requires a Cummins engine. 	
ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD		
EB6-99A	ADJUSTMENT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 	
RESET PASSWORD		
EB7-99A	RESET PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 	
PTP OEM PASSWORD		
ES9-99A	NEW OEM PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. 	
FUNCTION LOCKOUT PASSWORD OPT		
EDR-001	FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD ⁽¹⁾	N/C
EDR-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified in combination with a Cummins engine, this option is only available with EPA 10 certifications. 	
LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD		
EDS-99A	LEVEL 2 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 	
LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD		
EDV-99A	LEVEL 5 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 	
LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD		
EDT-99A	LEVEL 3 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 	
LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD		
EDU-99A	LEVEL 4 LOCKOUT PASSWORD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Password must be greater than zero. 	

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ROAD SPEED LIMIT		
79A-075	75 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C
79A-020	20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)(5)	N/C
79A-030	30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-045	45 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-050	50 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-055	55 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-056	56 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-057	57 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-058	58 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-059	59 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-060	60 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-061	61 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-062	62 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-063	63 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-064	64 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-065	65 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)(6)	N/C
79A-066	66 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-067	67 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-068	68 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-069	69 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-070	70 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-071	71 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-072	72 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-073	73 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-074	74 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C
79A-078	78 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(4)	N/C

- When specified with a DD16 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,950 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1,950 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- When specified with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, the DC AR7-99D (ENGINE RPM @ ROAD SPEED LIMIT) limit is 1,775 RPM.
 - Note: DETROIT REQUIRES THAT GHG17 ENGINES (99C-017 2016 OBD / 2010 EPA / GHG 17) AVOID CONTINUOUS OPERATION ABOVE 1775 RPM
 - To resolve this issue, a lower RSL (ROAD SPEED LIMIT) is required. Either lower the rear axle ratio, (module 421) or lower the RSL (module 79A). This rule will make ALL of the 79A options show as incompatible, select a lower value code until the incompatible flag goes away.
 - If a resolution cannot be obtained, contact CAE
- When used in combination with DD16 or Cummins engines and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - OBD 16 certification
 - DD13/15/16 engines
- When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.

CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT

79B-000	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C
79B-001	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(3)(4)	N/C

- Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and any of the following transmissions:
 - Autoshift
 - Ultrashift, or Ultrashift Plus
 - Detroit DT
- Included with any Module 149 Cruise Control option other than DC 149-998 NO SPEED CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-998 NO ROAD SPEED LIMIT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT		
79B-002	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79B-003	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79B-004	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79B-005	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79B-006	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-007	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-008	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-009	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH HIGHER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-010	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 1 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-011	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 2 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79B-012	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT AND SET SPEED SAVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79B-014	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT AND SET SPEED SAVE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79B-017	CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT 3 MPH LOWER THAN ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C

- Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and any of the following transmissions:
 - Autoshift
 - Ultrashift, or Ultrashift Plus
 - Detroit DT
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79A-020 20 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-030 30 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
 - DC 79A-998 NO ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- When specified in combination with the following, DC 79B-006 CRUISE CONTROL SPEED LIMIT SAME AS ROAD SPEED LIMIT, WITH AUTO RESUME AFTER SHIFT will be selected for you:
 - DD13, DD15, or DD16 engine
 - An Autoshift, Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus, or DT transmission
- Not available in combination with Cummins and Autoshift, Ultrashift or UltraShift Plus transmissions.
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines

DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE

79C-001	2 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-002	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-003	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-004	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 7.0 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-005	3 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-006	4 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-007	5 MPH MAX INCENTIVE AT 6.8 TARGET MPG WITH 2 MPH/MPG FACTOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-008	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-012	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 12 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C

- Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE		
79C-014	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 255 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-015	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-016	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 7 MPH LIMIT FOR 30 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-017	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 5 MPH LIMIT FOR 60 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-018	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 2 MPH LIMIT FOR 20 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-019	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 15 MINUTES IN 8 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-020	PASSMART ENABLED WITH 3 MPH LIMIT FOR 120 MINUTES IN 24 HOURS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79C-998	NO DRIVER FUEL ECONOMY INCENTIVE ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING

79D-001	1800 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79D-002	1650 RPM/18 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1650 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1650 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79D-006	1525 RPM/12 MPH LIMIT FOR LOW GEARS, 1550 RPM/44 MPH LIMIT FOR MIDDLE GEARS, 1550 RPM/45 MPH LIMIT FOR HIGH GEARS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79D-035	1600 RPM HARD AND SOFT ENGINE LIMIT FOR PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79D-998	NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD13 engines and EPA 10 certifications.
5. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with DD15 engines and EPA 10 certifications.
6. When specified in combination with an Allison transmission, DC 79D-998 NO PROGRESSIVE SHIFTING is required and will be selected for you.
7. This option will be selected for you when used in combination with Cummins or DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT

79E-004	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
---------	---	-----

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
2. Not available in combination with an automatic transmission.
3. Not available with DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1RJ, DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft.
4. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.
5. Not available with DC 342-1RH, DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
6. Not available with multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.
7. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT		
79E-006	LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)	N/C
79E-998	NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT (5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with an automatic transmission. Not available with multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 342-400, DC 342-402 or DC 342-403 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1151 lb ft to 1250 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-406 or DC 342-407 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1251 lb ft to 1350 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-408, DC 342-410 or DC 342-411 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1351 lb ft to 1450 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 or DC 342-1RH for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-416, DC 342-417, DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1R8 or DC 342-1RJ for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-418 or DC 342-419 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1P0 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1BV for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1RJ, DC 342-1U9 or DC 342-1V2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1TM or DC 342-1U5 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. Not available with DC 342-1RH, DC 342-1V0 or DC 342-1V1 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC EDR-001 FTL RANDOM-GENERATED FN PASSWD , and Cummins engines, this option is only available in combination with DC EB1-99A PASSWORD #1 . Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		
FLEET MANAGEMENT		
79F-004	CUMMINS TRIP INFORMATION REPORTS ENABLED; LEVEL 1: 4 MPH, LEVEL 2: 7 MPH ABOVE ROAD SPEED LIMIT (1)(2)	N/C
79F-005	FLEET MANAGEMENT - DAILY ENGINE USAGE DISABLED (2)(3)	N/C
79F-998	NO FLEET MANAGEMENT (4)	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires a Cummins engine. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Available only in combination with DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION		
79G-001	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
79G-002	3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
79G-003	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
79G-004	4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
79G-005	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
79G-006	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)(4)	N/C
79G-007	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE (1)(2)(3)	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you. 		

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION		
79G-008	10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-009	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-010	20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-011	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-012	15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-013	5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
79G-016	2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
79G-018	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
79G-023	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
79G-032	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
79G-038	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
79G-100	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-101	3 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-102	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-103	4 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-104	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-105	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-106	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-107	10 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-108	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-109	20 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-110	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-111	15 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - CONTINUOUS OVERRIDE WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C
79G-112	5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN - TIMER RESET WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C

1. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 79J-001 5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-003 10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-005 15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-007 3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-011 20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-013 2 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-015 3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79J-023 5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE
7. Available only for Cummins engines.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION		
79G-998	NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾	N/C
1. Included with Cummins and DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.		
PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION		
79J-001	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-002	5 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-003	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-004	10 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-005	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-006	15 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-007	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-008	3 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-009	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-010	4 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-011	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79J-012	20 MINUTES PTO SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79J-015	3 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
79J-023	5 MINUTE PTO SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCELERATOR PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND BRAKE OVERRIDE ₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
79J-100	PTO SHUTDOWN ENABLE FOR CUMMINS ENGINES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	N/C
79J-998	NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C

- Not available with DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION .
- Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
- Not available in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
- Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
- When used in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine, this option is not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-001 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-003 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-005 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-007 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-013 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE, 10% MAXIMUM ENGINE LOAD
 - DC 79G-016 2 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-023 5 MINUTE IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH EDGE TRIGGERED ACCEL PEDAL WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Available only for Cummins engines.
- Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-009 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-011 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITHOUT CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
 - DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE
When a Cummins engine is selected
- Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT		
79K-001	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79K-002	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79K-003	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
79K-004	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Cummins engines. 2. When specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 3. Option incompatible when specified with DD5, DD8, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines because DC 79K-001 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 600 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 4. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 5. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 6. Option incompatible specified with a DD engine because DC 79K-002 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 700 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 7. When specified with a DD engine, requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 8. Option incompatible because DC 79K-003 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 800 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM 9. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 10. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM specified in combination with Cummins X15 engines requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 11. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins X15 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 12. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 13. Option incompatible because DC 79K-004 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 850 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM , DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM , DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM , or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 , DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 , DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 , or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 		

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT		
79K-005	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79K-006	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
1.	Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL	
2.	Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.	
3.	Included with Eaton Fuller UltraShift and Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions .	
4.	Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 	
5.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 	
6.	Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 	
7.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-005 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 900 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 	
8.	Requires all the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 	
9.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 	
10.	When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 	
11.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-006 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1000 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1000 RPM and less, greater than 0 	

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT	
79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-007 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1100 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1100 RPM and less, greater than 0 	

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT	SD
79K-008	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 5. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-008 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1150 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1150 RPM and less, and greater than 0 • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 	

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT	
79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Not available when DD13/15/16 engines are specified with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) or DC 99D-011 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) • DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS • Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 4. Requires the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 5. Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 950 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-012 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-014 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79Q-015 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 850 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-005 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 1000 or DC 80G-006 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 or DC 80G-007 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 850 6. When used in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, requires all of the following, one of each will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 7. Option incompatible because DC 79K-009 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1200 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module 79Q PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH • Module 79P PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH option 1200 RPM and less or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • Module 80G PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM option 1250 RPM and less 	

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT		
79K-010	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79K-011	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
1.	Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL	
2.	Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.	
3.	Requires the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 	
4.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-010 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1300 RPM requires all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79P-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79P-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79P-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79P-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79P-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79P-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79P-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM or DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-003 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM or DC 79Q-004 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM or DC 79Q-005 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM or DC 79Q-006 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM or DC 79Q-007 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM or DC 79Q-008 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM or DC 79Q-009 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM or DC 79Q-010 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM or DC 79Q-011 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM or DC 79Q-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM • DC 79X-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM or DC 79X-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM or DC 79X-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM or DC 79X-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM or DC 79X-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79X-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM or DC 79X-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79X-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79X-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79X-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 	
5.	Requires the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 or DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM 	
6.	Option incompatible because DC 79K-011 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1400 RPM requires all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 	

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT		
79K-012	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79K-013	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79K-014	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
79K-015	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 2100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79K-019	PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 3. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 4. Option incompatible because DC 79K-012 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1500 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 5. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 6. Option incompatible because DC 79K-013 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1600 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Y-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM or DC 79Y-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM or DC 79Y-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM or DC 79Y-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM or DC 79Y-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Y-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM or DC 79Y-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Y-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM or DC 79Y-009 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Y-010 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM or DC 79Y-011 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Y-012 REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 7. Requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 8. Option incompatible because DC 79K-014 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 1800 RPM requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79Z-001 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM or DC 79Z-002 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM or DC 79Z-003 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM or DC 79Z-004 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM or DC 79Z-005 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM or DC 79Z-006 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM or DC 79Z-007 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM or DC 79Z-008 REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM or DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 or DC 80G-004 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 9. Requires the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 10. Option incompatible because DC 79K-019 PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT - 750 RPM requires all of the following when specified in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79P-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79P-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79P-013 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 79Q-001 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM or DC 79Q-002 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM or DC 79Q-016 PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM • DC 80G-001 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 or DC 80G-002 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 or DC 80G-003 PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 		

Suggested Retail Price

Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT		
79K-998	NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines, the following are required and will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 Option incompatible because DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT used in combination with a DD engine requires DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 	
PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE		
79L-001	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79L-002	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79L-003	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79L-004	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1050 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
79L-005	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
79L-006	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
79L-007	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
79L-008	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1250 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
79L-009	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C
79L-010	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C
79L-011	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE - LIMIT TO 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
79L-998	PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED ⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination with a Cummins EPA 10 certification diesel engine and DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 800 RPM. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 900 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,000 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,050 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,100 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,150 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,200 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,250 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,300 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,350 RPM. Requires an option from Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT less than or equal to 1,400 RPM. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 	
PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE		
79M-001	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79M-002	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - SERVICE BRAKE APPLIED OR PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79M-003	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - PARK BRAKE NOT APPLIED ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79M-998	PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications Cummins X15 engine DC A85-006 or DC A85-020 Included with Cummins engines with other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with Cummins engines. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 	

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE		
79N-001	PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE - CLUTCH ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79N-998	NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE ⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. Included with all manual transmissions, except Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus or Automated Smart Advantage or Detroit DT when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Included with Automatic, Eaton Fuller UltraShift, Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus and Detroit 'DT' transmissions.

PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET SWITCH

79P-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79P-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-011	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 825 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79P-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79P-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
6. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and Cummins X15 engines.
7. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
8. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following:
 - DC 148-003
 - DC 148-070
 - DC 148-071
 - DC 148-072
 - DC 148-073
 - DC 148-074
9. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998

PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH

79Q-001	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-002	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 700 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-003	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 800 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79Q-004	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 900 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-005	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1000 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-006	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1050 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-007	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1100 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-008	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1150 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-009	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1200 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-010	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1250 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-011	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1300 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-012	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 1400 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-013	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 950 RPM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME SWITCH		
79Q-014	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 825 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79Q-016	PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Q-998	NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and Cummins X15 engines. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL . Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 148-003 DC 148-070 DC 148-071 DC 148-072 DC 148-073 DC 148-074 Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 		
PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE		
79R-001	PTO MODE COOLING FAN ENABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79R-998	NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN ⁽⁴⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins engines Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		
PTO MODE CANCEL-VEHICLE SPEED		
79S-001	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 5 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-002	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 6 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-003	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 7 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-004	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 8 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-005	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 10 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-006	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 15 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-007	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 20 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-008	PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED - 25 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79S-998	NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050. When specified with EPA 10 certifications available only in combination with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL or DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST. 		
PTO MODE CRUISE-RPM INCREMENT		
79T-001	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 25 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79T-002	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 50 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79T-003	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 75 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79T-004	PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT - 100 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79T-998	NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with EPA 10 certifications and a DD13/15/16 engine. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Cummins engines. 		

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE RAMP RATE		
79U-001	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 25 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-002	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 50 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-003	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 75 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-004	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 100 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-005	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 150 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-006	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 200 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-007	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 250 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79U-008	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 300 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-009	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 400 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-010	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 500 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-011	PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE - 1000 RPM PER SECOND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79U-998	NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE ₍₄₎	N/C

1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
3. Included with any Module 148 RPM Control code other than DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.
4. Included with DC 148-998 or DC 148-085 when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050.

PTO MODE DPF REGEN

79V-001	ENABLE REGENERATION IN PTO MODE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
79V-998	NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

REMOTE PTO NUMBER OF SPEEDS

79W-001	ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79W-002	TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
79W-003	THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
79W-998	REMOTE PTO DISABLED ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C

1. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
2. Requires:
 - DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
 - DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
3. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified in combination with a Cummins engine.
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
5. Requires:
 - DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
6. Requires:
 - A code from Module 79X REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING other than DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Y REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING other than DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING
 - A code from Module 79Z REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING other than DC 79Z-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING
7. Includes DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING .
8. Included with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
9. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
10. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM.

REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING

79X-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79X-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79X-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79X-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 850 RPM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
2. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL
3. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED
4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING		
79X-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79X-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 950 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
79X-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED 3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 4. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 5. When specified with EPA10 certification, requires DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified with Detroit engines and Module 79K PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT options greater the 600 RPM. 6. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 7. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 8. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 9. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 		
REMOTE PTO-SPEED 2 SETTING		
79Y-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 900 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1000 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1100 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1150 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1250 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1350 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-010	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1450 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-011	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-012	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-013	REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING - 1700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Y-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL 2. Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 3. Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED 4. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 5. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 6. Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 7. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 		

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REMOTE PTO-SPEED 3 SETTING		
79Z-001	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1200 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-002	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1300 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-003	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1400 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-004	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1500 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-005	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1600 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-006	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1700 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-007	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1750 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-008	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1800 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-009	REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING - 1850 RPM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
79Z-998	NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 3 SETTING ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 79W-001 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED , DC 79W-008 ONE REMOTE PTO SPEED WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-014 ONE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-002 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-009 TWO REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-015 TWO CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED Not available with DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with DC 79W-003 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS , DC 79W-010 THREE REMOTE PTO SPEEDS WITH PTO SWITCH ENGAGEMENT or DC 79W-016 THREE CLUSTER SELECTABLE PTO GOVERNOR ENGINE SPEED PARAMETER WITH ONE OPERATOR SET SPEED 		

ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT

80A-001	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 7 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80A-002	ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT - 10 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80A-998	NO ALTERNATE ROAD SPEED LIMIT ⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		

ENABLE CEL ON OVERSPEED

80B-002	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 50 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-003	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 55 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-007	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 62 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-008	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 65 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-009	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 66 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-010	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 67 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-011	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 68 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-012	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 70 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-013	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 71 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-014	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 72 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-015	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 75 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-016	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 76 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-017	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 80 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-018	ENABLE CHECK ENGINE LIGHT AT 81 MPH VEHICLE SPEED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80B-998	NO CHECK ENGINE LIGHT ON OVERSPEED ⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Cummins engines. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE BRAKE W/CRUISE CONTROL		
80C-001	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80C-002	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 3 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 2 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80C-003	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 3 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80C-004	ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED AT 2 MPH ABOVE SET SPEED, 1 MPH INCREMENT BETWEEN BRAKING LEVELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80C-998	NO ENGINE BRAKE WITH CRUISE CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with DC 128-998 NO RETARDER .
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

SOFT CRUISE CONTROL

80D-001	SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ENABLED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
80D-998	NO SOFT CRUISE CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. When used in combination with DD13 or DD15 engine and EPA 10 certifications, this option will be selected for you.
2. Not available with Cummins engines.
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
4. Included with Cummins and DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER

80E-001	ENGINE FAN ENABLED WITH RETARDER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80E-998	NO ENGINE FAN WITH RETARDER ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines and DC 128-998 NO RETARDER .
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

MAINTENANCE MONITOR

80F-001	AUTOMATIC MAINTENANCE MONITOR WITH ALERT AT 5% OF INTERVAL REMAINING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80F-998	NO MAINTENANCE MONITOR ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM

80G-001	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 600 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
80G-002	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 700 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
80G-003	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 750 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions and an option from Module 148 RPM Control other than DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
3. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.
4. Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001 and
Not available with a PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 700 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001.
5. Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines:
 - PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002
 - PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002
 - REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001.
6. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines:
 - PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002
 - PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002

9 Electronic Parameters

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PTO MODE MINIMUM RPM		
80G-004	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 900 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
80G-006	PTO MINIMUM RPM - 825 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
80G-998	NO PTO MINIMUM RPM ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001, DC 79X-002, DC 79X-003, DC 79X-004. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-011, DC 79P-012, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 750 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-014, DC 79Q-015, DC 79Q-016 Not available with the following when specified with Cummins engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-016 REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79X-001, DC 79X-002, DC 79X-003. Not available with the following when specified with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTO RPM W/CRUISE SET LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79P-001, DC 79P-002, DC 79P-003, DC 79P-013 PTO RPM W/CRUISE RESUME LT 825 RPM, represented by the following code(s): DC 79Q-001, DC 79Q-002, DC 79Q-003, DC 79Q-016 Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Selected when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and DC 372-998 		

ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT

80H-998	NO ACCELERATION MANAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. 		

REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD

80J-001	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 0 MPH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
80J-002	REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD - 5 MPH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
80J-998	NO REGEN INHIBIT SPEED THRESHOLD ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines. Not available with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with Cummins engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 		

SHUTDOWN O/R AMBIENT TEMP RNG

80K-001	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 70 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80K-002	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 25 DEGREES AND ABOVE 89 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80K-003	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 65 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80K-004	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80K-007	TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 15 DEGREES & ABOVE 165 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80K-998	NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE ⁽³⁾	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-001/ DC 79G-002/ DC 79G-003/ DC 79G-004 DC 79G-005/ DC 79G-006/ DC 79G-007/ DC 79G-008 DC 79G-009/ DC 79G-010/ DC 79G-011/ DC 79G-012 DC 79G-013/ DC 79G-016 Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. When used in combination with Cummins, DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines specified with EPA 10 certifications, DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE will be selected for you. 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING		
80L-001	ENABLE AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80L-002	ENABLE DPF REGEN ZONE 1 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
80L-003	ENABLE DPF REGEN ZONE 1 WITH AUTO ENGINE RPM ELEVATE FOR EXTENDED IDLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80L-998	NO REGEN SYSTEM TAILORING ⁽⁴⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.

2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

3. Available only in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine.

4. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

MAX ENGINE RPM ON VSS FAILURE

80N-001	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 1500 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80N-003	MAXIMUM ENGINE RPM = 2200 ON VSS FAILURE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
80N-998	NO REDUCED ENGINE SPEED ON VSS FAILURE ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Requires a Cummins engine.

2. Available in combination with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

3. Selected with Cummins and DD5/DD8/DD13/DD15/DD16 engines when specified with EPA 10 certifications or DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS.

9 Electronic Parameters

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE		
101-21C	CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$395 150/60
101-21J	CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$2,332 150/60
101-2X1	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$4,162) (280)/(10)
101-2X3	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,705) (280)/(10)
101-2X4	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$4,175) (280)/(10)
101-2X5	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,605) (280)/(10)
101-2X6	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,505) (280)/(10)
101-2X7	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,405) (280)/(10)
101-2X9	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,268) (280)/(10)
101-2XW	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,412 0/0
101-2XY	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$1,856) (280)/(10)
101-2YA	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 450 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$2,988) (280)/(10)
101-2YB	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$2,619) (280)/(10)
101-2YD	DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	(\$3,405) (280)/(10)
101-2YE	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD
101-2YF	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$582 0/0
101-2YG	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$582 0/0
101-2YH	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$830 0/0
101-2YJ	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 475/505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, CRUISE POWER ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$996 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
- Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
- Not available in combination with DC A85-005 and any of the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB

PER DTNA MARKETING, THE DD13 505HP / 1850 LB-FT ENGINE MAY NOT BE USED IN TRADITIONAL LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL OPERATIONS THAT ARE TYPICALLY REPRESENTED BY OUR RAISED ROOF SLEEPER CAB VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS. DO NOT SUBMIT AN EXEMPTION REQUEST FOR ORDER EXCEPTIONS CAUSED BY THIS RULE UNLESS YOU HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL.

10 Engine

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
ENGINE		
101-2YK	DETROIT DD15 14.8L 455 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$664 0/0
101-2YN	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 500 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,513 100/0
101-2YP	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 530 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,842 100/0
101-2YR	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 560 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$2,304 100/0
101-2YT	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 600 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$2,920 100/0
101-2YV	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 560 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$5,996 100/0
101-2YW	DETROIT DD16 15.6L 600 HP @ 1800 RPM, 2080 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1120 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$9,018 100/0
101-306	CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$236 150/60
101-3A0	CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$3,155 150/60
101-3A2	CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$4,600 150/60
101-3A3	CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,232 150/60
101-3AE	CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$346 150/60
101-3AF	CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$674 150/60
101-3AG	CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$854 150/60
101-3AM	CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$3,155 150/60
101-3AN	CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$2,702 150/60
101-3AP	CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$3,519 150/60
101-3AR	CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$4,600 150/60
101-3AT	CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$7,922 150/60

1. Includes the following:
 - DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-068 DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-998 NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-002 JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE
 - DC 155-075 MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
2. Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.
3. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
4. Includes the following:
 - DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
 - DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
 - DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
 - DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
 - DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
 - DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
 - DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
 - DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCF STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
 - DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE
5. Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE		
101-3AU	CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$8,232 150/60
101-3AV	CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$11,554 150/60
101-3AW	CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$36 150/60
101-3AX	CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$2,844 150/60
101-3AY	CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION	\$1,555 150/60

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

2. Includes the following:

- DC 107-045 CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE
- DC 110-003 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
- DC 118-001 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
- DC 120-998 NO COOLANT FILTER
- DC 122-1H3 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR
- DC 124-1D7 DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE
- DC 128-047 CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL
- DC 155-055 DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCP STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH
- DC 270-016 RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE EMISSION DATA		
99C-017	2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION ⁽¹⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Option selected is incompatible because DC 99C-017 requires one of the following engines when specified with other than DC AA6-004: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-2X1 / DC 101-2X3 / DC 101-2X4 / DC 101-2X5 / DC 101-2X6 / DC 101-2X7 • DC 101-2X8 / DC 101-2X9 / DC 101-2XT / DC 101-2XW / DC 101-2XX / DC 101-2XY • DC 101-2YA / DC 101-2YB / DC 101-2YD / DC 101-2YE / DC 101-2YF / DC 101-2YG • DC 101-2YH / DC 101-2YJ / DC 101-2YK / DC 101-2YN / DC 101-2YP / DC 101-2YR • DC 101-2YT / DC 101-2YV / DC 101-2YW / DC 101-3AP / DC 101-3AR / DC 101-3A2 • DC 101-3A3 / DC 101-306 / DC 101-21F / DC 101-21H / DC 101-21G / DC 101-21M • DC 101-21J / DC 101-21K / DC 101-3AM / DC 101-3AN / DC 101-674 / DC 101-3AY • DC 101-3A0 / DC 101-3A1 / DC 101-3A5 / DC 101-318 / DC 101-3AE / DC 101-3AF • DC 101-319 / DC 101-21C / DC 101-3AG / DC 101-3AW / DC 101-3AX / DC 101-3AT • DC 101-3AU / DC 101-3AV / DC 101-3AH / DC 101-21D / DC 101-21E / DC 101-3A4 		
CARB CERTIFICATION/LABEL (SCO)		
99D-010	NO 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
99D-011	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LOWER FORWARD CORNER OF DRIVER DOOR) ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$109
99D-009	2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD) ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$109
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with Cummins diesel engines specified with EPA 10 certifications. 2. Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications. 3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 4. Not available in combination with DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES or DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES). 5. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. 6. Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 		
ENGINE OIL PAN		
13E-001	STANDARD OIL PAN	STD
13E-006	ALUMINUM OIL PAN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$576 17/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with Detroit engines. 2. Available only in combination with a set-back front axle. 		
ENGINE OIL CHECK AND FILL		
105-001	ENGINE MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL	STD
ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE		
104-998	NO ENGINE OIL DRAIN/SAMPLE	STD
104-010	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON COMPRESSOR OR GEAR CASE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$276 0/0
104-016	FLOCS OIL EVACUATION FITTING WITH AEROQUIP FD14 FITTING AND DIRECT ACCESS ⁽⁴⁾	\$42 2/0
104-025	OIL SAMPLE TEST FITTING ON OIL FILTER MODULE ⁽⁵⁾	\$169 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DD13 engines. 2. Not available in combination with DD15 engines. 3. Not available in combination with DD16 engines. 4. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine. 5. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. 		
VALVE COVER OPTIONS		
133-004	ONE PIECE VALVE COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines 2. Included with Cummins engines 		
AIR INTAKE		
014-1CP	DUAL SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH ENGINE MOUNTED HIGH CAPACITY AIR CLEANER	STD

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	AIR INTAKE	
014-1CR	DUAL SIDE OF HOOD AIR INTAKE WITH ENGINE MOUNTED HIGH CAPACITY AIR CLEANER AND DUAL PASSIVE PRECLEANERS	\$415 10/0
	ALTERNATOR	
124-105	LN 12V 170 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR	\$32 10/0
124-1D0	LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE	\$725 10/0
124-1D7	DR 12V 160 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE	STD
124-1D9	DR 12V 180 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE	\$62 0/0
124-1DJ	DR 12V 160 AMP 36-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE	\$151 10/0
124-1E1	DR 12V 200 AMP 28-SI QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE	\$137 0/0
124-1E6	LN 12V 185 AMP BRUSHLESS 2333GH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, LAMP TERMINAL AND HEX SHAFT	\$186 0/0
124-1E7	DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE	\$474 10/0
124-1E8	DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE	\$329 10/0
124-1F2	LN 12V 210 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR	\$138 0/0
124-1F3	LN 12V 240 AMP AVI 160 PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR	\$185 10/0
124-1G1	DR 12V 300 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE	\$674 0/0
124-1G3	DR 12V 215 AMP 38-SI BRUSHLESS QUADRAMOUNT PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE ₍₁₎	\$319 10/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .

BATTERIES

292-059	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1031, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3040 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$72 50/10
292-071	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3375 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	STD

1. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
2. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
3. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
4. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper
5. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper
6. Not available in combination with a DD15 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
7. Not available in combination with a DD16 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
8. Only available in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
9. Not available when specified with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - Sleepercabs
 - DC 69M-998 NO MODULE 69M CONTENT
10. Not available when specified with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - Sleepercabs
 - DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER
11. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
12. For all domiciles other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-024, this option only available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-054 40 INCH STAR LIGHT LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-063 40 INCH STAR LIGHT ULTRA LOW ROOF SLEEPER
 - DC 682-081 40 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE SLEEPER
 - DC 682-084 34 INCH HIGH ROOF STRATOSPHERE REST CAB
 - DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPERCAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BATTERIES		
292-072	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4400 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$182 50/10
292-144	(4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED	\$1,155 70/65
292-146	(3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$732 0/70
292-147	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₂₎	\$392 60/20
292-148	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$160 10/0
292-160	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES	\$816 60/20
292-161	(3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES	\$492 10/0
292-1AU	(4) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₆₎	\$217 50/10
292-1D7	(3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2850 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	(\$56) 0/0

1. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
2. Not available when specified with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - Sleepercabs
 - DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER
3. Available only with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) , DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) or DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA when specified with any of the following:
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-074 60 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-075 60 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-076 72 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-077 72 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
4. Requires DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) when specified in combination with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB , Detroit DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines, and a sleeper.
5. Requires DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) when specified with a DD16 engine and a sleeper.
6. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - All domiciles except Canada
 - Any sleeper
7. Not available with a DD15 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper
8. Not available with a DD16 engine when specified in combination with all the following:
 - Canadian Domiciles
 - Any sleeper
9. Not available when specified with all of the following:
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - Sleepercabs
 - DC 69M-998 NO MODULE 69M CONTENT
10. Only available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
11. Not available in combination with a DD15 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
12. Not available in combination with a DD16 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
13. Option incompatible because DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES used in combination with a non-driving front axle and a DD13 engine requires DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
14. Available only in combination with DD13 engine.
15. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
16. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER
 - DC 69M-003 RESTSTAR PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER
17. Not available in combination with a DD13 engine and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
18. Only available in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.

BATTERY SYSTEM-HYBRID ELEC VEH

29H-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERIES ₍₁₎	STD
---------	---------------------------------------	------------

1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BATTERY SYSTEM-HYBRID ELEC VEH		
29H-001	(4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 8A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3200 CCA THREADED STUD AUXILIARY BATTERIES ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER	N/C (20)/(15)
29H-006	(4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD AUXILIARY BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER	\$790 0/0

1. Available only for DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .
2. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS .

BATTERY BOX

290-1D3	STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD
290-060	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$864 (100)/50
290-1AC	PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB ⁽⁵⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	\$435 (70)/(25)
290-1CD	BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾	\$295 (50)/10

1. Available in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 Certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
2. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS when used in combination with DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED or DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
3. When used in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, only available with one of the following:
 - DC 292-059 (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1031, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3040 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-071 (3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3375 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-072 (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4400 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-1AU (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-1CA (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4000 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-1D7 (3) ALLIANCE MODEL 1131, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2850 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
4. Not available in combination with Alliance Absorbed Glass Mat batteries except in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA
 - DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
5. Includes DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER .
6. Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK, EPA 10 certifications, and DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
7. Includes DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
8. Not available in combination with DC AA1-002 TRUCK CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .
9. Includes DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB .
10. Available only in combination with DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED
 - DC 292-147 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-1E4 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 8A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3200 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-160 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-161 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-163 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES
 - DC 292-164 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA TAPERED POST BATTERIES
12. Option incompatible because DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB requires the following:
 - DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
13. Selects DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT.
14. Includes DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
15. Not available in combination with DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
16. Includes DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB .
17. Includes DC 289-001 NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER .
18. Not available with four batteries.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BATTERY BOX-AUXILIARY		
29G-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX ⁽¹⁾	STD
29G-001	PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included when DC 69M-001 is specified	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .
2. This option is not available in combination with DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE.
3. Required option when DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER is specified.
4. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB.

BATTERY BOX MOUNTING LOCATION

282-001	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	STD
282-003	SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0
282-006	BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE 60 INCHES AFT OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$233 0/0
282-013	BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Included with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB	N/C 0/0
282-014	BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Included with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB	N/C 0/0
282-042	LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾ Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$233 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL .
2. When specified with EPA 10 certifications, available only in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
3. Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
4. Not available in combination with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK.
5. Not available with a sleeper cab.
6. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
7. Not available for DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB .
8. Requires DC 295-029 POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER or DC 295-998 NO JUMPSTART POST .
9. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES
 - DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)
10. Available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION

BATTERY BOX MNTG/LOC-AUXILIARY

29E-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTING/LOCATION ⁽¹⁾	STD
29E-001	AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included when DC 69M-001 is specified	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .
2. Not available in combination with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB .
3. Required option when DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER is specified.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	BATTERY POWER AND GROUND CABLE	SD
291-017	WIRE GROUND RETURN FOR BATTERY CABLES WITH ADDITIONAL FRAME GROUND RETURN	STD
	BATTERY BOX COVER	
289-006	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB	STD
289-012	NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	\$384 0/0 \$488 0/0
289-001	NON-POLISHED BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽³⁾ Included with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	N/C 0/0
289-002	POLISHING OF BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽³⁾ Price with DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL	\$144 0/0
289-013	POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY	\$684 0/0
	1. Requires one of the following: • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS • DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB • DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB 2. Requires DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. 3. Requires DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL . 4. This option is only available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.	
	BATTERY BOX COVER-AUXILIARY	
29F-998	NO AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽¹⁾	STD
29F-001	PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER ⁽²⁾ Included when DC 69M-001 is specified	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER . 2. Required option when DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER is specified.	
	ELEC PWR DIST MGMNT,AUXILIARY	
33M-998	NO AUXILIARY POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD
33M-001	AUXILIARY POWER NET DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR BODY BUILDER USE	\$354 5/0
	1. When specified in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , this option is only available with DC 30K-998 NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING .	
	BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH	
293-998	NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH	STD
293-058	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$136 8/0
293-060	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ⁽²⁾	\$158 8/0
	1. Available with the following: • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 2. Available with the following: • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH		
293-061	POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$160 2/0
293-063	NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$1,398 8/0
293-068	NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR CUMMINS AT BATTERY BOX WITH LOCKING PROVISION ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$921 2/0
293-069	NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR CUMMINS IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$921 8/0

1. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
2. Not available when specified in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT and DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines.
3. Not available when specified in combination with DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT and Cummins X15 engines.
4. Requires one of the following:
 - DC A84-1GH GENERAL FREIGHT HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A84-1HZ HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A84-1MI MINING AND QUARRY BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A84-1PE PETROLEUM BUSINESS SEGMENT
 - DC A84-1PH PETROLEUM HAZMAT BUSINESS SEGMENT
5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
6. Requires DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY when specified with other than DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
7. Requires DC 69M-998 NO MODULE 69M CONTENT .
8. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
9. Requires a Cummins engine.

JUMPSTART PROVISION

295-998	NO JUMPSTART POST	STD
295-029	POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE POSTS FOR JUMPSTART LOCATED ON FRAME NEXT TO STARTER	\$114 2/0

BATTERY ISOLATOR/CONTROL

306-998	NO BATTERY/ISOLATOR CONTROL ⁽¹⁾	STD
306-009	DELCO REMY/SURE POWER LOW VOLTAGE BATTERY DISCONNECT AT 12.3 VOLTS FOR ISOLATED CIRCUITS WITH ONE MINUTE ALARM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$150 2/0
306-012	DELCO REMY/SURE POWER LOW VOLTAGE BATTERY DISCONNECT AT 12.3 VOLTS FOR ISOLATED CIRCUITS WITHOUT ALARM ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$169 2/0

1. When specified in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION , requires one of the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
2. The battery disconnect option will turn off all of the following items when battery voltage drops to set limit:
 - Main Cab
 - CB power
 - Cigar Lighter
 - Dome, reading and map lights
 - Road lights
 - Utility lights
 - Spotlight lamp
 - Extra dash switches
 - Mirror heat and power
 - Power windows
 - Windshield wiper
 - Windshield fan
 - Primary receptacle wiring
 - Fuel water separator
 - Fuel filter/separator, additional
 - Sleeper
 - Baggage compartment lights
 - Dome and reading lights
 - Power receptacles
 - Refrigerator/cooler power
 - Espar auxiliary heater
 - Fan
 - Clock
 - Telephone
3. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. When specified with all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 292-072 (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 1231, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 4400 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-1AU (4) ALLIANCE MODEL 7T31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-147 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-160 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES
 - DC 292-161 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES

11 Engine Equipment

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
CLUTCH		
180-099	ZF-SACHS 15-1/2 INCH TWIN XTEND ULTRA SOFT DAMPER CERAMIC CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	(\$50) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft	(\$50) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1701 - 1750 lb-ft	\$16 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1751 - 1850 lb-ft	\$16 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1851 - 2050 lb-ft	\$92 0/0
180-100	EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	N/C 0/0
	Included with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft	STD
	Price with engines rated 1701 - 1750 lb-ft	\$88 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1751 - 1850 lb-ft	\$350 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1851 - 2050 lb-ft	\$394 0/0
180-101	EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with engines rated up to 1450 lb-ft	(\$206) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1451 - 1700 lb-ft	(\$206) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1701 - 1750 lb-ft	(\$32) 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1751 - 1850 lb-ft	\$105 0/0
	Price with engines rated 1851 - 2050 lb-ft	\$179 0/0
180-1AK	EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	
	Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus and Advantage Series Automated transmissions	N/C 30/0
180-998	NO CLUTCH ₍₈₎	
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions.
2. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
3. Includes DC 183-008 TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE .
4. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions.
5. Includes DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING .
6. Requires an UltraShift Plus, Advantage series automated manual or SmartAdvantage transmission.
7. Includes DC 183-998 NO CLUTCH BRAKE .
8. Included with automatic transmissions.

CLUTCH BRAKE

183-008	TORQUE LIMITING CLUTCH BRAKE ₍₁₎	STD
183-998	NO CLUTCH BRAKE ₍₂₎	
	Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/C 0/0
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-087 EATON FULLER 15-1/2 INCH CERAMIC DM CLUTCH, 2 PLATE	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
2. Included with automatic transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
CLUTCH BEARING LUBE		
181-001	ZERK FITTING AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
181-002	ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$15 0/0
	Included with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH	N/C 0/0
181-004	ZERK FITTINGS WITH EXTENSION HOSES AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING AND X-SHAFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$39 0/0
181-998	NO CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING LUBE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 180-087 EATON FULLER 15-1/2 INCH CERAMIC DM CLUTCH, 2 PLATE	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission.
2. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller Ultrashift or Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus transmissions.
3. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission, DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING is required and will be selected for you.
4. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions.
5. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
6. Included with automatic transmissions.

OPTIONAL CLUTCH RATING

18B-998	NO MINIMUM CLUTCH TORQUE RATING REQUEST	STD
---------	---	-----

AIR COMPRESSOR

107-044	BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines	STD
107-042	BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with DD13, DD15 or DD16	\$1,895 25/0
107-045	CUMMINS NATURALLY ASPIRATED 18.7 CFM AIR COMPRESSOR WITH INTERNAL SAFETY VALVE ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with X15 engines	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with a total axle quantity >= 6 axles.
2. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
3. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
4. When used in combination with a DD13 or DD15 engine and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, this option requires DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE and will be selected for you.

DISCHARGE LINE

131-013	AIR COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE LINE ⁽¹⁾	STD
---------	--	-----

1. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION

ENGINE PROTECTION

152-041	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD
152-039	GVG, FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE VEHICLES ENGINE WARNING ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
152-040	ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL WARNING AND DERATE PROTECTION SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
2. Available only in combination with the following applications:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

11 Engine Equipment

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
RETARDER - ENG/TRANS/DRIVELINE		
128-002	JACOBS COMPRESSION BRAKE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Detroit Series 60 and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	STD
128-047	CUMMINS INTEBRAKE COMPRESSION BRAKE WITH (2) SWITCHES; (1) ON/OFF AND (1) LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH RETARDATION LEVEL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Cummins engines	N/C 0/0
128-998	NO RETARDER ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines Price with Cummins X15 engines	(\$12) 0/0 \$558 (20)/0

1. Available only in combination with Detroit Series 60 and DD engines.
2. Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
3. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
5. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller AutoShift transmissions.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

016-1C2	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD
016-1C4	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$789 55/33
016-1C0	RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	\$2,693 40/25
016-1C3	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	(\$485) (30)/(20)
016-1C5	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾	\$1,823 100/80
016-1C6	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²⁰⁾⁽²¹⁾	\$505 100/30

1. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 specified with any of the following:
 - 13 or 18 speed Eaton Fuller UltraShift Plus
 - 8 speed LL-series UltraShift Plus
 - 9 speed ALL-series UltraShift Plus
2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
3. Requires a DD13, DD15, or DD16 engine when specified in combination with a sleeper.
4. Includes DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP
5. Includes DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED
6. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and any of the following:
 - DC 101-2XX DETROIT DD13 12.8L 400 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X1 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 350 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1350 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X3 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 380 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X4 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 370 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1250 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2X7 DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YB DETROIT DD13 12.8L 470 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
 - DC 101-2YD DETROIT DD13 12.8L 410 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 975 RPM, MULTI-TORQUE
7. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
8. Requires a DD15 or DD13 engine.
9. Not available in combination with DD15 engines specified with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
10. This option is only available with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
11. When used in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, this option is only available with a DD15 TC engine and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.
12. Requires DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO .
13. Includes DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK.
14. Includes DC 242-998 NO MUFFLER/TAILPIPE SHIELD .
15. Includes DC 237-052 RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE.
16. Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
17. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
18. Includes DC 237-1CG DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED.
19. Available only with 34" or 48" SLEEPERCABS when specified with Cummins X15 Engine
20. Available only for EPA 10 certifications.
21. Includes DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME .

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD	
EXHAUST SYSTEM		
016-1D2	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$142 (80)/(60)
016-1D8	RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	(\$494) (140)/(60)
016-1F3	RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎	\$430 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 2. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines. 3. Option incompatible because the following exhaust used in combination with rear axle ratio ≥ 2.41 and ≤ 2.92 requires DC 386-017, DC 386-019 or DC 386-083: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1E4 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1F7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND LH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE RAISED • DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE 4. Requires one of the following: A forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D greater than or equal to 241.1" when specified with Cummins X15 engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual transmissions • Autoshift transmissions • Ultrashift transmissions • LAS Ultrashift Plus transmissions OR A forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D greater than or equal to 249" when specified with Cummins X15 engines and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic transmissions • Ultrashift Plus transmissions other than LAS To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 5. Requires a Cummins engine. 6. Includes DC 237-1E5 RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME. 7. Requires a minimum forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D of 255". To resolve this incompatibility, increase the wheelbase. 8. Includes DC 237-1F9 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, CROSSOVER AND LH EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES. 9. Option incompatible because DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES when specified with a set-forward front axle and single drive rear axle requires a minimum wheelbase of 224". 10. Option incompatible because DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES when specified with a set-back front axle and single drive rear axle, requires a minimum wheelbase of 207". 11. Includes DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME. 		
WIRING - AFTERTREATMENT		
28F-002	ENGINE AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE, AUTOMATIC OVER THE ROAD REGENERATION AND DASH MOUNTED REGENERATION REQUEST SWITCH ₍₁₎	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 2010 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 		
EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH		
239-038	11 FOOT 06 INCH (138 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	STD
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	N/C 0/0
239-001	STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM LENGTH ₍₃₎	
	Included with horizontal exhaust	N/C 0/0
239-020	10 FOOT 00 INCH (120 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	(\$4) 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	(\$8) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when specified with a raised roof sleepercab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND . 2. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust. 3. Included with horizontal exhaust. 		

11 Engine Equipment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT/LENGTH		
239-026	10 FOOT 06 INCH (126 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	(\$4) 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	(\$8) 0/0
239-044	12 FOOT 00 INCH (144 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	\$26 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	\$52 0/0
239-050	12 FOOT 06 INCH (150 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	\$26 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	\$52 0/0
239-056	13 FOOT 00 INCH (156 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	\$46 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	\$92 0/0
239-062	13 FOOT 06 INCH (162 INCH+0/-5.9 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	\$46 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	\$92 0/0
239-068	14 FOOT 00 INCH (168 INCH+0/-5 INCH) EXHAUST SYSTEM HEIGHT ₍₂₎	
	Price with single exhaust stack	\$87 0/0
	Price with dual exhaust stacks	\$177 0/0

- Not available when specified with a raised roof sleepercab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND .
- Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust.

EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK

233-998	NO EXHAUST BRIGHTWORK (PLAIN)	STD
233-017	STANDARD CURVE BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single vertical exhaust	\$122 0/0
	Price with dual vertical exhaust	\$244 0/0
233-019	STANDARD CURVE BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) AND ELBOW(S) ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with single vertical exhaust	\$214 0/0
	Price with dual vertical exhaust	\$428 0/0
233-020	30 DEGREE CURVE BRIGHT UPPER STACK(S) AND ELBOW(S) ₍₁₎	
	Price with single vertical exhaust	\$219 0/0
	Price with dual vertical exhaust	\$437 0/0

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 2010 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Available only on combination with a vertical, curved Module 237 EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET.

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXH PIPING-MUF/ATD TO OUTLET		
237-1CK	DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES	N/C 0/0
237-1CR	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	STD
237-022	RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES AT 90 DEGREES Included with DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C
	Weight for wheelbases up to 200"	20/20
	Weight for 201" - 300" wheelbases	25/25
237-052	RH STANDARD HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE Included with DC 016-101 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE or DC 016-1F8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0
237-1CF	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)	N/C 0/0
237-1CG	DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1C5 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES	N/C 0/0
237-1CU	RH CURVED TOPSTACK ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST Included with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
237-1DH	LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0
237-1E5	RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED BETWEEN RAILS OVER FRAME ₍₁₎ Included with DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE	N/C 0/0
237-1F9	HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, CROSSOVER AND LH EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES Included with DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES	N/C
	Weight for wheelbases up to 200"	20/20
	Weight for 201" - 300" wheelbases	25/25

1. Requires a Module 239 Exhaust System Height/Length height of 13' 0" or greater when specified with a raised roof sleeper cab and a domicile other than DC AA6-017 or DC AA6-019.

11 Engine Equipment

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID		
23U-002	13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$70) (10)/(5)
23U-003	23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD
23U-001	6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	(\$140) (50)/(5)

- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- When specified in combination with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 220 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
- When specified with DC 203-007, DC 204-174, and DC 783-998, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
 - DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK
 AND
 - DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
 AND
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
- Not available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY when specified with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- When specified with specified with OBD 16 certifications, not available in combination with combined total fuel capacity greater than 100 gallons, for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.

QUANTITY-DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

30N-003	100 PERCENT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID FILL ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	(\$49)
	Price with DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	(\$32)
	Included with DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	STD

- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

DEF TANK COVER

23Z-002	NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$178 15/15
23Z-998	NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD
23Z-001	POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$199 15/15

- Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications, DC 289-002 POLISHING OF BATTERY BOX COVER or DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER .
- Requires DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .
- Not available in combination with DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK and single front axles.
- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Requires DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY and an option from Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID other than DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .

DEF TANK LOCATION (SCO)

43X-001	LH HEAVY DUTY STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK LOCATION ⁽¹⁾	STD
43X-004	LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB	\$115 0/0

- Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
DEF TANK CAP		
43Y-001	STANDARD DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK CAP ⁽¹⁾	STD
1. Not available in combination with DC 23U-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK .		
EXHAUST SHIELD		
242-002	DUAL STAINLESS STEEL MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
242-011	ALUMINUM AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD(S) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with single vertical exhaust	STD
242-001	STAINLESS STEEL AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE/MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with single vertical exhaust	\$11 0/0
242-998	NO MUFFLER/TAILOPIPE SHIELD ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ Included with horizontal exhaust	N/C 0/0
1. Requires DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES or DC 016-1C5 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES.		
2. Not available in combination with horizontal exhaust.		
3. Not available in combination with DC 237-1CG DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED.		
4. When specified in combination with a sleeper, this option is not available with any of the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP • DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME 		
5. Included with a day cab in combination with a frame mounted or cab mounted exhaust or with a sleepercab in combination with a frame mtd exhaust		
6. Not available in combination with DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED.		
7. Requires a horizontal exhaust.		
ENGINE FAN DRIVE		
273-036	BORG WARNER (KYSOR) REAR AIR ON/OFF ENGINE FAN CLUTCH	STD
273-018	HORTON DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE ON/OFF FAN DRIVE	\$79
273-048	HORTON 2-SPEED DRIVEMASTER ADVANTAGE POLAREXTREME FAN DRIVE	\$423 0/0
273-049	BORG WARNER ELECTRONIC VISCOUS FAN DRIVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$253
1. Available with the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 2010 certifications • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION 		
2. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.		
3. Maximum horse power: 505		
FAN CONTROL		
276-001	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITHOUT DASH SWITCH, NON ENGINE MOUNTED	STD
276-002	AUTOMATIC FAN CONTROL WITH DASH SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT, NON ENGINE MOUNTED	\$10 0/0
FUEL FILTER		
110-068	DDC SUPPLIED ENGINE MOUNTED FUEL FILTER/FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER-IN-FUEL INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾ Included with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	STD
110-003	CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER ⁽²⁾ Included with Cummins engines	N/C 0/0
1. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.		
2. Available only for Cummins engines.		
BYPASS OIL FILTER		
114-998	NO BYPASS OIL FILTER	STD
FULL FLOW OIL FILTER		
118-001	FULL FLOW OIL FILTER	STD

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
COOLANT FILTER		
120-998	NO COOLANT FILTER ⁽¹⁾ Included with DDC or DD engines Included with Cummins X15 engines	STD N/C 0/0
120-008	PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$102 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Cummins ISX or X15 engines and DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT or DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Not available in combination with DD13 engines. Not available in combination with DD15 engines. Not available in combination with DD16 engines. Option incompatible because DC 120-008 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER and DC 120-013 PENRAY NEED RELEASE WATER FILTER, RAIL MOUNTED require one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 103-036 ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT DC 103-037 ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT 		
ENGINE OIL LEVEL REGULATOR		
165-998	NO OIL LEVEL REGULATOR/RESERVOIR	STD
165-002	BENCON 8 QUART ENGINE OIL RESERVOIR ⁽¹⁾	\$416 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set-forward front axle Allison transmission 		
RADIATOR		
266-057	1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR	STD
266-1AW	1700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DD15 greater than 500 HP with automatic transmission and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs Included with Cummins X15 greater than 1650 lbs-ft, US domicile and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs Included Cummins X15 with automatic transmission and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs Included with Cummins X15 greater than 1650 lb-ft, Canadian domicile and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs Included with DD16 engines Price with Detroit DD13, DD15 and Cummins ISX engines	 N/C 30/0 N/C 30/0 N/C 30/0 N/C 30/0 N/C 30/0 \$474 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with DD15 greater than 500 HP with automatic transmission and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs. Included with Cummins X15 greater than 1650 lbs-ft, US domicile and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs. Included Cummins X15 with automatic transmission and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs. Included with Cummins X15 greater than 1650 lb-ft, Canadian domicile and GCW/GVW greater than 80,000 lbs. Included with DD16 engines. 		
ENGINE COOLANT SYSTEM		
103-036	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	\$18 0/0
103-039	ANTIFREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	STD
103-037	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, ETHYLENE GLYCOL PRE-CHARGED SCA HEAVY DUTY COOLANT	\$10 0/0
103-040	ANTIFREEZE TO -60F, OAT (NITRITE & SILICATE FREE) EXTENDED LIFE COOLANT ⁽¹⁾	\$134 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE COOLANT HOSES		
171-007	GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES OR EQUIVALENT	STD
HOSE CLAMPS		
172-001	CONSTANT TENSION HOSE CLAMPS FOR COOLANT HOSES	STD
172-007	GATES POWERGRIP SHRINK BAND HOSE CLAMPS WHERE POSSIBLE	\$169
RADIATOR PLUMBING		
270-016	RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Cummins engines	N/C 0/0
270-023	HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DD16 engines	N/C 0/0
	Included with DD13 and DD15 engines	STD
270-022	HDEP VARIABLE SPEED COOLANT PUMP AND NO OPTIONAL RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with DD13 engines	\$641 0/0
	Price with DD15 engines	\$641 0/0

1. Included with Cummins engines.
2. Not available in combination with Detroit engines specified with GHG17 certification.
3. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
4. When used in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines and DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, DC 270-023 HDEP FIXED RATIO COOLANT PUMP AND RADIATOR DRAIN VALVE will be selected for you.
5. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
6. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
7. Available only in combination with DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE.

RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD

168-998	NO RADIATOR/OIL PAN GUARD	STD
168-002	LOWER RADIATOR GUARD	\$113 35/0
168-003	STEEL LOWER RADIATOR AND OIL PAN GUARDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$439 105/(5)
168-011	ONE PIECE STEEL CONSTRUCTION SKID PLATE FOR RADIATOR AND OIL PAN ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$578 130/0
168-014	ONE PIECE STEEL CONSTRUCTION SKID PLATE AND RADIATOR SCREEN	\$638 130/0

1. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and a Module 536 Steering Gear with a RH Aux gear/ram.
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 002-001 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR
 - DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK
3. Requires DC 558-063 HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN.

FRONT ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (FEPTO)

360-998	NO FRONT ENGINE PTO	STD
---------	---------------------	-----

REAR ENGINE POWER TAKE-OFF (REPTO)

361-998	NO REAR ENGINE PTO	STD
361-013	FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 1 O'CLOCK WITH 1.217 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$5,372 50/10

1. Requires a DD13 engine.
2. Available only for EPA 10 certifications.
3. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
4. Requires DC 999-010 CUSTOMER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATION DUE TO REAR ENGINE PTO (MODULE 361) INSTALLATION.
5. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB.

11 Engine Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	ENGINE COOLANT PREHEATER	SD
138-998	NO BLOCK HEATER ₍₁₎	STD
138-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER ₍₂₎	\$120 4/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with a DD13, non-driving front axle and DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES.</p> <p>2. Includes DC 140-022 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.</p>		
	DIESEL FIRED COOLANT HEATER	
141-998	NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DSL	STD
141-043	ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITH DIAGNOSTICS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$2,154 10/10
<p>1. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.</p>		
	ETHER STARTING AID	
154-998	NO ETHER STARTING AID	STD
	OIL PAN HEATER	
166-998	NO OIL PREHEATER ₍₁₎	STD
166-005	PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$139 4/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with a DD13, non-driving front axle and DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 165-002 BENCON 8 QUART ENGINE OIL RESERVOIR.</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 138-998 NO BLOCK HEATER.</p>		
	ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE AND MOUNTING	
140-998	NO ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with DC 138-998 and DC 166-998 and DC 122-998 or any fuel water separator without 120 volt pre-heater.	STD
140-022	CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR ₍₃₎ Included with engine coolant preheaters Included with engine oil pan heaters Included with fuel water separators with 120 volt pre-heaters	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 122-1AD DAVCO 382EE FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATERS, AND THERMATIC CONTROL DC 122-1G7 DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1J5 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER W/ESOC DC 122-1J8 DAVCO 485 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/12 VOLT & 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND ESOC W/BLK BND DC 122-1K5 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER DC 122-1K8 DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND <p>2. Requires DC 138-998 NO BLOCK HEATER and DC 166-998 NO OIL PREHEATER.</p> <p>3. Requires only one of the following options be specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 138-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 1500 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER DC 138-007 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 2000 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER DC 166-002 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 150 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER DC 166-005 PHILLIPS-TEMRO 300 WATT/115 VOLT OIL PREHEATER 		
	FLYWHEEL HOUSING MATERIAL	
134-001	ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING	STD
	STARTER	
155-075	MITSUBISHI 12V MOD 3.175-DP60 STARTER WITH INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
<p>1. Available only in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.</p>		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	STARTER	SD
155-055	DELCO 12V 39MT HD/OCV STARTER WITH THERMAL PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED MAGNETIC SWITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Cummins engines	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-007 2004 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS • DC 99C-081 ADR-80/02 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION 2. Not available in combination with DD13 engines. 3. Not available in combination with DD15 engines. 4. Not available in combination with DD16 engines. 		

11 Engine Equipment

This page intentionally left blank.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
	TRANSMISSION	
342-051	EATON FULLER RTLO-18913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$5,245 90/40
342-1AX	EATON FULLER FR-15210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD
342-1B8	EATON FULLER RTO-16909ALL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,205 70/20
342-1BM	EATON FULLER RTLO-16913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,170 90/40
342-1BO	EATON FULLER RTLO-16918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,790 90/40
342-1BP	EATON FULLER RTLO-18918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$5,690 90/40
342-1BV	EATON FULLER FRO-17210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,234 0/0
342-1BW	EATON FULLER FRO-18210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$2,468 0/0
342-1BY	EATON FULLER RTO-14909ALL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	\$2,870 60/20
342-1HN	EATON FULLER RTLO-20913A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$7,717 90/40
342-1HR	EATON FULLER RTLO-22918B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₆₎	\$11,031 90/40
342-1JD	EATON FULLER RTOC-16909A TRANSMISSION ₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$1,575 110/30

1. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
2. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 198,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
3. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1650 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
4. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K.
5. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft.
6. For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1650 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
7. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
8. Not available in combination with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK.
9. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 154,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
10. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1450 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
11. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft.
12. For engine torque of 1751 lb ft - 1850 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following:
 - a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine
 - a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT
13. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K.
14. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 265,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
15. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1850 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval.
16. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K.
17. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K.
18. Includes DC 181-002 ZERK FITTING WITH EXTENSION HOSE AT CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING .

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	TRANSMISSION	SD
342-1KH	ALLISON 4000 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$22,348 170/50
342-1KK	ALLISON 4500 EVS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$23,691 170/50
342-1M1	ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$20,348 170/50
342-1M3	ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$21,752 170/50
342-1MY	ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$19,746 110/40
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when used in combination with a setback front axle, a Cummins ISX or X15 and DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. 2. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-007 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 • DC A85-006 OR DC A85-020 3. Includes DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 4. Includes DC 84C-023 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 5. Includes DC 84B-003 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES. 6. Not available when specified in combination with DC AB1-006 MAXIMUM 6% EXPECTED GRADE and an option in Module A85 Vehicle Service other than DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE 7. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 8. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. 9. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . 10. Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 11. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 12. Includes DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS when specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE . 13. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . 14. The maximum GVWR/GCW is 90,000 lbs without prior approval from Allison. Please submit a price quote for approval before submitting an order. 15. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 • DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 16. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 17. Includes DC 343-339 when specified with DC A85-002, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-013, DC A85-014 or DC A85-015. 18. Includes DC 343-312 when specified with DC A85-001 19. Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE when specified in combination with engines greater than 500 HP or engine torque greater than 1,550 lb/ft. 20. Available only for the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 • DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015, DC A85-027 21. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006, DC AA5-007 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002, DC AB5-003 OR DC AB5-006 • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 OR DC A85-027 22. Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. 23. When specified with DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE one of the following is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 101-13R, DC 101-13U, DC 101-13V, DC 101-13W DC 101-13X, DC 101-14B, DC 101-2BF, DC 101-2HD, DC 101-2J0, DC 101-2J7, DC 101-2JM, DC 101-2JX, DC 101-2JY, DC 101-2MM, DC 101-2MR, DC 101-2M0, DC 101-2M1, DC 101-2N0, DC 101-2NX, DC 101-2RD, DC 101-2RE, DC 101-2RF, DC 101-2RG, DC 101-2RH, DC 101-2TC, DC 101-2TD, DC 101-2TE, DC 101-2TF, DC 101-2TG, DC 101-2TJ, DC 101-2TW, DC 101-2TX, DC 101-2TY, DC 101-2T0, DC 101-2T1, DC 101-2VW, DC 101-2VX, DC 101-2XC, DC 101-2XD, DC 101-2XM, DC 101-2XN, DC 101-2XP, DC 101-2X1, DC 101-2X5, DC 101-2X7 or DC 101-2YB. 24. This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002, DC AA5-006 OR DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001, DC AB5-002 OR DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002, DC A85-005 OR DC A85-015 25. When used in combination with DC A85-005 or DC A85-016 selects DC 343-339 26. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION		
342-1N0	EATON FULLER FO-14E308LL-VCS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$9,814 160/70
342-1N1	EATON FULLER FO-16E308LL-VCS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$11,405 160/70
342-1N2	EATON FULLER FO-14E309ALL-VMS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$12,551 160/70
342-1N3	EATON FULLER FO-16E309ALL-VMS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$13,792 160/70
342-1N6	EATON FULLER FO-20E318B-VXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$21,412 160/70
342-1N7	EATON FULLER FO-22E318B-VXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$22,404 160/70
342-1N9	EATON FULLER FO-18E318B-VXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$20,175 160/70

1. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED
2. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K.
3. Available only with the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES
 - DD13/DD15 HDEP engines
 - Daycabs
5. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT.
6. This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you.
7. Requires one of the following service types:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
8. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater.
9. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
10. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you.
11. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA.
12. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you:
 - DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055
13. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED.
14. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you.
15. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K.
16. Available only in combination with the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009
 - DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-020
17. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K.
18. Available only in combination with the following service types:
 - DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010
 - DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-020, DC A85-027
19. When specified in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
TRANSMISSION		
342-1NC	ALLISON 4700 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$27,998 390/150
342-1PA	EATON FULLER FO-16E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$12,021 160/70
342-1PB	EATON FULLER FO-18E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$13,226 160/70
342-1PC	EATON FULLER FO-20E313A-MHP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	\$14,467 160/70
342-1PE	EATON FULLER FO-16E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION ₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎	\$13,193 160/70
342-1PG	ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎₍₃₀₎	\$51,977 390/150
342-1T0	EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION ₍₃₁₎₍₃₂₎₍₃₃₎₍₃₄₎₍₃₅₎₍₃₆₎	(\$209) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available when used in combination with a setback front axle, a Cummins ISX or X15 and DC 266-057 1500 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR. 2. Includes DC 370-011 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED . 3. Includes DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED. 4. Includes DC 346-003 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK . 5. Not available in combination with multi-torque engines. 6. Includes DC 864-001 2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE . 7. Includes DC 84B-012 when specified in combination with all of the following: DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011 DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-015 8. Includes DC 84B-006 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE. 9. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13/DD15/DD16 engines • DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES 10. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-004 1810 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-069 1810HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES 11. Includes DC 84C-039 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 7, AVAILABLE FOR 4700/4800 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 12. Includes DC 84D-039 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 7, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY. 13. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. 14. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 15. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. 16. This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you. 17. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater. 18. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 19. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you. 20. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA. 21. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055 22. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 23. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 24. When specified in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs 25. Available only in combination with one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 • DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-020, DC A85-027 26. Available only in combination with GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs 27. Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 'MXP' series transmissions are only available with the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 • DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-027 28. Includes DC 84D-057 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 5, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY . 29. Includes DC 84B-011 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR OIL FIELD APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES when specified with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE . 30. Only available in combination with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE . 31. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 80K. 32. Available only in combination with the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001, DC AA6-002, DC AA6-003, DC AA6-006, DC AA6-033, DC AA6-047, DC AA6-082 33. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 34. Limited to maximum 455 engine horse power. 35. Requires synthetic lubrication. 36. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION		
342-1TH	EATON FAO-14810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	\$6,319 (30)/(10)
342-1V8	EATON FULLER FO-18E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	\$14,430 160/70
342-1V9	EATON FULLER FO-20E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(22)(23)</small>	\$15,705 160/70
342-1W0	EATON FULLER FO-22E318B-MXP ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(14)(15)(17)(18)(19)(20)(23)(24)</small>	\$16,735 160/70
342-1W1	EATON FULLER FO-17E308LL-VCS ULTRASHIFT PLUS TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(14)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(25)(26)</small>	\$12,343 160/70
342-376	EATON FULLER RTLO-20918B TRANSMISSION <small>(22)(27)(28)(29)</small>	\$8,312 90/40
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 3. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 4. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 5. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 6. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 7. Available only in combination with DD13 or DD15 engines. 8. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles • DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES 9. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 10. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 11. Available only in combination with one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 12. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 13. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. 14. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. 15. This option requires DC 34C-001 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED and will be selected for you. 16. Requires a total battery CCA rating of 1800 or greater. 17. This option requires DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH and will be selected for you. 18. All Ultrashift Plus transmissions require a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid for all domiciles except DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA. 19. When used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions one of the following will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 882-018, DC 882-021, DC 882-054, DC 882-055 20. Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus 'MXP' series transmissions are only available with the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001, DC A85-002, DC A85-005, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010 • DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-014, DC A85-016, DC A85-027 21. Not available with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines in combination with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK. 22. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K. 23. When specified in combination with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs 24. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 170,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 170K. 25. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES • DD13/DD15 HDEP engines • Daycabs 26. Requires one of the following service types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 27. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 150,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 150K. 28. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 265,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 29. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1850 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 		

12 Transmissions

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
TRANSMISSION		
342-412	EATON FULLER FR-14210B TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	(\$171) 0/0
342-415	EATON FULLER FRO-14210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$103 0/0
342-417	EATON FULLER FRO-15210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$290 0/0
342-419	EATON FULLER FRO-16210C TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$620 0/0
342-436	EATON FULLER RTO-16915 TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,168 80/20
342-444	EATON FULLER RTO-14908LL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,747 70/20
342-445	EATON FULLER RTO-16908LL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,273 70/20
342-529	EATON FAO-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎	\$7,007 (30)/(10)
342-530	EATON FAOM-15810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION ₍₅₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₈₎₍₂₉₎	\$7,777 (30)/(10)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with any domicile except DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 140,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 140K. 2. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 100,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 100K. 3. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. 4. For engine torque of 1451 lb ft - 1550 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine • a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT 5. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 6. For engine torque of 1551 lb ft - 1650 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine • a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT 7. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 8. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. 9. For engine torque of 1651 lb ft - 1750 lb ft, this transmission requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a non multi torque DD13, DD15, DD16 engine • a multi-torque engine and DC 79E-998 NO LOW RANGE TORQUE PROTECT 10. Not available in combination with DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK. 11. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 154,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 12. When used in combination with DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA or DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND and an engine torque greater than 1450 lb ft, requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. 13. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 14. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 15. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 16. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 17. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 18. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 19. Available only in combination with DD13 or DD15 engines. 20. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles • DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES 21. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 22. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 23. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 24. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 25. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada. 26. Available for engine horse power 505 and less. 27. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 28. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE 29. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION		
342-568	EATON FAOM-16810C-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)</small>	\$8,272 (30)/(10)
342-587	EATON FAM-14810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(17)(18)(19)</small>	\$7,190 (30)/(10)
342-588	EATON FAM-15810B-EA FULLER ADVANTAGE SERIES AUTOMATED MANUAL TRANSMISSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(18)(20)(21)(22)</small>	\$7,611 (30)/(10)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with DC AA2-021 TRANSFER DUMP TRAILER , available only in combination with DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED 2. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 3. Includes DC 345-033 SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED. 4. This option requires DC 35T-003 SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE which will be selected for you. 5. Requires GVWR / GCW less than or equal to 110,000 lbs without supplier application approval. Price quote required for weights above 110K. 6. Includes DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER. 7. Available only in combination with DD13 or DD15 engines. 8. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-speed or tri-drive rear axles • DC 452-007 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE • DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES 9. This option requires a Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Hill Start Aid, and one will be selected for you. 10. Includes DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 11. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1451 lb ft to 1550 lb ft. 12. Available only with DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 13. Available only for domicile in the US and Canada. 14. Available for engine horse power 505 and less. 15. Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 16. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1751 lb ft to 1850 lb ft. 17. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT. 18. Not available in combination with front drive axles. 19. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 20. Requires DC 79E-004 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 100 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1551 lb ft to 1650 lb ft. 21. Requires DC 79E-006 LIMIT TO ENGINE RATING MINUS 200 LB-FT IN ALL GEARS EXCEPT TOP 2 for non multi-torque DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines with a maximum torque rating from 1651 lb ft to 1750 lb ft. 22. Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • US or Canada domicile • Grade 12% and less • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • Engines 505 HP or less • Rear axles other than planetary 		
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING		
343-998	NO TRANS CONTROL UNIT/SOFTWARE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
343-312	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
343-313	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 145 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-314	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 146 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-315	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-316	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 150 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
343-319	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎	N/C
343-320	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ₍₄₎	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 2. Included with manual transmissions. 3. Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . 4. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions. 5. Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998 • An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998 • An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998 • An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998 		

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING		
343-321	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 169 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-322	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-323	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-324	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 175 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-325	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-327	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 183 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-329	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 193 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
343-330	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
343-331	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
343-334	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 216 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-335	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-336	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 220 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
343-337	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-338	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 222 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-339	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
343-340	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 224 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-341	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 225 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-342	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 226 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS, MH, PTS AND TRV ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
343-343	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 227 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
343-344	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
343-350	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 243 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C

1. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
2. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 EVS, 3500 RDS, 3500 EVS, 4000 RDS, 4000 EVS, 4500 RDS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
3. Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following:
 - An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998
 - An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998
 - An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998
 - An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998
4. Available only for Allison OFS transmissions.
5. Available only for Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
6. Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions specified with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .
7. Included with Allison 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 4000 TRV, 3000 HS, 3500 HS, 4000 HS, 4500 HS specified with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE and Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE , DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE , DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.
8. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4000 TRV, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
9. Available only for Allison 3000/4000 series HS/PTS/MH/TRV transmissions.
10. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
11. Available only with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION and DC 342-1V6 ALLISON 4500 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
12. Included with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION and DC 342-1V6 ALLISON 4500 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION PROGRAMMING		
343-351	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 246 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽¹⁾	N/C
343-352	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 247 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS AND RDS ⁽²⁾	N/C
343-353	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 248 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾	N/C
343-354	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 251 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
343-355	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 258 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
343-356	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 259 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾	N/C
343-357	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 260 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾	N/C
343-358	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 261 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
343-359	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 263 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS, TRV AND HS ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
343-360	ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 265 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Available only for Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
2. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.
3. Available only for Allison OFS transmissions.
4. Not available with Allison transmissions and any of the following:
 - An option from Module 85E TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85E-998
 - An option from Module 85F TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION other than DC 85F-998
 - An option from Module 85G TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT other than DC 85G-998
 - An option from Module 85H TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION other than DC 85H-998
5. Available only for Allison 3000 RDS, 3000 HS, 3000 TRV, 3200 TRV, 3500 RDS, 3500 HS, 4000 RDS, 4000 HS, 4000 TRV, 4500 RDS, 4500 HS and 4700 RDS transmissions.

TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING

84B-998	NO TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING ⁽¹⁾	STD
84B-002	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR CONCRETE MIXER APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽²⁾ Included with Allison 3000 RDS and 3500 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	N/C
84B-003	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR FIRE TRUCK/EMERGENCY VEHICLE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽³⁾ Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions	N/C
84B-005	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE Price with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE and DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE specified with Allison 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions	N/C
84B-006	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽⁵⁾ Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE	N/C

1. Not available in combination with an Allison transmission.
2. Included with Allison 3000 or 3500 transmissions specified with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE .
3. Included with Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS and 4500 EVS transmissions.
4. Included with Allison HS transmissions when specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
5. Included with Allison 3000 RDS, 3500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS or 4700 RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-VOCATIONAL RATING		
84B-011	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR OIL FIELD APPLICATIONS ONLY AVAILABLE WITH 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION, DC 342-1PK ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER and DC 342-1V6 ALLISON 4500 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION when specified with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE	N/C
84B-012	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽²⁾ Included with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS specified with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE , DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE or DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE Price with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE specified with Allison 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions	N/C N/C
84B-013	ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR REFUSE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES ⁽³⁾ Included with Allison RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION, DC 342-1PK ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION AND OUTPUT RETARDER and DC 342-1V6 ALLISON 4500 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION when specified with DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE . When specified with 1000 RDS, 2100 RDS, 2200 RDS, 2500 RDS, 4000 RDS, 4500 RDS, 4700 RDS or 4700/4800 ORS transmissions, and one of the following, DC 84B-012 ALLISON VOCATIONAL RATING FOR ON/OFF HIGHWAY APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE WITH ALL PRODUCT FAMILIES will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 / DC A85-005 / DC A85-009 DC A85-010 / DC A85-011 / DC A85-012 DC A85-013 / DC A85-014 / DC A85-015 Included with Allison RDS transmissions specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . 		
TCU-PRIMARY MODE GEARS		
84C-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE: GEARS ⁽¹⁾	STD
84C-022	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84C-023	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions	N/C
84C-027	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84C-028	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C
84C-039	PRIMARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 7, AVAILABLE FOR 4700/4800 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Included with Allison 4700 transmissions specified with EPA 10 certifications	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with an Allison transmission. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shift Chart Operating Range Operating Speed Gradeability Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission. When specified with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions and Module 84L TCU-LBSS AND VAC other than DC 84L-010 DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL and DC 84L-998 NO TCU-LBSS_VAC , available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 84D-023 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-028 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY DC 84D-058 SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 6, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY Included with Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmissions. Included with Allison 4700 transmissions. Available only in combination with an Allison 4700 transmission. 		

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
	TCU-SECONDARY MODE GEARS	
84D-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE: GEARS ⁽¹⁾	STD
84D-018	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 1, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-019	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-020	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-021	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-022	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-023	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 1, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions	N/C
84D-024	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 2, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-025	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 3, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-026	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-027	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-028	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽³⁾	N/C
84D-039	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, LOWEST GEAR 1, START GEAR 2, HIGHEST GEAR 7, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Included with Allison 4700 RDS transmissions	N/C
84D-056	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 4, HIGHEST GEAR 4, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
84D-057	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 5, HIGHEST GEAR 5, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Included with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION	N/C
84D-058	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 6, HIGHEST GEAR 6, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C
84D-059	SECONDARY MODE GEARS, POWER SHIFT - START GEAR 7, HIGHEST GEAR 7, AVAILABLE FOR 4700 SERIES OFS VOCATIONAL MODELS ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	N/C

1. Not available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
2. This transmission programming uses fewer speeds than what the selected transmission has available. Use extra caution when reporting on the following tests:
 - Shift Chart
 - Operating Range
 - Operating Speed
 - Gradeability
 Review TCU-Primary Mode: Gears and TCU-Secondary Mode: Gears for appropriate selections and to verify appropriate operating speeds
3. Available only in combination with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000 or 4500 transmission.
4. Included with Allison 3000/3200/3500/4000/4500 HS/RDS/EVS/TRV/PTS transmissions.
5. Available only in combination with an Allison 4700 transmission.
6. Included with Allison 4700 RDS transmissions.
7. Available only in combination with DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH	
84E-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽¹⁾	STD
84E-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84E-013	S1 PREFORMANCE PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-014	S2 PREFORMANCE 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-015	S3 ECONOMY PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-016	S4 ECONOMY 2 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-017	S5 PERFORMANCE LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-018	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-019	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-020	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-021	S9 ECONOMY 3 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-022	SA PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-023	SB PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-024	SC PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84E-025	SD PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁶⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Option incompatible because DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE
3. This option requires DC 84F-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE , DC 84G-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and DC 84H-000 SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE and will be selected for you.
4. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
5. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
6. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

	TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH	
84F-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH ⁽¹⁾	STD
84F-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84F-012	S1 PERFORMANCE SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84F-013	S2 PERFORMANCE 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84F-014	S3 ECONOMY SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84F-015	S4 ECONOMY 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84F-016	S5 PREFORMANCE LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
3. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
4. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
5. Available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SCH		
84F-017	S6 PERFORMANCE 2 LIMITING PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-018	S7 ECONOMY LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-019	S8 ECONOMY 2 LIMITING SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-020	S9 ECONOMY 3 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-021	SA SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-022	SB SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-023	SC SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-024	SD SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-029	FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-030	FIXED 2 SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-031	OFS POWER SHIFT SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR OFS VOCATIONAL MODEL ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84F-032	TRUE FIXED SECONDARY SHIFT SCHEDULE, AVAILABLE FOR 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES ONLY ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Available for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.

TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED		
84G-998	NO TCU-PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾	STD
84G-000	PRIMARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84G-005	1500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84G-006	1600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84G-007	1700 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84G-008	1750 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84G-009	1800 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84G-010	1900 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
84G-011	1950 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
84G-012	2000 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
84G-013	2100 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
84G-014	2200 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
84G-015	2300 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
84G-016	2400 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C
84G-017	2500 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C
84G-018	2600 RPM PRIMARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
3. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
4. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
6. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
7. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 or greater.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 or greater.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 or greater.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 or greater.
11. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
12. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 or greater.
13. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
14. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED		
84H-998	NO TCU-SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽¹⁾	STD
84H-000	SECONDARY SHIFT SPEED RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84H-005	1500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84H-006	1600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C
84H-007	1700 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84H-008	1750 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C
84H-009	1800 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C
84H-010	1900 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C
84H-011	1950 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
84H-012	2000 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C
84H-013	2100 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C
84H-014	2200 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C
84H-015	2300 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	N/C
84H-016	2400 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C
84H-017	2500 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C
84H-018	2600 RPM SECONDARY MODE SHIFT SPEED ⁽³⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Available only in combination with DC 84E-000 PRIMARY SHIFT SCHEDULE RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED BY ENGINE AND VOCATIONAL USAGE .
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
5. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 to 2600.
6. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1800 or greater.
7. Available only for Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500 and 4700 transmissions.
8. Available with a governed engine RPM of 1900 to 2600.
9. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2000 to 2600.
10. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2100 to 2600.
11. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2200 to 2600.
12. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2300 or greater.
13. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2400 to 2600.
14. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2500 or greater.
15. Available with a governed engine RPM of 2600 or greater.

TCU-LBSS AND VAC		
84L-998	NO TCU-LBSS_VAC ⁽¹⁾	STD
84L-000	LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE AND VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL RECOMMENDED BY DTNA AND ALLISON, THIS DEFINED VOCATIONAL USAGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Allison transmissions	N/C
84L-001	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-002	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-003	HIGH - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-004	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-005	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-006	MEDIUM - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW- VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-007	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, HIGH -VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C
84L-008	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, MEDIUM - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Not available with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications.
2. Included with Allison transmissions specified with EPA 10 and later certifications
3. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-LBSS AND VAC		
84L-009	LOW - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, LOW - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽¹⁾	N/C
84L-010	DISABLE - LOAD BASED SHIFT SCHEDULE, DISABLE - VEHICLE ACCELERATION CONTROL ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with an Allison transmission.

TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD ENGAGEMENT

85E-998	TCU-MAX PTO ENGINE SPEED ENGAGEMENT NOT CONFIGURED	STD
85E-003	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-005	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-007	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-009	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-011	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-013	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-015	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-017	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-019	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-021	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-023	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-025	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-027	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-029	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-031	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-033	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-035	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-037	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-039	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-041	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85E-043	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:

- Allison

2. 85E-XXX sets up the engine speed interlock for PTO engagement. The PTO cannot be engaged unless the engine RPM is XXX or less.

TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION

85F-998	TCU-MAX PTO ENGINE SPEED OPERATION NOT CONFIGURED	STD
85F-006	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-008	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-010	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-012	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-014	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-016	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-018	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-020	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-022	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-024	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-026	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-028	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-030	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-032	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:

- Allison

2. 85F-XXX defines the Maximum engine speed that the PTO can operate before drop out. Maximum Engine Speed for Operation sets the greatest engine speed at which PTO can be operated.

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-PTO MAX ENG SPD OPERATION		
85F-034	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-036	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-038	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-040	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-042	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-044	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-046	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-048	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-050	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-052	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85F-054	MAXIMUM ENGINE SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:

- Allison

2. 85F-XXX defines the Maximum engine speed that the PTO can operate before drop out. Maximum Engine Speed for Operation sets the greatest engine speed at which PTO can be operated.

TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT		
85G-998	TCU-MAXIMUM PTO OUTPUT SPEED ENGAGEMENT NOT CONFIGURED	STD
85G-001	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 50 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-003	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-007	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-011	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-015	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-019	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-023	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-027	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-031	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-035	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-039	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-043	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-047	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-051	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-055	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-059	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-063	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1600 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-067	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1700 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-071	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1800 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-075	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 1900 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-079	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-083	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2100 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-087	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2200 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-091	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2300 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-095	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2400 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-099	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2500 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
85G-103	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C
85G-107	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C
85G-111	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₂₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:

- Allison

2. 85G-XXX sets the limit for the maximum vehicle speed that the PTO can be engaged. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD ENGAGEMENT		
85G-115	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 2900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-119	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-123	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-127	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-131	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-135	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-139	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-143	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-147	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-151	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-155	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 3900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎	N/C
85G-159	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO ENGAGEMENT 4000 RPM ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C

1. 85G-XXX sets the limit for the maximum vehicle speed that the PTO can be engaged. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).
2. Available for the following transmissions:
 - Allison

TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION

85H-998	TCU-MAXIMUM PTO OUTPUT SPEED OPERATION NOT CONFIGURED	STD
85H-001	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 60 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-003	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-007	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-011	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-015	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-019	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-023	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-027	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-031	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-035	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-039	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-043	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-047	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-051	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:
 - Allison
2. Not available with any Allison HS or Allison PTS transmissions.
3. 85H-XXX sets the limit for the output shaft speed for PTO operation. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed to operate the PTO: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).

12 Transmissions

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TCU-PTO MAX O/P SPD OPERATION		
85H-055	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-059	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-063	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-067	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-071	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-075	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 1900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-079	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-083	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-087	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-091	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-095	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-099	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-103	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-107	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-111	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-115	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 2900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-119	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-123	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3100 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-127	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3200 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-131	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3300 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-135	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3400 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-139	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3500 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-143	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3600 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-147	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3700 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-151	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3800 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-155	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 3900 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
85H-159	MAXIMUM OUTPUT SPEED FOR PTO OPERATION 4000 RPM - ALLISON 5TH GEN TRANSMISSIONS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C

1. Available for the following transmissions:

- Allison

2. Not available with any Allison HS or Allison PTS transmissions.

3. 85H-XXX sets the limit for the output shaft speed for PTO operation. Use the following to calculate the maximum vehicle speed to operate the PTO: Road Speed (mph) = (Output shaft speed x 60)/(Tire revs per mile x axle ratio).

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION WIRING/ACCESS CONNECTOR	SD
34C-998	NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
34C-001	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR FIREWALL MOUNTED ⁽³⁾	
	Price with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or Smart Advantage transmissions	N/C 0/0
	Included with UltraShift Plus transmissions	N/C 0/0
	Price with Allison transmissions	N/C 0/0
34C-002	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED BACK OF CAB ⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Allison transmissions	\$91 0/0
34C-003	ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER ACCESS CONNECTOR MOUNTED END OF FRAME ⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Allison transmissions	\$101 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with an Allison transmission, only available with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS, DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS or DC 372-120 CONSTANT MESH SHIFTER TYPE (NO SHIFTER, NON-SHIFTABLE PTO). 2. When used in combination with an Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmission, this option is only available with DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS. 3. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions • Allison transmissions 4. Available only in combination with Allison transmissions. 		
	CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL; OPTIONS	
347-001	CAST IRON CLUTCH HOUSING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with manual transmission	STD
347-002	ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$60 (50)/0
347-998	NO CLUTCH HOUSING MATERIAL ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with an Eaton Fuller Advantage automated manual transmission. 2. Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. 3. Refer to transmission options for included clutch housing. 4. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 5. Requires DC 347-002 ALUMINUM CLUTCH HOUSING when used in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 6. Included with automatic transmissions. 7. Available only for automatic transmissions. 		
	PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN	
362-998	NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO ⁽¹⁾	STD
362-035	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
362-038	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 340 SERIES PTO ⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
362-040	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
362-1T6	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 489 SERIES PTO ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED . 2. Available only for Allison 3000 / 4000 Series automatic transmissions with PTO provision. 3. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 372-035 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP • DC 372-036 (1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK • DC 372-051 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS • DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS 4. Available only in combination with manual transmissions. 5. Requires DC 363-008 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REQUIRES REVERSE ROTATION ADAPTER FOR CLEARANCE or DC 363-009 PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION. 6. Available only in combination with manual transmissions 7. Option incompatible because the selected PTO requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION : 		

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN		
362-1T7	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 221 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0
362-1T8	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 812 SERIES PTO ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
362-1Y2	(2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0
362-802	CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 442 SERIES PTO ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with manual transmissions 2. Available only in combination with manual transmissions. 3. Option incompatible because the selected PTO requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION : 4. Available only for Allison 3000 / 4000 Series automatic transmissions with PTO provision. 5. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 363-010 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 363-011 PTO MOUNTING, LH AND RH SIDES OF MAIN TRANSMISSION 		
TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION		
363-998	NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED ₍₁₎	STD
363-001	PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0
363-002	PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0
363-003	PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₁₂₎ Price with manual transmissions	\$25 0/0
363-006	PTO MOUNTING, RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REVERSE ROTATION PTO ADAPTER PROVIDED IF PTO FACTORY INSTALLED ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with manual transmissions	N/C 12/0
363-008	PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION; REQUIRES REVERSE ROTATION ADAPTER FOR CLEARANCE ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Price with manual transmissions	\$26 0/0
363-009	PTO MOUNTING, RH AND BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎ Price with manual transmissions	\$26 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 2. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 3. Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES. 4. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 5. Not available with Allison HS transmissions. 6. Not available in combination with manual transmissions. 7. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 and DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 8. Not available with Eaton Fuller manual transmissions when specified with Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options other than customer-furnished. 9. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 10. Not available in combination with Allison 4000 or 4500 transmissions. 11. Requires DC 999-014 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED • DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines • Customer Installed Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options 12. Not available in combination with DC 362-035 CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO . 13. Not available in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION and DD13/DD15/DD16 engines. 14. Requires DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION	
363-010	PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE AND TOP RH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	
	Price with Allison 3000/3500 EVS transmissions	\$1,539 0/0
	Price with Allison 4XXX transmissions	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 and DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 2. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE. 3. Requires DC 999-014 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED • DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines • Customer Installed Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options 4. Available only in combination with Allison 3000/3500 EVS transmissions or Allison 4XXX transmissions. 5. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CUSTOMER INSTALLED PTO'S • DUAL PTO'S INCLUDING CUSTOMER INSTALLED 6. This option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 362-1Y0 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 277 SERIES PTO'S • DC 362-1Y2 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS10 SERIES PTO'S • DC 362-159 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE CS20/CS24SERIES PTO's • DC 362-824 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA 280 SERIES PTO'S 7. Not available when used in combination with DD13 engines and Allison 3000/3500 series transmissions. 	
	FILL/DRAIN PLUGS	
341-017	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Included with manual transmission	STD
341-009	MAGNETIC TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN, ENGINE DRAIN; PAINT DRAIN PLUGS YELLOW	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$8
341-015	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION FILL AND DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN, ALL YELLOW	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$8
341-018	MAGNETIC PLUGS, ENGINE DRAIN, TRANSMISSION DRAIN, AXLE(S) FILL AND DRAIN ₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Included with manual transmissions. 2. Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. 3. Included with Allison transmissions. 4. Not available with manual transmissions. 	
	MAIN TRANSMISSION SHIFT MECHANISM	
345-001	PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Included with manual transmission	STD
345-002	CHROMED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE ₍₃₎	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$61
345-003	PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED ₍₁₎	
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C
345-006	ELECTRONIC CONTROL SHIFT LEVER, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED ₍₄₎	
	Price with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions	N/C
345-033	SMARTSHIFT, ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, STEERING COLUMN MOUNTED	
	Included with MBT, Eaton Fuller Autoshift, Ultrashift, Ultrashift Plus and Advantage Series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 2. Included with manual transmissions. 3. Not available with Allison, Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift or UltraShift Plus transmissions. 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 342-1NK EATON FULLER RTLO-20918B TRANSMISSION WITH NON-RATCHETING GEARS • DC 342-376 EATON FULLER RTLO-20918B TRANSMISSION 	
	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS	
97G-998	NO TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS ₍₁₎	STD
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. 	

12 Transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS	SD
97G-004	TRANSMISSION PROGNOSTICS - ENABLED 2013 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with Allison 3000 or 4000-series transmissions. Included with Allison 3000/4000 series transmissions. 	
	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER	
370-015	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, IN RADIATOR END TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
370-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION or any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmission	N/C (15)/0
	Price with manual transmissions other than DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION	N/C (15)/0
370-011	WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER, FRAME MOUNTED ⁽⁵⁾	
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C 15/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 342-1T0 EATON FULLER FRW-15210B TRANSMISSION. When specified with any Eaton Fuller transmissions other than FRW, Advantage and Smartadvantage, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any engine with a HP equal to or greater than 400 Any engine with a torque equal to or greater than 1500 Not available in combination with a manual transmission. 	
	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL	
346-998	NO TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL	
	Included with manual transmissions	STD
346-003	TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL WITH ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL CHECK	
	Included with Allison transmissions	N/C 0/0
	TRANSMISSION FILTER	
368-998	NO EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	STD
368-002	EXTERNAL TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Included with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated to 2050 lb ft and up.	N/C 0/0
	Price with manual transmissions	\$137 2/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any Eaton Fuller Advantage transmissions. Not available in combination with Ultrashift Plus transmissions rated below 2,050 lb ft. When specified in combination with DC 370-998 NO TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER, requires an UltraShift Plus transmission. Requires DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION or DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED when specified in combination with Eaton Fuller transmissions. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller FR/FRM/FRO/FRW transmissions. 	
	LUBE-TRANSMISSION	
35T-003	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION LUBE ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with manual transmissions	STD
35T-001	SYNTHETIC TRANSMISSION FLUID (TES-295 COMPLIANT) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Included with Allison automatic transmissions	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with Allison automatic transmissions. Included with Allison transmissions. Not available in combination with manual transmissions. 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT AXLE		
400-095	MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$105 (5)/0
400-097	MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$391 60/0
400-099	MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$925 60/0
400-1A6	DETROIT DA-F-12.0-3 12,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎	STD
400-1A7	DETROIT DA-F-13.3-3 13,300# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	\$268 0/0
400-1A8	DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$768 0/0
400-1A9	DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,790 170/0
400-1AA	MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,086 220/0
400-1AB	MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	\$2,501 230/0
400-1AC	MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$3,627 230/0
400-1BA	DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₉₎	\$2,229 190/0
400-1BB	DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎	\$3,426 210/0

1. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 10,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
2. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 418-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
3. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is not available in combination with 445/65R22.5 front tires.
4. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.
5. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
6. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs.
7. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs.
8. Not available when specified in combination with a 4 x 2 Tractor in the US or Canada.
9. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 418-059 CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING
10. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006
11. Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following:
 - DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574
12. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 14,600 lbs to 20,000 lbs.
13. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 402-030 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 418-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS
 - DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING
14. Option incompatible because the selected front axle requires one of the following front wheels:
 - 22.5 x 8.25" / 22.5 x 9.00" / 22.5 x 12.25" / 24.5 x 8.25", 10-Hub Pilot / DC 502-458
15. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 20,000 lbs.
16. Not available when specified in combination with a Tractor in the US or Canada.
17. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 16,000 lbs to 24,000 lbs.
18. Includes all of the following: DC 402-030 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055
19. When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, one of the following brakes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT AXLE		
400-1E7	MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$11,074 2600/0
400-1EB	MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$4,243 280/0
400-1EH	DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/5.00 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎₍₂₇₎₍₂₈₎	\$1,150 30/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574 Includes all of the following: DC 402-030 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 Note: The price of the axle includes an additional quantity of two standard wheels and tires. This option requires DC 620-025 / DC 620-006 and one will be selected for you. When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option requires DC 426-112 and will be selected for you. When used in combination with a DD15 engine, this option requires DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK This option is incompatible because DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK is required when specified with a DD15 engine and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE. When used in combination with a Cummins X15 engine, this option requires one of the following exhausts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES This option is incompatible because it requires one of the following exhausts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES when specified with a Cummins X15 engine and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE. Option incompatible because DC 400-1E7 / DC 400-1G2 require DC 620-025 / DC 620-006. When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK, this option is only available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13, DD15 or Cummins X15 engine DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE DC 216-020 EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 406-012 STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION DC 606-1T9 DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE When specified with DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK, this option is only available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DD13, DD15 or Cummins X15 liter engine DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE DC 216-020 EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 406-012 STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION DC 606-1T6 DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 72 INCH SPACING, SET BACK AXLE or DC 606-1T9 DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE Selects one of the following: DC 998-032 / DC 998-033. Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires all the following: DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 / DC 620-068 This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 20,000 lbs to 24,000 lbs. Not available when specified with a tractor configuration and any the following: DC 996-001 / DC 996-002 / DC 996-009 / DC 996-029 Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-078 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 418-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires DC 402-078. Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires a 425/65R22.5" or 445/65R22.5" front tire. Requires a 425/65R22.5" or 445/65R22.5" front tire. Option incompatible because DC 400-1EB requires a 22.5"x12.25" front wheel with a 4.68" or 4.75" inset or DC 502-1G2 / DC 502-458. Requires a 22.5"x12.25" front wheel with a 4.68" or 4.75" inset or DC 502-1G2 / DC 502-458. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is not available in combination with 445/65R22.5 front tires. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 16,000 lbs. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 418-059 CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 Available only in combination with DC 002-001 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR or DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT AXLE		
400-1G1	DETROIT DA-F-12.5-3 12,500# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$46 0/0
400-1G2	DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$10,769 2500/0
400-1G3	STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$294 (45)/0
400-1G7	MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₂₅₎₍₂₆₎	\$198 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 10,000 lbs to 14,600 lbs. 2. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 418-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS • DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS • DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING 3. Option incompatible because the selected front axle is not available in combination with 445/65R22.5 front tires. 4. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank. 5. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 6. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 7. Option incompatible because the selected front axle specified with Conmet front aluminum hubs requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 502-091/ DC 502-1H5/ DC 502-566/ DC 502-574 8. Option incompatible because the selected front axle requires one of the following front wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22.5 x 8.25" / 22.5 x 9.00" / 22.5 x 12.25" / 24.5 x 8.25", 10-Hub Pilot / DC 502-458 9. Includes all of the following: DC 402-030 / DC 418-060 / DC 419-023 / DC 536-055 10. Note: The price of the axle includes an additional quantity of two standard wheels and tires. 11. This option requires DC 620-025 / DC 620-006 and one will be selected for you. 12. When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option requires DC 426-112 and will be selected for you. 13. When used in combination with a DD15 engine, this option requires DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK 14. This option is incompatible because DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK is required when specified with a DD15 engine and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE. 15. When used in combination with a Cummins X15 engine, this option requires one of the following exhausts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES 16. This option is incompatible because it requires one of the following exhausts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES when specified with a Cummins X15 engine and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE. 17. Option incompatible because DC 400-1E7 / DC 400-1G2 require DC 620-025 / DC 620-006. 18. When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK, this option is only available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or Cummins X15 engine • DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE • DC 216-020 EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM • DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 406-012 STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE • DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 606-1T9 DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE 19. When specified with DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK, this option is only available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or Cummins X15 liter engine • DC 212-034 FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE • DC 216-020 EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM • DC 282-042 LH BATTERY BOX MOUNTED AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE, NO GREATER THAN 60 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 406-012 STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE • DC 43X-004 LH FORWARD FACE OF DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48 TO 52 INCHES BACK OF CAB • DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION • DC 606-1T6 DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 72 INCH SPACING, SET BACK AXLE or DC 606-1T9 DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE 20. Selects one of the following: DC 998-032 / DC 998-033. 21. Refer to the product info tab for Simard twin steer forms and information: 22. Option incompatible because DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 402-020 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES • DC 402-021 MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-049 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES • DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES • DC 402-098 BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-101 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 402-102 BENDIX 15X4D ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 23. Option incompatible because DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE requires DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED . 24. Requires DC 427-998 NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS when specified in combination with 15" x 5" front brakes. 25. This option is incompatible because the selected front axle is only available with a front suspension rated from 12,000 lbs to 13,300 lbs. 26. Requires DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE 		

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT AXLE		
400-1H2	DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$5,781 260/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with DC 418-060 / DC 419-023, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 502-091 / DC 502-1G2 / DC 502-1H5 / DC 502-458 / DC 502-566 / DC 502-573 / DC 502-574 2. Option incompatible because DC 400-1H2 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 402-078 / DC 402-083 / DC 402-1AX / DC 418-060 / DC 419-004 / DC 419-023 3. This option requires DC 620-068, and it will be selected for you. 4. Includes all of the following: DC 402-1AX / DC 418-060 / DC 419-004 / DC 536-1A3 5. Available only in combination with the following: DC AA5-002 / DC AA5-006 / DC AA5-010 		
FRONT BRAKES		
402-013	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	
	Price with non-drive single 16,000 lb. capacity front axles	\$60 0/0
	Price with tandem front axles up to 20,000 lbs per axle	\$129 0/0
402-020	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$210) 0/0
402-021	MERITOR 15X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	
	Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$87) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs • 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 16,000 lbs • 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs 2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • 4x2 or 4x4 configuration • Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs 3. Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA or any A85 code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 4. Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs and • the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs and • when used in combination with a non-driving front axle. 5. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. 6. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs 7. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING • A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs • A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs 8. Not available with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE for 12,000 lb. and greater expected axle load. Meritor requires 16-½" x 5" or larger front brakes for this application. 9. Not available in combination with 14,600 lb. capacity and larger front axles. 10. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS 11. Limited to front tires with a static load radius (SLR) of 19.80" or less when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING • DC 403-003 ABEX ABB 931-162 FRONT BRAKE LINING • DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING • DC 403-040 MERITOR MA212 FRONT BRAKE LINING (FRAS-LE 557) 12. Requires front GAWR less than or equal to 14,600 lbs. 13. Brake capacity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specified with 19.5" front tires – 13,200 lb. capacity • Specified with 22.5" front tires – 14,000 lb. capacity 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-030	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Included with 16,000 - 20,000 lb capacity FL1 front axles	N/C 10/0
	Included with 40,000 lb capacity FL1 tandem front axles	N/C 20/0
	Price with 12,000 lb. front axle	\$39 10/0
402-035	MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	(\$143) 0/0
402-049	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Included for up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	STD
402-050	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₄₎₍₁₁₎	
	Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$67 0/0
	Price with non-drive single 16,000 lb. capacity front axles	\$7 0/0

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - 4x2 or 4x4 configuration
 - Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs
2. Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than:
 - DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA
 or any A85 code other than:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
3. Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met:
 - the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs
 - and
 - the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs
 - and
 - when used in combination with a non-driving front axle.
4. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.
5. Not available when any of the following are specified:
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
6. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 13,301 - 16,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,701 - 16,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs
7. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:
 - a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs
 - and
 - For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4
 - a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle
 - or
 - For 8 x 6
 - a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs
8. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles.
9. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs
10. Requires front GAWR equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and less than or equal to 14,700 lbs. per axle.
11. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 14,600 lbs

14 Front Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-075	BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,091 60/0
402-078	MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ HIGH CAPCITY CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity non-drive single front axles	(\$1,148) 20/0
	Included with DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE	N/C 20/0
<p>1. Option incompatible because when specified with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detroit FF1 Axle • Meritor FF1 Axle • Hendrickson FF1 Axle • DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>2. When used in combination with Domiciled US or Canada, DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES will be selected for you.</p> <p>3. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 20,000 lbs • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs • 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 16,000 lbs • 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 20,000 lbs <p>4. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS • DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS <p>5. Available only in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted • Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted <p>6. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • 4x2 or 4x4 configuration • Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs <p>7. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.</p> <p>8. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs <p>9. Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when specified in combination with 12,000 lb non-drive front axles.</p> <p>10. 12,000 lb. front axles with expected rear axle load capacity of less than 26,000 lbs per axle require DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE .</p>		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$1,091 50/0
	Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	\$1,076 140/0
402-084	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOE ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ Price with 13,300 lb. or less capacity single front axles	\$8 0/0
<p>1. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS • DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS <p>2. Available only in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted • Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted <p>3. When specified with truck configurations and DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY or DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • Module 545 Wheelbase wheelbases greater than or equal to 225 inches • Maximum rear drive axle capacity must be less than or equal to 40,000 lbs • Maximum front axle capacity must be greater than or equal to 16,000 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs <p>4. Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS <p>5. Option incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake.</p> <p>6. When specified with truck configurations, this option requires the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES <p>7. This option is incompatible because DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with truck configuration, requires DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES</p> <p>8. This option requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Bendix rear brake and will be selected for you.</p> <p>9. Available for the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>10. Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE • DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE <p>11. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes.</p> <p>12. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING • A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs • A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs <p>13. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor.</p> <p>14. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs.</p> <p>15. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs <p>16. Requires all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 403-043 or DC 403-002 • DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085 • DC 433-043 or DC 433-002 <p>17. Option incompatible because DC 402-084 requires all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 403-043 or DC 403-002 • DC 423-019, DC 423-008 or DC 423-085 • DC 433-043 or DC 433-002 		

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-085	MERITOR LX500 16.5X5 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$216 0/0
402-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES ₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	\$1,069 50/0 \$1,036 140/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front wheels 22.5 10-hole hub piloted Front wheels 24.5 x 8.25 10-hole hub piloted Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available in combination with Detroit DA-F front axles or one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-095 MFS-12-143A 12,000# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-096 MFS-12-144A 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-097 MFS-13-143A 13,300# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-098 MFS-13-144A 13,300# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1F8 E-1202W 12,350# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1G7 MFS-12E-143A 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Option incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES used in combination with a Tractor, requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake. When specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK This option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES This option is incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES When used in combination with a Tractor, this option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake and will be selected for you. Not available with FL1 series front axles. Requires a front GAWR of >= 10,000 lbs and <= 20,000 lbs. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	FRONT BRAKES	
402-094	MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with 13,300 lb. or less capacity single front axles	\$5 0/0
402-098	BENDIX 16.5X5X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with up thru 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles	\$434 0/0
402-099	BENDIX 16.5X6X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Price with non-drive single 16,000 lb. capacity front axles Price with tandem front axles up to 20,000 lbs per axle	\$125 30/0 \$250 60/0
402-101	BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	\$7 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires Meritor rear cam brakes. 2. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING • A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs • A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs 3. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING and a Tractor. 4. When specified in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING, the maximum rear GAWR is 40,000 lbs. 5. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 13,300 lbs 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE • DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE 7. Requires front GAWR less than or equal to 14,600 lbs. 8. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 10,000 - 13,300 lbs • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs • 8 x 4 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs • 8 x 6 with a front GAWR up through 14,600 lbs 9. When specified with DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, available only in combination with DC 427-998 NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS . 10. Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you. 11. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • 4x2 or 4x4 configuration • Front GAWR < 13,000 lbs 12. Requires a front axle rated at 16,000 lbs or greater or a Meritor front drive axle when specified with any AA6 module code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-024 DOMICILED, SOUTH AFRICA or any A85 code other than: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 13. Requires DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE when all of the following conditions are met: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the front expected load is greater than or equal to 12,000 lbs, and less than or equal to 13,200 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the rear expected load is less than 26,000 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • when used in combination with a non-driving front axle. 14. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 16,000 lbs • 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,701 - 16,000 lbs 15. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 16. When used in combination with FF1 front axles, the maximum axle capacity is 13,300 lbs. 	

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKES		
402-102	BENDIX 15X4D ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with front axles 13,300 lb. capacity and less	(\$130) 0/0
402-1AX	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Included with DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Price with single front axles 16,000 - 20,000 lb. capacity	N/C 140/0 \$1,224 140/0
<p>1. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs <p>2. Not available in combination with 14,600 lb. capacity and larger front axles.</p> <p>3. Bendix front cam brakes requires Bendix rear cam brakes, and one will be selected for you.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with truck configurations.</p> <p>5. Not available when specified in combination with all the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any domicile other than DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • Any Module 403 Front Brake Linings other than DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING • A tandem rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs • A rear GAWR rating > 46,000 lbs <p>6. Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS • DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS <p>7. Available for the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>8. Option incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES used in combination with a Tractor, requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake.</p> <p>9. When specified in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK <p>This option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES</p> <p>10. This option is incompatible because DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES and DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES when used in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK • DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK <p>requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES</p> <p>11. When used in combination with a Tractor, this option requires DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or a Meritor rear brake and will be selected for you.</p> <p>12. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 403-043, this option is only available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 x 2 with a front GAWR from 13,301 - 20,000 lbs • 6 x 2 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs • 6 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 23,000 lbs • 8 x 4 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs • 8 x 6 with a front GAWR from 14,601 - 20,000 lbs <p>13. Available only in combination with DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, or DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE</p> <p>14. Requires a front GAWR of > 14,700 lbs and <= 23,000 lbs.</p>		

FRONT BRAKE LININGS

403-002	NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$10 0/0
<p>1. Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and • For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or • For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs <p>2. Not available when specified in combination with DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE or DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and front cam brakes.</p>		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKE LININGS		
403-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
403-026	FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$40
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option is only available with Tractors used in combination with single non-drive front axles and one of the following configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4, 8 x 4 or 8 x 6 Available with a front tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. Not available when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 4" or Meritor Q+ 15.0" x 5" brakes Front tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 		

FRONT BRAKE DRUMS		
419-023	CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
419-003	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₄₎	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$270
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$300
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" brakes	(30)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" brakes	(35)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" brakes	(40)/0
419-004	FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS	
	Included with disc front brakes	N/C 0/0
419-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₅₎	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$124
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$244
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" brakes	(30)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" brakes	(30)/0
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" brakes	(40)/0
419-018	WEBB CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$117 40/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$235 30/0
419-021	GUNITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$32 0/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$30 5/0
419-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	
	Price per axle with 15" front cam brakes	\$8 (20)/0
	Price per axle with 16-1/2" front cam brakes	\$54 (20)/0

- Available only with FL1 series front axles when specified with 16.5 x 6 front brakes.
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available in combination with FF1 front axles rated greater than 14,300 lbs and any of the following wheels:
 - DC 502-091 ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-107 ALCOA 823060A 22.5X12.25 10-BALL SEAT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1A7 OTR 22.5X12.25 2251225024 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1CJ ALCOA 82364X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-566 MAXION WHEELS 10035 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-574 ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS
 Note: this combination will derate the front GAWR to 14,300 lbs
- Available with FF1 or FL1 front axles.
- Requires ConMet or Meritor hubs.
- Not available in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.
- Requires:
 - 10,000 - 14,700 lb. capacity front axle
 - 15" x 4" or 16.5" x 5 front brakes
 - 10-hub pilot wheels

14 Front Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS		
427-998	NO FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
427-001	FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with DC 402-083 and single front axle	\$354 5/0
	Price with DC 402-088 or DC 402-1AX and single front axle	\$354 5/0
	Price with 15" x 4" and 15" x 5" front cam brakes with single front axles	\$56 5/0
	Price with 16-1/2" x 5" and 16-1/2" x 6" front cam brakes with single front axles	\$89 5/0
	Price with 16.5" x 5" and 16.5" x 6" front brakes with tandem front axles	\$155 10/0

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE and DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.

2. Not available in combination with all of the following:

- DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
- Tractor
- DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
- DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES
- DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING
- An expected front axle load of less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.

3. Not available in combination with FF1 or FL1 front axles with DC 402-013 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 402-035 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES, DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES or DC 402-094 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES and any of the following:

- DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS

4. Not available in combination with 15" x 5" front brakes and any of the following front axles:

- DC 400-1AW STEERTEK SW 12,000# FF1 3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1AX STEERTEK SW 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1BS STEERTEK WT 12,000# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1BR STEERTEK WT 12,000# FF1 3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1F5 STEERTEK WT 12,500# FF1 3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1F6 STEERTEK WT 12,500# FF1 5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE

FRONT OIL SEALS

409-006	FRONT OIL SEALS	STD
---------	-----------------	------------

FRONT HUB CAPS

408-001	VENTED FRONT HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL	STD
---------	--	------------

SPINDLE NUTS

416-022	STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES	STD
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS

405-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
---------	--	------------

405-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with single front axles	\$57 0/0
	Price with tandem front axles	\$113 0/0

405-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with single front axles	\$35 0/0

1. Available in combination with Meritor or Bendix front brakes.

2. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.

3. Not available in combination with DC 402-039 MERITOR LX500 15X4 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE CAM FRONT BRAKES.

4. Not available in combination with any of the following:

- DC 402-013 MERITOR 16.5X6 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- DC 402-035 MERITOR 15X4 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
- DC 402-050 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES

5. Not available in combination with DC 402-044 BENDIX 15X4L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-047 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE, FABRICATED SHOES, or DC 402-062 BENDIX 15X4D ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES.

6. This option requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS and will be selected for you.

7. This option is incompatible because DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS requires DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS		
405-014	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with Meritor extended lube front cam brakes	(\$70) 0/0
405-030	FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with disc front brakes	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Available only in combination with Meritor extended lube front brakes. Available only in combination with all of following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Not available in combination with DC 402-044 BENDIX 15X4L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-047 BENDIX 16.5X5L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, SINGLE, FABRICATED SHOES , or DC 402-062 BENDIX 15X4D ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES. Requires DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES. 		

STEERING AXLE KING PIN BUSHING MATERIAL

406-001	STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS ₍₁₎	STD
406-012	STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE	\$540 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE. 		

STEERING GEAR

536-050	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING ₍₁₎ Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles	STD
536-012	TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with 14,600 - 18,000 lb. capacity front axles Price with 20,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/C 40/0 (\$1,135) 40/0
536-055	TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with 20,000 - 22,000 lb. capacity front axles Included with 40,000 lb capacity FL1 tandem front axles Price with 16,000 lb. or 18,000 lb. capacity front axles	N/C 130/0 N/C 130/0 \$1,190 130/0
536-1A3	TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Included with DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE	N/C 175/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1A9 DETROIT DA-F-16.0-5 16,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1AA MFS-16-143A 16,000# FL1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1AB MFS-18-133A 18,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-099 MFS-14-143A 14,700# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Requires a non-drive front axle greater than or equal to 14,600 lbs and less than or equal to 20,000 lbs or a driving front axle. Not available with DC 400-1EB MFS-20-133A 22,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1A8 DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1BG DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 69.0 KPI/3.50 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 400-1EH DETROIT DA-F-14.7-3 14,700# FF1 71.5 KPI/5.00 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER DC 534-003 4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR Option incompatible because DC 536-1A3 requires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE DC 533-001 OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER DC 534-003 4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR When specified with a DD13 engine, available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 107-034 BW MODEL BA-921 15.9 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE DC 107-040 BW 360CC 15.9 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE DC 107-044 BW MODEL BA-921 19.0 CFM SINGLE CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR WITH SAFETY VALVE Available only in combination with DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE 		

14 Front Axle

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
POWER STEERING PUMP		
539-003	POWER STEERING PUMP	STD
POWER STEERING RESERVOIR		
534-015	2 QUART SEE THROUGH POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD
534-003	4 QUART POWER STEERING RESERVOIR ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Included with DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING, DC 536-050 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING, DC 536-052 TRW PCF-60 POWER STEERING	\$53 5/0
	Included with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR Not available in combination with set forward axle configuration and DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set back axle configuration DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DD13 engines Cummins ISX engines Set back axle configuration DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR Not available with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR, DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Set forward axles Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DD15 engines DD16 engines DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI Set back axle configuration DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR This option is not available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Setback front axle DD15 or DD16 engine DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI 		
STEERING FLUID COOLER		
533-998	NO POWER STEERING OIL COOLER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
533-001	OIL/AIR POWER STEERING COOLER	
	Included with DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR or DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING	\$355 5/0
	Included with DC 536-051 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH60 AUXILIARY GEAR	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE and DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR DC 536-060 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RH RAM DC 536-1A3 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR 		
LUBE - FRONT AXLE (SCO)		
40T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	STD
40T-004	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	
	Price with single front axles	\$7
	Price with tandem front axles	\$15
40T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 FRONT AXLE LUBE	
	Price with single front axles	(\$13)
	Price with tandem front axles	(\$19)
40T-003	SYNTHETIC 50W FRONT AXLE LUBE	
	Price with single front axles	\$7
	Price with tandem front axles	\$14

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT SUSPENSION		
620-003	14,600# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$149 212/0
620-004	16,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$239 222/0
620-005	18,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$263 250/0
620-006	20,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$419 270/0
620-009	10,500# LEFT, 9,500# RIGHT MIXER FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION (20,000#) ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$416 270/0
620-010	14,600# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$498 130/0
620-013	18,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$929 150/0
620-021	14,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$498 110/0
620-025	20,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₇₎	\$1,010 150/0
620-026	16,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$698 130/0
620-043	9,500# LEFT, 10,500# RIGHT MIXER/PLOW FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION (20,000#) ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$424 305/0
620-068	23,000# FLAT LEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎	\$426 300/0
620-1D8	13,300# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎	\$293 30/0
620-1D9	HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$894 (87)/0
620-1E9	12,000# MONO TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$131 (42)/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
2. Not available in combination with a Tractor when domiciled in the US or Canada when specified with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.
3. Includes all the following:
 - DC 410-998 NO FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 619-004 GRAPHITE BRONZE BUSHINGS WITH SEALS - FRONT SUSPENSION
4. Requires DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING or DC 536-055 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING WITH RCH45 AUXILIARY GEAR.
5. Requires DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY , DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE, DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE .
6. Available only with DC 400-005 FL-941 20,000# FL1 68.5 INCH KPI/3.5 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1AC MFS-20-133A 20,000# FL1 71.0 INCH KPI/3.74 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE, DC 400-1BB DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 20,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE or DC 400-1BA DETROIT DA-F-18.0-5 18,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE.
7. Includes all the following:
 - DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
 - DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
8. Available with the following:
 - EPA 2010 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
9. This option requires one of the following in combination with a set back axle:
 - DC 556-033 12 INCH PLAIN ALUMINUM BUMPER
 - DC 556-038 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH
10. Option incompatible because DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED requires one of the following in combination with a set back axle:
 - DC 556-033 12 INCH PLAIN ALUMINUM BUMPER
 - DC 556-038 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH
11. This option requires DC 556-018 18 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER in combination with a set forward axle.
12. Option incompatible because DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED requires DC 556-018 18 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER in combination with a set forward axle.
13. Not available with all of the following:
 - Cylindrical fuel tanks
 - Module 282 Battery Box Mounting Location option other than DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT or DC 282-041 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED INSIDE SLEEPER BENEATH BUNK
 - Module 290 Battery Box option other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - DC 23U-001 6 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
14. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 400-1G3 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 7.1.5 INCH KPI/3.50 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
 - DC 400-1G4 STEERTEK NXT - WT 12,500# FF1 71.5 INCH KPI/5.00 INCH DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
15. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
16. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
17. Not available in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING.
18. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.

15 Front Suspension

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT SUSPENSION		
620-1F0	12,000# DUAL TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
1. Not available in combination with DC 400-1H2 DETROIT DA-F-23.0-5 23,000# FL1 71.0 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE 2. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 410-001 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 619-005 MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION 3. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB when combined total capacity is greater than 240 gallons for the following Module 201 Right-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 200 Left-hand Auxiliary Fuel/Oil Tank, Module 204 Left-hand Fuel Tank or Module 206 Right-hand Fuel Tank.		
SUSPENSION PINS AND BUSHINGS		
619-005	MAINTENANCE FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with taper-leaf front suspensions	STD
619-002	THREADED SPRING PINS AND BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₃₎ Price with flat-leaf suspensions	\$168 0/0
	Price with 12,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$381 0/0
	Price with 13,300 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$242 0/0
	Price with 14,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$299 0/0
	Price with 14,600 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$218 0/0
	Price with 16,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$108) 0/0
	Price with 18,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$354) 0/0
	Price with 20,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$255) 0/0
619-004	GRAPHITE BRONZE BUSHINGS WITH SEALS - FRONT SUSPENSION ₍₃₎ Included with flat-leaf suspensions	N/C
	Price with 12,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$72
	Price with 13,300 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$29
	Price with 14,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$129
	Price with 14,600 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	\$198
	Price with 16,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$219)
	Price with 18,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$466)
	Price with 20,000 lb. taper-leaf front suspensions	(\$326)
1. Not available in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set Forward axles • Single rear axles • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 620-1E9 12,000# MONO TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION, DC 620-1F0 12,000# DUAL TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION or DC 620-015 12,000# TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION 2. Not available in combination with flat-leaf suspensions. 3. Not available in combination with DC 620-1D9 HENDRICKSON AIRTEK 12,500# FRONT AIR SUSPENSION, SHACKLED .		
FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS		
410-001	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS Included with taper-leaf front suspensions	STD
410-998	NO FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS ₍₁₎ Included with flat leaf front suspensions	N/C (30)/0
1. Included with flat leaf front suspensions.		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR AXLE		
420-050	RT-52-185 52,000# T-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$14,512 0/770
420-051	RS-23-160 23,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	(\$8,050) 0/(2310)
420-058	RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$4,590 0/500
420-059	RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$5,183 0/580
420-074	RT-40-160 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$3,614 0/370
420-075	RT-40-160P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$4,210 0/400
420-103	RT-46-160 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$3,727 0/420
420-111	RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₉₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$4,051 0/450

- This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 26,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:
 - DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES
 - DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES
 - DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
 - DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
 - DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES
- When specified with a Tractor in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, one of the following brakes are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 423-1AB, DC 423-1AN, DC 423-083 or DC 423-088
- Includes the following:
 - DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-030 WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- Not available in combination with Chalmers rear suspensions.
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 421-430 / DC 421-456
 - DC 421-489 / DC 421-538
 - DC 421-614 / DC 421-683
 - DC 421-717 / DC 421-373
- Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles.
- Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb.
- Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities.
- This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available:
 - DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024
 - DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083
 - DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG
 - DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU
- When used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required, and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
 - DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear suspension rated @ 28,000 lbs or greater and DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, one of the following heavy duty brakes is required:
 - DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
 - DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES
- Includes the following:
 - DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- The max rear rating with RS-23-160 axles is 23,000 lbs
THE RS-23-160 CANNOT BE UPGRATED AT A LATER DATE WITH THE 24,000 LB FIRE AND EMERGENCY RATING.
- Straight end of frame provided for 4x2 applications.
- For 4 x 2 applications, DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG will be selected for you.
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-250 / DC 421-267 / DC 421-280 / DC 421-293
 - DC 421-307 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-358
 - DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 / DC 421-430
 - DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-563
 - DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 / DC 421-717
- Single drive rear axle prices include credit for tires, wheels, hubs, drums, brakes and interaxle driveline where the base model is Standard with a tandem rear axle.
- Includes the following:
 - DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- One of the following axle ratios is required:
 - DC 421-321
 - DC 421-342 / DC 421-358
 - DC 421-373 / DC 421-391
 - DC 421-410 / DC 421-430
 - DC 421-456 / DC 421-489
 - DC 421-538 / DC 421-563
 - DC 421-614 / DC 421-643
 - DC 421-683 / DC 421-717
- Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE .
- Includes:
 - DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING
 - DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS
 - DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS
 - DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
- Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications.
- Requires DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - Engines rated greater than 285 HP
 - An option from Module 482 Tractor Protection Valve other than DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE
 OR
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
- Requires DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER or DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - Tractor configurations
 - GCW greater than 140,000 lbs

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR AXLE		
420-142	DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$1,656 0/(60)
420-162	RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$846 0/(130)
420-186	DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$1,846 0/(30)
420-187	DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,201 0/0
420-1B0	DST40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,367 0/20
420-1B8	DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,467 0/20
420-1BR	DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₅₎	\$900 0/(20)
420-1EY	RZ-69-166 R-SERIES DUAL PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-23-164/RT-46-164P CONFIGURATION ₍₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎	\$21,666 0/4240
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. 2. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 3. Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. 4. DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) requires DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING. 5. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-264 / DC 421-285 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308 • DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 • DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 • DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 / DC 421-557 / DC 421-617 • DC 421-650 6. Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. 7. Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . 8. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-002 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 9. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-264 / DC 421-279 • DC 421-293 / DC 421-307 • DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 • DC 421-358 / DC 421-373 • DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 • DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 • DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 • DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 • DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 • DC 421-717 10. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE 11. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 12. Option incompatible because DC 420-1B0 DST40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1HC DST41 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE requires one of the following Airliner rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE 13. Requires one of the following Airliner rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE 14. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-264 / DC 421-293 / DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 • DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 / DC 421-390 • DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 • DC 421-557 / DC 421-617 / DC 421-650 15. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 / DC 421-355 • DC 421-370 / DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 • DC 421-463 / DC 421-488 16. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 • DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 • DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG • DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU 17. Includes DC 388-079 MXL 18N FORWARD AND 17N AFT MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINES WITH FULL ROUND YOKES. 18. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING • DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER 19. Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 20. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires a tridem rear suspension. 21. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 • DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 • DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 • DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 • DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 • DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 • DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 22. All tri drives require Sales Application Engineering review for included equipment and available GAWR ratings. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR AXLE		
420-1G2	DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,293 0/178
420-1GR	DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	STD
420-1GT	DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$979 0/60
420-1H3	D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₅₎	\$4,972 0/480
420-1JU	RZ-69-166 R-SERIES PUMPLESS 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RD-23-164/RT-46-164 CONFIGURATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$18,948 0/4080
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Option incompatible because DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE requires either AirLiner, four-spring taper-leaf or four-spring flat-leaf rear suspension. This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 386-002 1710HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-003 1760HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES DC 386-039 RPL20 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-062 1810HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES AND SOLID RUBBER BEARING DC 386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE DC 386-083 RPL35 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-410 4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-456 4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. Option incompatible because DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE, DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE require either AirLiner, four-spring taper-leaf or four-spring flat-leaf rear suspension. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-241 2.41 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-253 2.53 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-262 2.62 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-308 3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-323 3.23 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-331 3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-342 3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-358 3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-373 3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-391 3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-430 4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO DC 421-478 4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-307 / DC 421-331 / DC 421-358 / DC 421-391 DC 421-430 / DC 421-478 / DC 421-538 / DC 421-614 DC 421-717 / DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 / DC 421-373 DC 421-410 / DC 421-456 / DC 421-525 DC 421-557 / DC 421-683 Includes DC 388-079 MXL 18N FORWARD AND 17N AFT MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINES WITH FULL ROUND YOKES. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 27,000 lbs per axle or greater, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-009 / DC 423-010 / DC 423-026 / DC 423-042 / DC 423-051 Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires a tridem rear suspension. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 All tri drives require Sales Application Engineering review for included equipment and available GAWR ratings. 		

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR AXLE		
420-1K3	MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$133 0/(40)
420-1K4	MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$196 0/(30)
420-1K7	MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,552 0/65
420-1K8	MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,011 0/75
420-1N5	MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$717 0/(10)
420-1N6	MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$754 0/0
420-236	RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₉₎	\$6,649 0/570
420-248	RZ-69-166 R-SERIES SINGLE PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-23-164/RT-46-164 CONFIGURATION ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎	\$21,378 0/4150
420-270	RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₂₄₎	\$6,985 0/600
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Axle capacities shown are the normal maximums on the tires at the ground. The actual rating (GAWR) may be limited by brake capacity and/or tire, wheel, hub, power steering and suspension capacities. Not available with DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE . Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER Refer to Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing for axle housing requirements for certain applications. The maximum engine torque is limited to 1650 lb ft when used in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001, DC A85-006, DC A85-007, DC A85-009, DC A85-010, DC A85-011, DC A85-012, DC A85-013, DC A85-015 or DC A85-020 Requires a NAFTA domicile. Option incompatible because the selected rear axle requires one of the following tandem rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner Tuftrac F/L 4-spring Hendrickson HN, Haulmaax, Primaax, Firemaax, RT or RTE Chalmers less than 50,000 DC 622-188 NEWAY AD 246 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION Requires 4 tires per axle. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-247 / DC 421-264 / DC 421-279 DC 421-308 / DC 421-325 / DC 421-336 DC 421-342 / DC 421-355 / DC 421-370 DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 / DC 421-433 DC 421-463 / DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 DC 421-586 / DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 Tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and a rear GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above require optional parking brake chambers on both axles. Parking brakes on both rear axles are required for tractors with GVWR exceeding 52,000 lb. This option is incompatible because when used in combination with front air brakes and a rear axle capacity of 21,000 - 23,000 lbs per axle, only the following rear brakes are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-008 / DC 423-013 / DC 423-019 / DC 423-020 / DC 423-024 DC 423-032 / DC 423-033 / DC 423-036 / DC 423-041 / DC 423-083 DC 423-088 / DC 423-085 / DC 423-094 / DC 423-1AD / DC 423-1AG DC 423-1AH / DC 423-1AU Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-101 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-390 / DC 421-411 DC 421-433 / DC 421-463 DC 421-488 / DC 421-529 DC 421-586 Only available in combination with DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE . Option incompatible because the rear axle requires one of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner tandem F/L 4-spring HENDRICKSON, R/RS/RT/RTE rated at 40,000 lbs Tuftrac 40K or 46K DC 622-1E8 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @40,000# REAR SUSPENSION Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Option incompatible because the selected rear axle when specified with 2 tires per axle requires one of the following wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 505-613 ACCURIDE 29378A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 0.56 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-614 ACCURIDE 29380A 22.5X13.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.56 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-660 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS DC 505-661 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS DC 505-655 505-655 ACCURIDE 42140 ACCU-LITE 22.5X14.00 10-HP 0.48 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUM REAR WHEELS DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-321 / DC 421-342 DC 421-358 / DC 421-373 DC 421-391 / DC 421-410 DC 421-430 / DC 421-456 DC 421-489 / DC 421-538 DC 421-563 / DC 421-614 DC 421-643 / DC 421-683 DC 421-717 Includes DC 388-079 MXL 18N FORWARD AND 17N AFT MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINES WITH FULL ROUND YOKES. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 424-001 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING DC 426-106 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS DC 450-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 All tri drives require Sales Application Engineering review for included equipment and available GAWR ratings. One of the following axle ratios is required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 421-321 DC 421-342 / DC 421-358 DC 421-373 / DC 421-391 DC 421-410 / DC 421-430 DC 421-456 / DC 421-489 DC 421-538 / DC 421-563 DC 421-614 / DC 421-643 DC 421-683 / DC 421-717 		

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-342	3.42 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾ Included with any of the following: Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles. Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles Price with Meritor tridem axles	STD \$84 N/C N/C
421-358	3.58 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles. Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C \$84 N/C N/C
421-293	2.93 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C \$84 \$147 N/C
421-307	3.07 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C \$84 \$147 N/C
421-308	3.08 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾ Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed) Price with Meritor tandem axles Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C N/C \$147 N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-073, DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162
- DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
- DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-200
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-269
- DC 420-270

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-073, DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-132
- DC 420-162, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT
- DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-1T2, DC 420-1T8, DC 420-1T9
- DC 420-1U2
- DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-073
- DC 420-132, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-259
- DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-073
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
- DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-200, DC 420-248

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
- DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
- DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG
- DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP
- DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1T2, DC 420-1T8
- DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U0, DC 420-1U2
- DC 420-1U3, DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1
- DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-321	3.21 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-323	3.23 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-325	3.25 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
421-331	3.31 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-336	3.36 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-355	3.55 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-370	3.70 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059
- DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-132
- DC 420-162, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY
- DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1T8 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1T9 DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4S HH 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1U0 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)
- DC 420-1U2 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4S HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- DC 420-1U3 DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4T HH 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH AXLE LUBE MANAGEMENT(ALM)

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
- DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6,
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- DC 420-266, DC 420-267

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-120 / DC 420-126 / DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C7 / DC 420-1C8 / DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1G2 / DC 420-1G6 / DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG / DC 420-1GH / DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1GP / DC 420-1GT / DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1H0 / DC 420-1H1 / DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3 / DC 420-1H5 / DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1JH / DC 420-200 / DC 420-1T2
- DC 420-1W0 / DC 420-1W1 / DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
- DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1DM, DC 420-1EF
- DC 420-1FH, DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5
- DC 420-1K6,
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273
- DC 420-266, DC 420-267

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-373	3.73 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	\$294
421-390	3.90 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-391	3.91 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-410	4.10 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-411	4.11 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1GP
- DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
- DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU
- DC 420-1N2, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-200
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270, DC 420-050, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1EH

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
- DC 420-273, DC 420-266, DC 420-267

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-132, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
- DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7
- DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1C9, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
- DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1T2
- DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C6
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1,
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-200,
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-215 DC 420-219
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EB, DC 420-1ED
- DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1EW,
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1HP, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259
- DC 420-263, DC 420-273

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-430	4.30 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-433	4.33 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-456	4.56 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-463	4.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-478	4.78 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1D1
- DC 420-1D4, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1DW
- DC 420-1DX, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH
- DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP
- DC 420-1GR, DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1G2
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U2
- DC 420-1W0, DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7
- DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4
- DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1F9, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FM
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G2
- DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7, DC 420-1GH
- DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1P8, DC 420-200, DC 420-215
- DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
- DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-142, DC 420-162
- DC 420-186, DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG
- DC 420-1B6, DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8
- DC 420-1BR, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM
- DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-1N8, DC 420-259, DC 420-263
- DC 420-273

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-1C3, DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5
- DC 420-1C6, DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8
- DC 420-1C9
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1G2, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GG, DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ
- DC 420-1GK, DC 420-1GP, DC 420-1GR
- DC 420-1GT, DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1
- DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5
- DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JE
- DC 420-1JH, DC 420-1N2, DC 420-200
- DC 420-1T9, DC 420-1U2, DC 420-1W0
- DC 420-1W1, DC 420-1W2, DC 420-1W3

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-488	4.88 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₁₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-489	4.89 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₂₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-529	5.29 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₃₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-538	5.38 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₄₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-552	5.52 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₅₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-563	5.63 REAR AXLE RATIO ₍₆₎	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	\$294

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-126, DC 420-142
- DC 420-162, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1B6
- DC 420-1B7, DC 420-1B8, DC 420-1BR
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-074
- DC 420-075, DC 420-103, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-190, DC 420-064
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF
- DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1JU
- DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-073, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-142, DC 420-162, DC 420-186
- DC 420-187, DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CM, DC 420-1EF
- DC 420-1F1, DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1HC, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1K7
- DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5
- DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-064, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-132
- DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-231, DC 420-232
- DC 420-236, DC 420-248, DC 420-249
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
- DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
- DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
- DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK

6. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-051, DC 420-058
- DC 420-059, DC 420-061, DC 420-062
- DC 420-064, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-190
- DC 420-132
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EB, DC 420-1ED
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1EW, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FX, DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1HP
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1KU, DC 420-1P8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219
- DC 420-227, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-265, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-586	5.86 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-614	6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	\$294
421-617	6.17 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽³⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-643	6.43 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	\$294
421-683	6.83 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-022, DC 420-024, DC 420-073
- DC 420-120, DC 420-126, DC 420-162
- DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN
- DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1DN, DC 420-1F1
- DC 420-1FM, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1K7, DC 420-1K8, DC 420-1M1
- DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3, DC 420-1M4
- DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M7
- DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9, DC 420-1N0
- DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-1N8, DC 420-200, DC 420-227

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-073, DC 420-074, DC 420-075
- DC 420-103, DC 420-111, DC 420-120
- DC 420-126, DC 420-132, DC 420-162
- DC 420-190, DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK
- DC 420-1BM, DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1C3
- DC 420-1C4, DC 420-1C5, DC 420-1C6
- DC 420-1C7, DC 420-1C8, DC 420-1CC
- DC 420-1CE, DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG
- DC 420-1CY, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DN
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1F9
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1FX
- DC 420-1FY, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1G7
- DC 420-1GH, DC 420-1GJ, DC 420-1GK
- DC 420-1H0, DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2
- DC 420-1H3, DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF
- DC 420-1J3, DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3
- DC 420-1K4, DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6
- DC 420-1M1, DC 420-1M2, DC 420-1M3
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M5, DC 420-1M6
- DC 420-1M7, DC 420-1M8, DC 420-1M9
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6
- DC 420-200, DC 420-215
- DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
- DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-270

3. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-142, DC 420-186, DC 420-187
- DC 420-1AG, DC 420-1B0, DC 420-1CM
- DC 420-1EF, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1HC
- DC 420-259, DC 420-263, DC 420-273

4. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-037, DC 420-051
- DC 420-058, DC 420-059, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-111
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-265, DC 420-269

5. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CX
- DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN
- DC 420-1EY, DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4
- DC 420-1FD, DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1H0
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N5
- DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215
- DC 420-219, DC 420-227, DC 420-231
- DC 420-232, DC 420-236, DC 420-248
- DC 420-249, DC 420-269, DC 420-265
- DC 420-270

Code		SD
AXLE RATIO		
421-717	7.17 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	\$84
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-724	7.24 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C
421-914	9.14 REAR AXLE RATIO ⁽²⁾	
	Price with Detroit, Dana, SISU (single or tandem), or Axletech Axles	N/C
	Price with Meritor single axles (other than 2-speed)	N/C
	Price with Meritor tandem axles	\$147
	Price with Meritor tridem axles	N/C

1. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-009, DC 420-022, DC 420-024
- DC 420-037, DC 420-050, DC 420-051
- DC 420-053, DC 420-058, DC 420-059
- DC 420-061, DC 420-062, DC 420-073
- DC 420-074, DC 420-075, DC 420-103
- DC 420-111, DC 420-120, DC 420-126
- DC 420-132, DC 420-162, DC 420-190
- DC 420-1BJ, DC 420-1BK, DC 420-1BM
- DC 420-1BN, DC 420-1CC, DC 420-1CE
- DC 420-1CF, DC 420-1CG, DC 420-1CM
- DC 420-1CX, DC 420-1DR, DC 420-1EF
- DC 420-1EH, DC 420-1EN, DC 420-1EY
- DC 420-1F2, DC 420-1F4, DC 420-1FD
- DC 420-1FV, DC 420-1G6, DC 420-1HO
- DC 420-1H1, DC 420-1H2, DC 420-1H3
- DC 420-1H5, DC 420-1HF, DC 420-1J3
- DC 420-1JU, DC 420-1K3, DC 420-1K4
- DC 420-1K5, DC 420-1K6, DC 420-1M2
- DC 420-1M4, DC 420-1M6, DC 420-1M8
- DC 420-1N0, DC 420-1N1, DC 420-1N2
- DC 420-1N5, DC 420-1N6, DC 420-1N8
- DC 420-215, DC 420-219, DC 420-227
- DC 420-231, DC 420-232, DC 420-236
- DC 420-248, DC 420-249, DC 420-265
- DC 420-269, DC 420-270

2. Available for the following rear axles:

- DC 420-032, DC 420-033, DC 420-041
- DC 420-045, DC 420-131, DC 420-1CH
- DC 420-1D8, DC 420-1DC, DC 420-1DK
- DC 420-1E2, DC 420-1FK

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
AXLE CARRIER HOUSING		
424-001	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	STD
424-002	ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH STANDARD AXLE HOUSING ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Included with DC 420-162, DC 420-1CC, and DC 420-1N8	N/C 0/0
424-003	IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING ₍₁₁₎ Price with 40,000 lb. capacity rear axles Price with DC 420-1H2 D46-170 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	\$98 0/30 \$279 0/40
424-004	ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING ₍₁₂₎ Price with DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	\$100 0/30
<p>1. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>2. Not available with any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>in combination with any of the following rear suspensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Hendrickson Beam, except RT-650/850 Primaax EX or Firemaax EX Neway Tuftrac <p>3. Not available with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION, DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-1G9 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH IRON FORWARD BRACKETS when specified with the following rear axles and tractor configurations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>4. For the following tandem axles, only available in domiciles DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1FV RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES TELMA RETARDER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GP DETROIT DA-RT-34.0-4 34,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>5. Not available with DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE or DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE.</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions specified with any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>7. Not available with 40K TufTrac rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>8. Not available with 46K TufTrac rear suspensions and any of the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H2 D46-170 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>9. For the following tandem axles, only available in domiciles DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA , or DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE <p>10. For DC 420-073 or DC 420-162, TufTrac rear suspensions require DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING .</p> <p>11. Available for the following rear axles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-142/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187/ DC 420-1C7/ DC 420-1C8 DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1 DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1M3 DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N5 DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-266/ DC 420-267 <p>12. Required for the following tandem axles, when domiciled outside DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) , DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) or DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 		
MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE		
385-998	NO MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE	STD
385-004	DRIVELINE SPACER FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FIRE PUMP ₍₁₎	\$832 40/40
<p>1. Requires engineering review and approval. Prior to quoting your customer a driveline spacer, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following worksheet is required, please fill out and submit the Driveline spacer worksheet to CAE.</p>		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAIN DRIVELINE HARDWARE		
385-005	DRIVELINE SPACER FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT ₍₁₎	\$832 40/40
1. Requires engineering review and approval. Prior to quoting your customer a driveline spacer, please submit a price quote for CAE approval and confirmation of your spec compatibility. The following worksheet is required, please fill out and submit the Driveline spacer worksheet to CAE.		
MAIN DRIVELINE		
386-074	MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$550)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	(\$130)
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$353
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(50)/(50)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(25)/(25)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	30/30
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	70/70
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	110/110
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	150/150
386-075	MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$448)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	STD
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$529
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160
386-019	SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₅₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$172)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$540
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$1,303
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160
386-039	RPL20 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$451)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$15
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$603
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(60)/(60)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(30)/(30)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	20/20
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	60/60
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	100/100
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	140/140
386-044	RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE ₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$400)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$186
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$857
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160
386-067	RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE ₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$409)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	\$186

- Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles.
- Not available in combination with DC 622-223 AIRLINER 69,000# TRI-AXLE REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE.
- Requires a Meritor interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications.
- Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission.
- Use the SPICER DRIVELINE CALCULATOR for determining driveline requirements. (See product info tab) The standard driveline is calculated based on the following vehicle specifications:
 - Terrain/Duty
 - Horsepower
 - Gross Engine Torque
 - Transmission Type
 - Transmission Second Lowest Gear Ratio (manuals only)
 - Transmission Lowest Gear Ratio
 - Torque Converter Value (automatics only)
 - Transfer Case Ratio (if applicable)
 - Auxiliary Transmission Low Gear Ratio (if applicable)
 - Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating
 - Axle Ratio
 - Gross Vehicle/Combination Weight (GCW/GVW)
 - Tire static load radius (SLR)
 Any variation from standard of the above specifications requires that the minimum driveline requirement be re-calculated.
- Available in combination with the following:
 - DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE
 - DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE
- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- Requires DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE be specified when used in combination with a tandem rear axle.
- Option incompatible because DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE requires DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE when specified with a tandem rear axle.
- Option incompatible because DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE requires DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE when specified with a single rear axle.
- When used in combination with a Meritor RZ-166 tridem rear axle, DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES is required and will be selected for you.
- This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES
 - DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE
 - DC 388-044 RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE
 - DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAIN DRIVELINE		
	386-067 RPL25SD MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE <i>continued</i> ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$857
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160
386-077	MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$550)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	(\$130)
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$353
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(50)/(50)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	(25)/(25)
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	30/30
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	70/70
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	110/110
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	150/150
386-078	MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₄₎₍₆₎	
	Price with wheelbases less than 180"	(\$448)
	Price with wheelbases 180" to 260"	N/C
	Price with wheelbases 261" and greater	\$529
	Weight for 130" - 160" wheelbases	(20)/(20)
	Weight for 161" - 200" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 201" - 250" wheelbases	40/40
	Weight for 251" - 300" wheelbases	80/80
	Weight for 301" - 350" wheelbases	120/120
	Weight for 351" - 400" wheelbases	160/160

- Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.
- When used in combination with a Meritor RZ-166 tridem rear axle, DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES is required and will be selected for you.
- This option requires the following, and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 388-031 RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES
 - DC 388-039 RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE
 - DC 388-044 RPL25 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE
 - DC 388-998 NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE
- Available only in combination with rear axle ratios => 2.79 or ratios for 2 speed rear axles.
- Not available in combination with DC 622-223 AIRLINER 69,000# TRI-AXLE REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE.
- Requires a Meritor interaxle driveline be specified for dual drive or tridem rear axle applications.
- Engine torque cannot exceed 999 lb-ft when in combination with an Eaton Fuller AutoShift, UltraShift Plus or UltraShift transmission.
- Not available in combination with Detroit DA-RT rear axles.

INTERAXLE DRIVELINE

388-076	MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	STD
388-012	SPL170 XL DANA SPICER INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with Detroit rear axles	\$241 0/10
	Price with Meritor rear axles	\$406 0/10
	Price with Dana rear axles	\$241 0/10
388-031	RPL25 FORWARD AND AFT MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINES ₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with Meritor rear axles	\$403 0/20
388-039	RPL20 MERITOR INTERAXLE DRIVELINE ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	\$20 0/0
388-073	MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with Detroit, Meritor or Dana rear axles	N/C 0/0
388-079	MXL 18N FORWARD AND 17N AFT MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINES WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with Meritor rear axles	N/C 0/20
388-081	MXL 18N FORWARD AND 18N AFT MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE INTERAXLE DRIVELINES WITH FULL ROUND YOKES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with Meritor rear axles	\$78 0/20
388-998	NO INTERAXLE (#3) DRIVELINE ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Included with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0

- Available for Tandem rear axles
- Not available in combination with RPL main drivelines.
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer main drivelines.
- Not available in combination with DC 386-044 RPL25 MERITOR MAIN DRIVELINE
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 386-011 SPL170 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-017 SPL250 XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-019 SPL250HD XL DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
 - DC 386-046 SPL140HD DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES
- Not available with single drive rear axles.
- Available only in combination with RPL main drivelines.
- Available for Meritor tridem rear axles.
- Not available in combination with SPL main drivelines.
- Available only in combination with a Tridem rear axle.
- Included with single drive rear axles.
- This option is only available with a single drive rear axle.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRACTION CONTROL		
452-998	NO TRACTION EQUALIZER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
452-001	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with Meritor RS-23-160/161/186 or RS-26-185 rear axles	\$667 0/20
452-004	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ Price with 145-series, 14X-series, 160-series, 143-series, 164-series tandem rear axles Option weight for 145 and 14X series Option weight for 143-series, 164-series and 160-series Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles Included with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles Price with Dana DST-series rear axles Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$678 0/10 0/20 \$899 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$906 0/20 \$884 0/20
452-005	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with RT, RZ and MT rear axles Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles Price with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles Price with Dana DST-series rear axles Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$899 0/20 \$899 0/20 N/C 0/0 \$880 0/20 \$880 0/20
452-006	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Price with 145 and 14X Series rear axles Price with 160-series or 164-series tandem rear axles Price with Detroit DA-RT rear axles Price with Dana Spicer DD-series and DDH-series rear axles Price with Dana DST-series rear axles Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$1,540 0/30 \$1,540 0/40 \$1,526 0/40 \$684 0/20 \$1,717 0/40 \$1,717 0/40

- When used in combination with a single drive rear axle, includes:
 - DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB
 - DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC
- When used in combination with a tandem drive rear axle, includes:
 - DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES
 - DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer DD-series rear axles.
- Available only in combination with single rear axles.
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Includes:
 - DC 421-247 2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - DC 421-279 2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO
 - DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO
- Includes:
 - DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH
- This option is not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 420-1F2 RZ-78-188G T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185G/RT-52-185G CONFIGURATION
 - DC 420-231 RZ-78-188 T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185/RT-52-185 CONFIGURATION
 - DC 420-232 RZ-78-188 T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185/RT-52-185 CONFIGURATION
- Not available with any of the following axles:
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GT DETROIT DA-RT-44.0-4 HT 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 when used in combination with all the following:
 - any tandem spring rear suspension
 - any Module 439 Rear Shock Absorbers other than DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS
- Includes:
 - DC 878-020 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH
- Not available in combination with Dana Spicer DP/DS/DT series rear axles.
- Includes:
 - DC 878-021 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH
- Not available with the following rear axles when specified in combination with DC 424-002 or DC 424-004.
 - DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-101 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-104 RT-44-145 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-155 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-181 RT-40-145 40,000# R-SERIES DOWELED SHAFT TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CB RT-40-145G 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
- Includes:
 - DC 878-023 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE
 - DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRACTION CONTROL		
452-013	TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price with Dana DS-series, DSH-series, and DST-series rear axles	\$1,749 0/40
	Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$1,749 0/40
452-014	TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Dana DS-series, DSH-series, and DST-series rear axles	\$1,749 0/40
	Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$1,749 0/40
452-015	TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with Dana DS-series, DSH-series, and DST-series rear axles	\$3,032 0/80
	Price with Dana D40-170 and D46-170 series rear axles	\$3,032 0/80
452-017	DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD, CENTER AND REAR TRIDEM REAR AXLES ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with tridem rear axles	\$2,112 0/60
1.	Includes:	
	• DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES	
	• DC 87B-998 NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC	
2.	Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions.	
3.	Not available in combination with the following Dana Spicer rear axles:	
	• DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1B8 DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1B7 DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1HF D52-190P 52,000# T-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1J3 D52-190P 52,000# T-SERIES 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	
4.	Not available in combination with the following:	
	• DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE	
	AND	
	• DC 421-247 2.47 REAR AXLE RATIO	
	• DC 421-279 2.79 REAR AXLE RATIO	
	• DC 421-285 2.85 REAR AXLE RATIO	
5.	This option is not available in combination with any of the following:	
	• DC 420-1F2 RZ-78-188G T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185G/RT-52-185G CONFIGURATION	
	• DC 420-231 RZ-78-188 T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185/RT-52-185 CONFIGURATION	
	• DC 420-232 RZ-78-188 T-SERIES DUAL PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-26-185/RT-52-185 CONFIGURATION	
6.	Includes:	
	• DC 878-029 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE	
	• DC 87B-008 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH	
7.	Not available with single drive rear axles.	
REAR AXLE AIR PIPING-DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT		
878-019	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	STD
	Included with DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE , DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE and DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES	N/C 0/0
878-018	(1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE ⁽³⁾	
	Included with DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0
878-020	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR VALVE ⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0
878-021	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE AND (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽⁵⁾	
	Included with DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	N/C 0/0
878-022	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE AND (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with in combination with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES	\$43 0/0
878-023	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽⁶⁾	
	Included with DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES	N/C 0/0
878-025	INTERAXLE LOCK WITHOUT PIPING, WITH INTERAXLE PORT ON AXLE PLUGGED, NO VALVES OR LIGHTS ⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	(\$56) 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with single rear axles.	
2.	Requires one of the following:	
	• DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE	
	• DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES	
	• DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	
3.	Requires DC 452-001 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - SINGLE REAR AXLE be specified.	
4.	Requires DC 452-004 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.	
5.	Requires DC 452-005 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE be specified.	
6.	Requires DC 452-006 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH TANDEM REAR AXLES be specified.	
7.	Not available with single drive rear axles.	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR AXLE AIR PIPING-DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT		
878-029	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 452-017 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD, CENTER AND REAR TRIDEM REAR AXLES	N/C 0/0
878-030	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK CENTER-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 452-025 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL FOR CENTER AND REAR AXLES OF TRIDEM	N/C 0/0
878-031	(1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 452-017 DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD, CENTER AND REAR TRIDEM REAR AXLES	\$72 0/0
878-998	NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER	N/C 0/0

- Requires a tridem rear axle be specified.
- Available only in combination with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .
- Not available in combination with tandem or tridem rear axles.

INTERAXLE DIFFERENTIAL LOCKOUT WIRING

87A-005	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH INTERAXLE LOCKOUT SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	STD
87A-998	NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0
87A-006	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH INTERAXLE LOCKOUT SWITCH ⁽¹⁾	\$12 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE or DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB.
- When specified with a single drive rear axle, DC 87A-998 NO INTERAXLE LOCK WIRING/LOGIC will be selected for you.
- Available only in combination with DC 878-018 (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK REAR VALVE FOR SINGLE DRIVE AXLE, DC 878-025 INTERAXLE LOCK WITHOUT PIPING, WITH INTERAXLE PORT ON AXLE PLUGGED, NO VALVES OR LIGHTS or DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 878-029 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE .

DRIVER CONTROL TRACTION DEVICE FEATURES

87B-998	NO DIFFERENTIAL LOCK WIRING/LOGIC ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 452-007/ DC 452-013/ DC 452-014/ DC 452-015 and DC 452-998	STD
87B-008	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 452-001 , DC 452-004, DC 452-005, DC 452-006 or DC 452-017	N/C 0/0
87B-009	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH DRIVER CONTROLLED TRACTION DEVICE SWITCH ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 452-001 , DC 452-004, DC 452-005, DC 452-006 or DC 452-017	\$10 0/0

- Available in combination with one of the following:
 - DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER
 - DC 452-013 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - FORWARD TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-014 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - REAR MOST TANDEM/TRIDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 452-015 TRAC-TECH FULL TIME NO-SPIN DIFFERENTIAL - BOTH REAR AXLES
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES
 - DC 878-025 INTERAXLE LOCK WITHOUT PIPING, WITH INTERAXLE PORT ON AXLE PLUGGED, NO VALVES OR LIGHTS
 - DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB
- Not available in combination with DC 878-029 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE, (1) DRIVER CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL LOCK FORWARD-REAR AXLE VALVE, (1) CENTER AND REAR-REAR AXLE VALVE .
- Not available in combination with DC 878-019 (1) INTERAXLE LOCK VALVE FOR TANDEM OR TRIDEM DRIVE AXLES or DC 878-998 NO AIR PP & CONT-DIFF LKOUT,CAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER .

REAR BRAKES

423-008	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$32 0/0
---------	---	-------------

- Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following:
 - DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs
- Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.
- Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS .
- Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions:
 - Chalmers
 - Reyco 79 KB
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes.
- Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX.
- Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible.
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions.
- Not available in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION

Code		SD
REAR BRAKES		
	423-008 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES <i>continued</i> (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)	
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$59 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$59 0/0
423-019	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎	
	Included with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	N/C 0/0
	Included with 40,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	STD
	Included with 69,000 lbs tridem rear axles	N/C 0/0
423-032	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$117) 0/(10)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$240) 0/(20)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$240) 0/(20)
423-010	MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES ₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₂₎	
	Included with 50,000 and 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	N/C 0/40
423-020	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$95) 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$204) 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$204) 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS. Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Reyco 79 KB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes. Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 25,999 lb. per axle. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs Available only with the following front air brakes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Bendix Disc DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available for Detroit DA-RT axles when specified with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions. Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 52,001 - 57,999 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 46,001 - 57,999 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 78,001 - 84,999 lbs Option incompatible because selected rear brake is not available with DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS. The maximum GAWR is 40,000 lbs for tandem rear axles domiciled in the US or Canada when used in combination with a Module 443 Pusher/Tag Axle axle. 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR BRAKES		
423-030	MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	(\$38) 0/(20)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$130) 0/(40)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$130) 0/(40)
423-033	MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	N/C 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$84 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$84 0/0
423-047	MERITOR LX500 16.5X8.62 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$126 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$281 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$281 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS. Meritor stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalmers Reyco 79 KB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with Hendrickson HN/RS/RT/RTE/HAULMAAX suspensions. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes. Not available for Detroit DA-RT axles when specified with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions. Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD Requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a Meritor Extended lube front brake or DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 405-014 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Requires a Meritor Extended lube front brake. Includes DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS. Available only with the following front air brakes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor Bendix Disc DC 402-027 MARMON-HERRINGTON 16.5X7 CAM FRONT BRAKES DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES Requires a GAWR less than 25,000 lbs for single drive rear axles or a GAWR less than 50,000 lbs for dual drive rear axles. Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 	

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR BRAKES		
423-083	BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,066 0/(25)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,275 0/(50)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,275 0/(50)
	Price with 69,000 lbs tridem rear axles	\$3,110 0/(75)
423-085	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$130 0/0
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$267 0/0
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$267 0/0
423-088	WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎₍₂₅₎	
	Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles	\$1,115 0/(35)
	Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,305 0/(70)
	Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$2,305 0/(70)
	Price with 69,000 lbs tridem rear axles	\$3,417 0/(95)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This option requires the following and one will be selected for you: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , DC 433-025 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING , or DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION , DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) or DC 434-012 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON REAR SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) Not available in combination with Chalmers, Tuftrac, Reyco, AWD Multi-leaf or Hendrickson Air rear suspensions other than DC 622-1H2 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION, DC 622-1H0 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 23,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION or DC 622-1H8 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 48,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE Available only in combination with the following when specified as a truck with DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS Not available in combination with rear axle capacity greater than 23,000 lb. per axle. Requires a R-series rear axles. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS Includes DC 426-094 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with tandem axles. Includes DC 426-1AH AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with single rear axles. Includes DC 426-1B0 AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS when specified in combination with tridem rear axles. Available for the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Available only in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES. Requires one of the following when used in combination with DC 403-002 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LINING and DC 433-002 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-032 SHUTTLE BUS DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS . Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX. Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible. Not available when any of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 40,001 - 46,000 lbs 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 24,999 lb. per axle. Available for the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airliner F/L 4-spring F/L single spring w/radius rod F/L single spring w/52" multileaf Neway AD Neway ADZ DC 622-069 DC 622-1E7 DC 622-1E8 DC 622-1H3 DC 622-221 DC 622-248 When specified with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS Not available in combination with 19.5" rear wheels. Includes DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS Includes DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS . Requires DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-1AX WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC 23,000# FRONT BRAKES. 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR BRAKES		
423-094	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$48 0/0
423-1AB	MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with 50,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles Included with 78,000 lb. capacity tridem rear axles	(\$1,510) 0/0 N/C 0/0
423-1AD	BENDIX 16.5X8.62X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$114 0/0 \$228 0/0 \$228 0/0
423-1AG	BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$17 0/(10) \$35 0/(20) \$35 0/(20)
423-1AH	BENDIX 16.5X7X ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR ₍₃₎₍₁₂₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎₍₂₄₎ Price with 23,000 lb. capacity single rear axles Price with 40,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles Price with 44,000 - 46,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	\$46 0/(10) \$92 0/(20) \$92 0/(20)
423-1AK	BENDIX 16.5X8.62Z ES HEAVY DUTY SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with 50,000 - 52,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles	(\$1,271) 0/0

- Stamped spider rear brakes are not available when used in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and any of the following:
 - DC AA4-005 BUILDING MATERIAL COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-007 LIVESTOCK/AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-009 FOREST PRODUCTS COMMODITY
 - DC AA4-010 DIRT/SAND/ROCK COMMODITY
- Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions.
- Not available with 50,000-58,000 lb. capacity dual rear axles when specified in combination with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS.
- Brake manufacturer and type must match on all axles where possible.
- Maximum expected rear axle load capacity 25,999 lb. per axle.
- Not available when any of the following are specified:
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- Available only in combination with DC 402-094 MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ STAMPED SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD SHOES or DC 402-1AT MERITOR 16.5X5 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM FRONT BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, PLATINUM SHIELD FABRICATED SHOES.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
- Available only in combination with DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS.
- Available only with Meritor front cam brakes, DC 402-083, DC 402-088, or DC 402-1AX.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 23,001 - 26,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 45,001 - 52,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 46,001 - 52,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 69,001 - 78,000 lbs
- Not available in combination with Bendix LMS front brakes.
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 23,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 46,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 69,000 lbs
- Available only with Bendix front cam brakes or DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 19,000 - 20,000 lbs
 - 6 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 6 x 4 with a rear GAWR up through 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 4 with a rear GAWR from 34,000 - 40,000 lbs
 - 8 x 6 with a rear GAWR from 51,000 - 60,000 lbs
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-017 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
 - DC A85-036 CHURCH/PRISON/ACTIVITY BUS
- Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS.
- Available only for one of the following Domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Bendix stamped spider brakes are not available in combination with the following rear suspensions:
 - Chalmers
 - Hendrickson Beam
 - Tuftrac
 - Reyco 79 KB
- When specified with a Tractor and Domiciled in the US or Canada in combination with DC 433-043, this option is only available with the following:
 - 4 x 2 with a rear GAWR from 15,000 - 18,999 lbs
- Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
- Not available for 8 x 4 configurations in combination with GAWR of 40,001 to 46,000 lbs. when a pusher suspension is specified with any of the following:
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-017 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION-NON ROAD
- Available only with Bendix front cam brakes.

Code		SD
REAR BRAKE LININGS		
433-002	NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
433-043	2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	STD
433-025	FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LINING ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$112
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for Tractors in the US or Canada with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a front GAWR from 10,000 - 28,999 lbs and For 4 x 2, 6 x 2, 6 x 4 and 8 x 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 15,000 - 28,999 lbs per axle or For 8 x 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a rear GAWR of 40,000 - 86,999 lbs Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE DC 035-1E2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE Available with a rear tire Static Loaded Radius (SLR) of 20.8" or less. Available only in combination with DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING or DC 403-044 MERITOR SOR1203/2003 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING. Not available for Trucks when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 20,000 LBS Not available Trucks when all of the following conditions are all selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tridem Rear axle Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 7" or Meritor Q+ 16.5" x 8.62" brakes Rear tire static loaded radius > 19.8" Maximum rear capacity < = 60,000 LBS Requires DC 403-026 FIRE AND EMERGENCY SEVERE SERVICE, NON-ASBESTOS FRONT LINING when specified in combination with cam brakes. Available only in combination with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE 		

REAR BRAKE OPTIONS

434-005	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Included with AirLiner suspensions	STD
434-003	STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Included with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Neway, Pacific, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, Firemaax EX and Chalmers Suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Price with Airliner rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
434-011	BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	
	Included with TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE 16.5" rear brakes Hendrickson Beam rear suspensions DC 420-009/ DC 420-037/ DC 420-044/ DC 420-051/ DC 420-1C3/ DC 420-1CY/ DC 420-1C4/ DC 420-1C5/ DC 420-1C6/ DC 420-1C7 DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1DR/ DC 420-1FX/ DC 420-1F9/ DC 420-1GA/ DC 420-1GF/ DC 420-1GG/ DC 420-1GH/ DC 420-1GJ/ DC 420-1GK DC 420-1GX/ DC 420-1G6/ DC 420-1G7/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1KG/ DC 420-1M1/ DC 420-1M2/ DC 420-1M3/ DC 420-1M4/ DC 420-1M6 DC 420-1M7/ DC 420-1M8/ DC 420-1N0/ DC 420-1N2/ DC 420-1P8/ DC 420-117/ DC 420-132/ DC 420-182/ DC 420-190/ DC 420-227 DC 420-265/ DC 420-1T3/ DC 420-1T7/ DC 420-1V6/ DC 420-1V8/ DC 420-1V9/ DC 420-1W0/ DC 420-1W1/ DC 420-1W2/ DC 420-1W3 DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-073/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075/ DC 420-1AG/ DC 420-1AM/ DC 420-1BR/ DC 420-1B0/ DC 420-1B6 DC 420-1B7/ DC 420-1B8/ DC 420-1CC/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF/ DC 420-1EF/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1HC DC 420-1H0/ DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JH/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6/ DC 420-1K7 DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8/ DC 420-1T0/ DC 420-1T1/ DC 420-1T8/ DC 420-1T9/ DC 420-1U0 DC 420-1U2/ DC 420-1U3/ DC 420-1W6/ DC 420-102/ DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-142/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-186/ DC 420-187 DC 420-215/ DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-259/ DC 420-263/ DC 420-270/ DC 420-273 Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE when used in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractors Cam rear brakes 1-drive parking brake chambers Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR), DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE or DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE 16.5" rear brakes DC 621-028 CHALMERS 800 SERIES - HIGH RIDE HEIGHT Chalmers 800-series rear suspensions Included with Freightliner dual drive spring, Hendrickson beam, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX rear suspensions. Not available with AirLiner rear suspensions in combination with cam brakes. Included with Tuftrac rear suspensions. Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR BRAKE OPTIONS		
434-019	ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7) Price with Freightliner dual drive spring suspensions, Hendrickson beam suspensions, Neway, Haulmaax, Primaax EX, or Firemaax EX and Chalmers rear Suspensions	N/C 0/0
1.	Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES 	
2.	Not available in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions and air cam rear brakes.	
3.	When specified with beam rear suspensions and wide track rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-1AB MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ HIGH CAPACITY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-1AN BENDIX 16.5X8.62S ES CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, HEAVY DUTY FABRICATED SHOES 	
4.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single R-Series rear axle DC 420-058 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-074 RT-40-160 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-075 RT-40-160P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-103 RT-46-160 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-111 RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B7 DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B8 DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1BR DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B6 DSH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1CM DSH44P 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1EF DDH44P 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-215 RT-50-160 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-219 RT-50-160P 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-236 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-259 DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-263 DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-269 RT-50-160P 50,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-270 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 	
5.	Required when all of the following are specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY , DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY , or DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) 16.5" rear brakes Hendrickson Beam or Chalmers 800-series rear suspensions 	
6.	Requires one of the following when specified with other than wide track rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-019 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-020 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-024 BENDIX 16.5X8.62D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-033 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-041 BENDIX 16.5X7D ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES DC 423-085 MERITOR 16.5X8.62 Q+ CAST SPIDER HEAVY DUTY CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES 	
7.	Requires DC 428-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 428-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 428-031 HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CLEVIS PINS and one will be selected for you.	

REAR BRAKE DRUMS

451-023	CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
451-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$165 0/(40)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$261 0/(30)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$363 0/(20)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$520 0/(60)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$500 0/(120)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$760 0/(90)
451-005	REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0
451-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎ Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$60 0/(40)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$149 0/(40)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$124 0/(80)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$284 0/(80)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$170 0/(120)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$421 0/(120)
451-018	WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎ Included with U or W-series rear axles	N/C 0/30
451-021	GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$27 0/(10)
1.	Not available with any of the following rear brakes when specified with R or T series axles rated less than or equal to 27,000 lbs. for single rear axles or less than or equal to 54,000 lbs. for dual rear axles and 10 hub pilot rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES 	
2.	Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.	
3.	Not available in combination with R-series rear axles and all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.5x7 air cam brakes 10-hubpilot wheels 	
4.	Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified.	
5.	Available only in combination with 16.5 x 7 or 16.5 x 8.62 rear brakes.	

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR BRAKE DRUMS		
451-021	GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$30 0/5
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$49 0/(20)
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$60 0/10
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$78 0/(30)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$96 0/15
451-025	GUNITE HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$69 0/30
	Price with tandem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$138 0/60
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$202 0/90
451-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$29 0/(25)
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$112 0/(15)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$53 0/(50)
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$222 0/(30)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 7" rear brakes	\$80 0/(75)
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with 16.5 x 8.62" rear brakes	\$338 0/(45)
451-030	WEBB HEAVY WEIGHT CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with 25-27K and 50K - 52K 'R' & 'T' series rear axles	N/C 0/80
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any of the following rear brakes when specified with R or T series axles rated less than or equal to 27,000 lbs. for single rear axles or less than or equal to 54,000 lbs. for dual rear axles and 10 hub pilot rear wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-025 BENDIX 16.5X7M ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-026 BENDIX 16.5X7H ES CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES DC 423-039 MERITOR 16.5X7 Q+ CAST SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR HEAVY DUTY BRAKE AND SHOES Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Requires an R or T-series rear axle. Requires 16.5" x 7" rear brakes This option is only available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series rear axles 16.5" x 7" rear brakes or 16.5" x 8.62" a max capacity of 23,000 lbs per axle 		

REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS

425-998	NO REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
425-002	REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽³⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles in combination with cam rear brakes	\$60 0/5
	Price with dual drive rear axles in combination with cam rear brakes	\$116 0/10
	Price with tridem drive rear axles in combination with cam rear brakes	\$162 0/15
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$135 0/5
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$259 0/10
	Price with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tridem rear axles	\$387 0/15
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with single rear axles	\$135 0/5
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tandem rear axles	\$259 0/10
	Price with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES in combination with tridem rear axles	\$387 0/15
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES and DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE . Not available when specified in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available with 16.5" x 8.62" brakes in combination with Primaax or Firemaax rear suspensions. 		

REAR OIL SEALS

440-006	REAR OIL SEALS	STD
DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE		
435-998	NO DRIVELINE PARKING BRAKE	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS		
426-100	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small> Included with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Included with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	STD N/C 0/0
426-094	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES Included with tandem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/20 N/C 0/20
426-101	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS <small>(1)(6)(9)(11)(12)(13)</small> Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Included with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Included with all dual drive trucks and air cam brakes	\$91 0/20 N/C 0/20 N/C 0/20
426-106	WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS <small>(6)(9)(14)</small> Included with tridem rear axles rated 69K to 77K with air cam brakes	N/C 0/20
426-108	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$48 0/0 \$47 0/0
426-109	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$185 0/20 \$94 0/20 \$94 0/20
426-110	WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎ Price with tridem rear axles rated 69K to 77K with air cam brakes	\$135 0/20
426-111	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS <small>(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(8)(9)(15)(16)(17)</small> Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$57 0/0 \$57 0/0
426-112	WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS <small>(4)(9)(11)(15)(17)</small> Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$224 0/20 \$109 0/20 \$109 0/20
426-1AH	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₈₎ Included for single rear axles in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 428-017 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS.
- When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK , requires a single drive rear axle.
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Air cam brakes
 - Not DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - Tandem rear axles other than planetary
 - GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.
- Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES
 - Air cam brakes
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity
 - GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.
- Not available in combination with tridem rear axles.
- Not available when any of the following are specified:
 - DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
- Not available for tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and the following conditions (requires two-axle parking brake chamber option):
 - GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above
 - A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above
- Not available in combination with tandem axle tractors domiciled in other than USA (DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104).
- Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.
- Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified.
- Not available for 4x2 or 6x2 configurations.
- Not available with tridem rear axles.
- This option is not available when specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.
- Requires tridem rear axle.
- Not available in combination with Primaax EX or Firemaax rear suspensions.
- Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 17,500 lbs when used with a single drive rear axle.
- Requires a rear GAWR greater than or equal to 34,000 lbs when used with a tandem drive rear axle.
- This option is only available with a single drive rear axle.

16 Rear Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR PARKING CHAMBERS		
426-1AN	HALDEX LONGSTROKE 36/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$388 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$317 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$317 0/20
426-1B0	AIR DISC LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₇₎	
	Included with tridem axles when specified in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES	N/C 0/20
426-1B2	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$21 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$22 0/0
426-1B3	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$139 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$44 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$44 0/20
426-1B4	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 3-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₁₃₎	
	Price with tridem rear axles rated 69K to 77K with air cam brakes	\$65 0/20
426-1B5	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$127 0/0
	Price with single drive rear axles and air cam brakes	\$124 0/0
426-1B6	BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 2-DRIVE AXLES SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity of 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$341 0/20
	Price with all dual drive tractors with a rear axle capacity > 40,000 lbs and air cam brakes	\$247 0/20
	Price with all dual drive trucks with air cam brakes	\$247 0/20
	1. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	• Air cam brakes	
	• Not DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION	
	• Tandem rear axles other than planetary	
	• GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.	
	2. Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes.	
	3. This option is not available when specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.	
	4. Requires a rear expected load of 52,001 lbs or greater.	
	5. Available only with one of the following:	
	• DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES	
	• DC 423-010 MERITOR 16.5X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES	
	• DC 423-042 MERITOR 20.25X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES	
	6. Required when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	• DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS , DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS	
	• Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES	
	• Air cam brakes	
	• DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION	
	• Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity	
	• GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.	
	7. Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified.	
	8. When specified with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK , requires a single drive rear axle.	
	9. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	• Any domicile other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-063 DOMICILED, INDONESIA or DC AA6-014 DOMICILED, PHILIPPINES	
	• Air cam brakes	
	• DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION	
	• Tandem rear axles other than planetary greater than 52,000 lb. capacity	
	• GVWR greater than 52,000 lbs.	
	10. Not available in combination with tridem rear axles.	
	11. Not available for tandem axle tractors with cam brakes and the following conditions (requires two-axle parking brake chamber option):	
	• GAWR of 40,001 lb. and above	
	• A GVWR of 52,001 lb. and above	
	12. Not available in combination with tandem axle tractors domiciled in other than USA (DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104).	
	13. Not available when any of the following are specified:	
	• DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS	
	• DC AA5-008 TERRAIN/DUTY: 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS	
	• DC AA5-009 TERRAIN/DUTY: MORE THAN 50% (HALF) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS	
	14. Not available for 4x2 or 6x2 configurations.	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS		
428-002	MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	STD
428-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$54 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$110 0/0
428-007	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$23 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$46 0/0
	Price with tridem rear axles	\$69 0/0
428-017	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	
	Price with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C 0/0
428-020	SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	
	Included with DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR	N/C 0/0
428-030	REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS ₍₂₁₎	
	Included with disc rear brakes	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Tractors and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meritor stamped spider rear brakes 30/36 rear brake chambers DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS or DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS Not available with Dana Dxx-170 rear axles when specified in combination with tandem Airliner rear suspensions. Not available in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 25,000 LBS Dual drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 50,000 LBS Tri-drive rear axles with a rating \geq to 75,000 LBS Not available in combination with DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY . Not available with tandem AirLiner rear suspensions when specified in combination with the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1BE DP463P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1BR DSH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B6 DSH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B7 DDH40P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE DC 420-1B8 DDH40 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE Not available in combination with Chalmers or Hendrickson beam rear suspensions. Not available in combination with Primaxx EX or Firemaax rear suspensions. Not available in combination with TufTrac suspensions. Not available in combination with DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR . Not available in combination with rear air disc brakes. Not available with Meritor extended lube rear brakes. Not available with WABCO rear axle parking chambers. This option is only available with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-007 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, DC 405-013 MARMON-HERRINGTON AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-030 FRONT AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS. When used in combination with DC 405-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS, this option is only available with a front drive axle. Not available in combination with air disc brakes. Available with Meritor rear brakes. Requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE Requires one of the following rear brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 423-030 MERITOR LX500 16.5X7 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 423-047 MERITOR LX500 16.5X8.62 Q+ EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Available only in combination with DC 405-020 SPICER LMS EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS or DC 405-014 MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC FRONT SLACK ADJUSTERS. Requires DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR or DC 423-046 BENDIX 16.5X8.62L ES LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR . Requires DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES be specified. 		
LUBE-REAR AXLE		
41T-002	SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE	STD
41T-003	ROADRANGER SYNTHETIC FE 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$74
	Price with tandem rear axles	\$98
41T-001	ORGANIC SAE 80/90 REAR AXLE LUBE	
	Price with single drive rear axles	(\$116)
	Price with tandem rear axles	(\$241)

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-005	AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)(12)(13)(14)</small>	STD
622-108	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE <small>(1)(2)(15)(16)(17)(18)(19)(20)(21)</small>	\$901 0/480
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 4. Not available in combination with engines that have 2050 lb-ft and greater torque. 5. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 6. When specified in combination with DC AA2-003, requires all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-004 or DC 431-005 7. Requires DC AA2-001 or DC AA2-002 or DC AA2-003 or DC AA2-005 or DC AA2-006 or DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-012 or DC AA2-015 or DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-998. 8. Requires DC AA3-001 or DC AA3-002 or DC AA3-005 or DC AA3-014 or DC AA3-019 or DC AA3-023 or DC AA3-039 or DC AA3-059 or DC AA3-998. 9. Requires DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS. 10. Available only for one of the following Domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 11. Available only in combination with one of the following: DC AB5-001 / DC AB5-002 12. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE 13. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 85,000 lbs. 14. Available only in 6x4 or 6x2 applications. 15. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 16. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 17. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. 18. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 19. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION and other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007 or DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006 20. Maximum GCW is 180,000 lbs. 21. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 		

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-199	AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$808 0/480
622-1D9	NEWAY AD 378 78,000# TRI-AXLE REAR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$15,927 0/520
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 4. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. 5. Requires DC 424-003, DC 424-004 or DC 424-005 when used in combination with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 6. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION and other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007 or DC AA5-010 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006 7. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 8. The maximum GCW is: 198,450 lbs and the maximum expected grade is: 12%. 9. With a GCW from 120,001 - 180,000 lbs., only available in combination with an expected grade of 8% or less. 10. When specified with DC AB1-012 MAXIMUM 12% EXPECTED GRADE , only available in combination with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a GCW of 120,000 lbs. or less • DC AA6-004 DOMICILED, CHILE, DC AA6-005 DOMICILED, COLOMBIA DC AA6-013 DOMICILED, PANAMA, DC AA6-016 DOMICILED, VENEZUELA, DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA , DC AA6-019 DOMICILED, NEW ZEALAND , DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR , DC AA6-021 DOMICILED, BOLIVIA, DC AA6-022 DOMICILED, PERU , DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 11. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 12. Requires a rated capacity of the rear axles to be less than or equal to 46,000 lbs. 13. Available only with a tridem rear axle. 14. This option is not available in combination with Module 428 Rear Slack Adjusters Meritor. 15. When used in combination with a Tractor and a single front axle, this option is only available with Module 490 Anti-Lock 6S/6M 16. The maximum GCW is 367,500 lbs. 17. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-998 NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-006 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - THREE AXLES TRI DRIVE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-012 NEWAY AD/ARD/ADZ; HENDRICKSON HAS; REYCO 240AR, 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-012 NEWAY AD BAR PIN AXLE CONNECTION • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-1E7	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)	\$4,012 0/350
622-1H2	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$5,629 0/490
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 4. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25 rear wheels when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS • R-Series Rear Axle • 315/ X 22.5 rear tires 5. Available only in combination with 22.5 X 8.25, DC 505-1CR, DC 505-1M3 or DC 505-507 rear wheels when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 451-015 MERITOR CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-018 WEBB CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-021 GUNITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-027 CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS • R-Series Rear Axle • 315/ X 22.5 rear tires 6. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-998 NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-998 NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-1AP HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 10.50" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-010 HENDRICKSON HN, HAULMAAX AND ULTIMAAX SERIES STEEL BEAMS WITH BAR PIN • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 7. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 8. DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) is required with either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractor configurations • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE 9. Maximum GCW is 190,000 lbs. 10. Maximum GVW is 80,000 lbs. 11. Available only in combination with one of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meritor RT-40-140/145 • Meritor RT-40/46/50-16X • Meritor MT-40-14X • Meritor MT-44-14X • Dana DXX-170 • DC 420-1AM DT463P 46,000# R-SERIES 2-SPEED TANDEM REAR AXLE 12. When used in combination with Meritor MT-XX-14X SRS rear axles, only available with one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-077 MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES 13. Available only with MERITOR RT-40/46/50-160/164, MERITOR MT-XX-14X Series, 420-1H0, or 420-1H3 tandem rear axles when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING 14. Available with a maximum expected GCW less than or equal to 190,000 lbs. 15. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 		

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-1H3	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$6,190 0/145
622-1H4	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 69,000# TRI-AXLE REAR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$9,607 0/145
622-216	AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	(\$875) 0/140
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. When used in combination with Meritor MT-XX-14X SRS rear axles, only available with one of the following drivelines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 386-073 MXL 17T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-074 MXL 176T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-075 MXL 18T MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH HALF ROUND YOKES • DC 386-076 MXL 17N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-077 MXL 176N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES • DC 386-078 MXL 18N MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE MAIN DRIVELINE WITH FULL ROUND YOKES 4. Available with a maximum expected GCW less than or equal to 245,000 lbs. 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES 6. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-1CF RT-50-160GP 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1HF D52-190P 52,000# T-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-215 RT-50-160 50,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-058 RT-46-164 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-059 RT-46-164P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-074 RT-40-160 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-075 RT-40-160P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1CE RT-46-160GP 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-103 RT-46-160 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-111 RT-46-160P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 7. This option is not available in combination with Module 428 Rear Slack Adjusters Meritor. 8. When used in combination with a Tractor and a single front axle, this option is only available with Module 490 Anti-Lock 6S/6M 9. When used in combination with Module 423 Rear Brakes 16.5 x 8.62", this option is only available with DC 452-998 NO TRACTION EQUALIZER . 10. This option is not available in combination with DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES. 11. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-006 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - THREE AXLES TRI DRIVE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-125 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-004 DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES 12. Requires DC 420-1CX RZ-69-166 R-SERIES DUAL PUMP 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-23-164/RT-46-164P CONFIGURATION, DC 420-1EY RZ-69-166 R-SERIES DUAL PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-23-164/RT-46-164P CONFIGURATION, DC 420-1JU RZ-69-166 R-SERIES PUMPLESS 72-74 INCH TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RD-23-164/RT-46-164 CONFIGURATION or DC 420-248 RZ-69-166 R-SERIES SINGLE PUMP 78-80 INCH WIDE TRACK TRIDEM REAR AXLE, RP-23-164/RT-46-164 CONFIGURATION . 13. Available only with a single rear axle. 14. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 15. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 16. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. 17. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. 18. Not available with any of the following when specified with other than DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE 19. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 20. Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-218	AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$393 0/235
622-219	AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$653 0/235
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. When specified in combination with wide track rear axles, requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE. 4. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 5. Requires DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 6. Requires DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING for any of the following rear axle codes specified with Tractor configurations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-188 DD404P R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE @ 40,000# • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 7. Available only with one of the following when specified combination with DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY , DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY , DC AA3-029 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - CASH IN TRANSIT , or DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-017 DOMICILED, AUSTRALIA • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 8. Requires one of the following when specified combination with DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE or DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE : DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) ; DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) ; DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA ; DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 9. Requires all of the following when specified with a Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension other than DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 10. Requires all of the following when specified with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001; DC AA3-002; DC AA3-003; DC AA3-004; DC AA3-005; DC AA3-006; DC AA3-008; DC AA3-010; DC AA3-014; DC AA3-015; DC AA3-016; DC AA3-018; DC AA3-019; DC AA3-023; DC AA3-025; DC AA3-027; DC AA3-029; DC AA3-030; DC AA3-034; DC AA3-037; DC AA3-042; DC AA3-054; DC AA3-057; DC AA3-059; DC AA3-998 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 • DC A85-002; DC A85-005; DC A85-006; DC A85-010; DC A85-011; DC A85-014; DC A85-015; DC A85-016; DC A85-020 11. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 12. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 13,200 lb. 13. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 120,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: Canada - DC AA6-003, DC AA6-033 14. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 150,000 lbs. for the following domiciles: United States - DC AA6-001/ DC AA6-002/ DC AA6-047/ DC AA6-082/ DC AA6-104 15. Requires DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE when specified in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 16. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-005 RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-005 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 17. Requires minimum 55" axle spacing. 		

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-223	AIRLINER 69,000# TRI-AXLE REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,734 0/0
622-248	CHALMERS 854 46,000# HIGH STABILITY REAR SUSPENSION WITH #29 CAN ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎	\$8,002 0/420
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maximum expected axle load for an additional pusher or tag axle (ie; other than 6x2) is 26,400 lb. 2. Available only with a tridem rear axle. 3. Requires one of the following: DC AA5-002 or DC AA5-006 or DC AA5-007. 4. Requires one of the following: DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 or DC AB5-003 or DC AB5-006. 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-004 WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-006 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - THREE AXLES TRI DRIVE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 6. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Tridem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 7. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Tridem: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 8. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 180,000 lbs. 9. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 10. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 11. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes. 12. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 13. Option incompatible because Chalmers rear suspensions (Mod 622) are not available with Fifth Wheels. 14. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-998 NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS • DC 434-003 STANDARD BRAKE CHAMBER LOCATION • DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-027 CHALMERS 800 SERIES - LOW RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 15. This option is only available with one of the following Meritor rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RT-40/46/50-16X • MT-XX-14X 16. Tractor configurations require DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) . 17. Meritor RT-40-145/P/A rear axles require heavy-duty carrier housing (Module 424 Axle Carrier Housing). 18. Not available with the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-033 RT-58-380 58,000# U-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-045 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1CH RT-52-380G 52,000# T-SERIES 72-74 INCH TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1D8 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 82-83 INCH WIDE TRACK FORWARD PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1E2 RT-70-380 70,000# W-SERIES 74-76 INCH TRACK DUAL PUMP TANDEM REAR AXLE 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	REAR SUSPENSION	
622-284	AIRLINER 21,000# REAR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	(\$1,216) 0/(40)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a single rear axle. 2. Not available with a pusher or tag axle 3. Maximum expected GCW is less than or equal to 115,000 lbs. 4. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-001 STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP • DC 434-005 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) WITH AUXILIARY SUPPORT BRACKETS • DC 439-004 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) • DC 565-001 STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-007 AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-002 TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE 6. This option is only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 7. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-001 DRY VAN BODY • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-008 BEVERAGE BODY, DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-023 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE BODY • DC AA3-024 AMBULANCE BODY • DC AA3-025 RESCUE - STRAIGHT (NON DROP) FRAME NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-042 BEVERAGE BODY, STRAIGHT (NON-DROPPED) FRAME RAIL TYPE • DC AA3-044 RESCUE BODY - DROPPED FRAME RAIL TYPE NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO • DC AA3-045 CHARTER/SHUTTLE/TRANSIT BUS • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY • DC AA3-059 MOTORHOME BODY - INCOMPLETE VEHICLE • DC AA3-069 ARMORED VEHICLE BODY - EMERGENCY/POLICE/MILITARY • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 8. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE 9. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 	

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR SUSPENSION		
622-286	TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,050 0/560
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with DC 443-998 and DC 626-998. 2. Available only with a tandem rear axle when specified with other than DC 626-998. 3. Requires a minimum 11/32" rail be specified. 4. Option incompatible because DC 622-286 TUFTRAC 46,000# REAR SPRING SUSPENSION requires a minimum rear frame overhang of 57" when specified with all of the following: DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING 5. Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 431-003 AXLE CLAMPING GROUP • DC 434-011 BRAKE CAMS AND CHAMBERS ON FORWARD SIDE OF DRIVE AXLE(S) • DC 439-002 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) • DC 565-002 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER • DC 621-055 TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT • DC 623-006 FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 628-998 NO SUSPENSION BEAMS • DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 910-998 NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING 6. Not available with Meritor rear slack adjusters. 7. Tuftrac suspensions require cast spider brakes. 8. Requires either DC 424-003 or DC 424-004 when specified with any of the following rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1H0 D40-170 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1H1 D40-170P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1H2 D46-170 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1H3 D46-170P 46,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE 9. Single axle shocks are located on the forward axle. 10. Not available in combination with DC 420-1G2 DETROIT DA-RT-46.0-4 HH 46,000# R-SERIES WEIGHT OPTIMIZED TANDEM REAR AXLE. 		
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT		
621-007	AIRLINER HIGH POSITION RIDE HEIGHT ₍₁₎ Included with AirLiner suspensions	STD
621-012	NEWAY AD/ARD/ADZ; HENDRICKSON HAS; REYCO 240AR, 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT Included with Neway AD or ADZ suspensions	N/C 0/0
621-027	CHALMERS 800 SERIES - LOW RIDE HEIGHT ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with Chalmers rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
621-028	CHALMERS 800 SERIES - HIGH RIDE HEIGHT ₍₃₎ Price with Chalmers 854/860 Series suspensions	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires an AirLiner suspension be specified. 2. Not available when specified in combination with DC 434-019 ASPHALT SPREADER CLEARANCE REAR BRAKE GEOMETRY and Chalmers rear suspensions. 3. Requires a Chalmers suspension be specified. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION RIDE HEIGHT		
621-046	AIRLINER MID POSITION RIDE HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	N/C 0/30
621-055	TUFTRAC STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT ₍₇₎ Included with 40,000 and 46,000 lb. capacity TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0
621-059	TUFTRAC HIGH RIDE HEIGHT ₍₇₎ Price with 40,000 lb. capacity TufTrac suspension	\$119 0/20
621-125	HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX 10.00" RIDE HEIGHT ₍₈₎ Included with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX suspensions	N/C 0/0
621-1AP	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 10.50" RIDE HEIGHT ₍₉₎ Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
621-1AR	HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX/ULTIMAAX - 9.50" RIDE HEIGHT ₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Price with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	(\$69) 0/0

1. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 428-002 MERITOR AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-012 MERITOR 5.5 INCH UNHANDED AUTOMATIC REAR SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 428-030 REAR AIR DISC BRAKE INTERNAL ADJUSTERS
2. Requires DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION .
3. When specified with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION requires:
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
 AND
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 AND one of the following rear axles:
 - DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP
 - DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP
 - DC 420-073 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER 78 INCH WIDE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1CC RT-40-145GA 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1AG DD405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-142 DS404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-186 DS404P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-187 DD404 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-259 DS405 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-263 DS405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-273 DD405P 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K5 MT-40-14XG 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K6 MT-40-14XGP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K8 MT-44-14XP 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1K7 MT-44-14X 44,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-1JH DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE
 - DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE
4. Not available in combination with DC 423-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC REAR BRAKES or DC 423-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC REAR BRAKES.
5. Not available in combination with 24.5 front or rear tires.
6. Available only with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
7. Requires a TufTrac suspension be specified.
8. Available only in combination with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions.
9. Available only in combination with Hendrickson HAULMAAX suspensions.
10. Not available in combination with DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION .

AXLE CLAMP GROUP

431-001	STANDARD AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with AirLiner suspensions 40,000 lb. capacity and less other than extra duty or Hendrickson RS/RT/RTE/HN	STD
---------	---	------------

1. Not available in combination with Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and any of the following:
 - DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
2. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE
 - DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION
3. Not available in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION or DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE.

17 Rear Suspension

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	AXLE CLAMP GROUP	
431-003	AXLE CLAMPING GROUP	
	Included with TufTrac suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX suspensions	N/C 0/0
431-004	WELDED AXLE SEATS SUPPLIED ON REAR AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with AirLiner rear suspensions	\$242 0/40
431-005	RESTRAINED AXLE SEATS IN AXLE CLAMP GROUP ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Included with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity and 46,000 lb. capacity AirLiner suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$57 0/0
431-998	NO REAR AXLE CLAMPS	
	Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX or Chalmers rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Included with Neway rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
1.	Available for the following rear axles:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-051/ DC 420-058/ DC 420-059/ DC 420-074/ DC 420-075 • DC 420-103/ DC 420-111/ DC 420-162/ DC 420-1CE/ DC 420-1CF • DC 420-1C8/ DC 420-1CX/ DC 420-1EY/ DC 420-1G2/ DC 420-1G6 • DC 420-1GK/ DC 420-1GP/ DC 420-1GR/ DC 420-1GT/ DC 420-1H0 • DC 420-1H1/ DC 420-1H2/ DC 420-1H3/ DC 420-1JE/ DC 420-1JH • DC 420-1JU/ DC 420-1K3/ DC 420-1K4/ DC 420-1K5/ DC 420-1K6 • DC 420-1K7/ DC 420-1K8/ DC 420-1N5/ DC 420-1N6/ DC 420-1N8 • DC 420-1T5/ DC 420-1T8 • DC 420-219/ DC 420-236/ DC 420-248/ DC 420-266/ DC 420-267 • DC 420-270 	
2.	Required with AirLiner Extra Duty 40,000 lb. capacity suspensions specified Meritor stamped spider rear brakes and other than DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS.	
3.	Available only in combination with AirLiner rear suspensions.	
4.	Available only in combination with DC 424-003 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING, DC 424-004 ALUMINUM REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING or DC 424-005 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER WITH OPTIONAL EXTREME HEAVY DUTY AXLE HOUSING when specified with any of the following rear axles:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 420-162 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1C7 DETROIT DA-RS-19.0-4 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1DM MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITHOUT PUMP • DC 420-1FH MT-40-143/4M 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE WITH PUMP • DC 420-1G7 DETROIT DA-RS-20.0-4 20,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1GH DETROIT DA-RS-17.5-4 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1GR DETROIT DA-RT-40.0-4 HT 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K3 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1K4 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M3 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M4 MS-17-14X 17,500# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M7 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES QUIET RIDE SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1M8 MS-19-14X 19,000# R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N5 MT-40-14X 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N6 MT-40-14XP 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-1N8 RT-40-145A 40,000# R-SERIES ALUMINUM CARRIER DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-266 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES TANDEM REAR AXLE • DC 420-267 MT-40-14X HE 40,000# R-SERIES DUALTRAC 74-77 INCH INTERMEDIATE TRACK TANDEM REAR AXLE 	
5.	Available for Airliner rear suspensions.	
6.	Not available when specified with Airliner 40K extra duty rear suspensions and Meritor stamped spider rear brakes.	
7.	Not available when specified in combination with wide track rear axles and Airliner rear suspensions.	
8.	Requires DC 433-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD REAR BRAKE LININGS when used in combination with Meritor Stamped Spider rear brakes and Airliner rear suspensions.	

AXLE SPACING

624-016	51 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Included with AirLiner suspensions DC 622-005, DC 622-197, DC 622-198, DC 622-199, or DC 622-218	STD

1. Not available in combination with single rear suspensions.
2. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING — 53" and greater rear frame overhang
4. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-016 — DC 552-026

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
AXLE SPACING		
624-009	54 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Included with Chalmers rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Included with Primaax EX, Haulmaax, Firemaax EX or Tuftrac 40,000 lb. capacity suspensions	N/C 0/0
624-010	60 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎₍₁₈₎ Price with TufTrac 46,000 lb. capacity suspension	\$514 0/20
	Price with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	\$105 0/0
	Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/90
624-011	52 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎₍₂₂₎₍₂₃₎ Price with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with single rear suspensions.
2. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with tapered end of frame (with mudflaps):
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem and Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks):
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
4. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem with Fire and Emergency Service:
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
5. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
6. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
7. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
8. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Fire and Emergency Service
 - DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
9. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING and DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
10. Not available in combination DC 622-1H8 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 48,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE.
11. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
12. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
13. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem and square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks):
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
14. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with fire and emergency service:
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
15. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
16. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
17. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
18. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
19. Not available in combination with DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION.
20. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
21. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
22. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
23. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:
 - Fire and Emergency Service
 - DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

17 Rear Suspension

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
AXLE SPACING		
624-021	72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎	
	Price with DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$1,718 0/150
	Price with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE	\$105 0/0
	Price with DC 622-1H2 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 46,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION	\$105 0/0
624-024	59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	
	Price with AirLiner suspensions DC 622-005, DC 622-108, DC 622-219, or DC 622-223	\$106 0/0
624-025	55 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	
	Price with DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION	\$105 0/0
	Included with AirLiner suspension DC 622-108, DC 622-219, or DC 622-223	N/C 0/0
624-028	56 INCH AXLE SPACING ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	
	Included with Neway rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
	Included with TufTrac 46,000 lb. capacity or Hendrickson RT 650 suspensions	N/C 0/0
	1. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)	
	◦ DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-030 1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	2. Not available in combination with single rear suspensions.	
	3. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	4. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations:	
	• DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING — DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	5. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:	
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING or DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	6. Requires an AirLiner suspension be specified.	
	7. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for truck configurations:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	8. Option incompatible because the allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem - for tractor configurations:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) - DC 624-025 — 55" - 60" rear frame overhang	
	9. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - tandem:	
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) - DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	10. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Tuftrac suspension - tandem with tapered end of frame (with mudflaps):	
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	11. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem and Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks):	
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	12. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for TufTrac suspension - Tandem with Fire and Emergency Service:	
	• DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING or DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	13. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps)	
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	14. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for PRIMAAX or FIREMAAX rear suspensions - Tandem:	
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)	
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	15. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - Tandem:	
	• Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) and without Fire and Emergency Service	
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	16. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:	
	• Fire and Emergency Service	
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	
	17. Option incompatible because of minimum allowable overhang for Haulmaax, RT, RTE, HN or RS - tandem:	
	• Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks)	
	◦ DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING — DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG	

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
AXLE SPACING		
624-998	NO AXLE SPACING ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with single drive rear axles	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with 6 x 2 configurations. 2. Available only in combination with single drive rear axles. 3. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) without Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 4. Option incompatible because minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tapered end of frame (with mudflaps) with Hostler towing crossmember <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG and should not exceed DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 5. Minimum allowable overhang for AirLiner suspension - Single: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square end of frame (without mudflaps or rear tow hooks) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 552-169 675MM (26 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG 		
BEAM/BUSHING MATERIAL		
628-998	NO SUSPENSION BEAMS ₍₁₎ Included with Freightliner, Chalmers, Hendrickson Air, Meritor, Neway ADZ, Pacific, and Reyco rear suspensions	STD
628-010	HENDRICKSON HN, HAULMAAX AND ULTIMAAX SERIES STEEL BEAMS WITH BAR PIN Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
628-012	NEWAY AD BAR PIN AXLE CONNECTION Included with Neway rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Hendrickson beam rear suspensions. 		
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CAB		
888-998	NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with all rear suspensions	STD
888-005	SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$88 0/0
	Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$68 0/0
888-047	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITHOUT GAUGE ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$79 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$70 0/0
888-048	MANUAL DUMP VALVE FOR AIR SUSPENSION WITH GAUGE ₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with AirLiner suspensions except load transfer suspensions	\$113 0/0
	Price with air suspensions other than AirLiner	\$113 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes DC 87D-998 NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC. 2. Not available for air suspensions in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER • DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER 3. Selects DC 87D-016 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE ONLY WIRING. 4. Available only in combination with air suspensions. 5. Includes DC 87D-006 INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH . 		
WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR		
87D-998	NO REAR AIR SUSPENSION VALVE WIRING/LOGIC Included with DC 888-998 NO DUMP VALVE/SWITCH FOR AIR SUSPENSION	STD
87D-006	INDICATOR LIGHT FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH Included with DC 888-047 and DC 888-048	N/C

17 Rear Suspension

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
WIRING-SUSPENSION, REAR		
87D-007	INDICATOR LIGHT AND BUZZER FOR EACH REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL SWITCH Price with DC 888-047 or DC 888-048	\$21
87D-016	SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE ONLY WIRING ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 888-005 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT or DC 888-087 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE	N/C
1. Available only in combination with DC 888-005 SUSPENSION AIR GAUGE WITHOUT DUMP VALVE OR INDICATOR LIGHT or DC 888-087 PDI INSTALLED HADLEY SMARTVALVE, WITH GAUGE.		
AIR PIPING-REAR SUSP,CHASSIS		
910-001	SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with AirLiner, 23,000 lb. or 46,000 lb. capacity Primaax EX rear suspensions	STD
910-004	DUAL AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVES Included with 24,000, 26,000, 27,000, 48,000, 52,000, 54,000, 69,000 lb. capacity Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions Price with AirLiner suspensions Included with Neway rear suspensions	N/C 0/0 \$86 0/0 N/C 0/0
910-998	NO REAR CHASSIS SUSPENSION AIR PIPING ⁽³⁾ Included with all non-air rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
1. Requires an air ride rear suspension.		
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-1H1 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 26,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1H3 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 52,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1H4 HENDRICKSON PRIMAAX EX 69,000# TRI-AXLE REAR AIR SUSPENSION • DC 622-1H5 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 24,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1H7 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 27,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1H8 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 48,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC 622-1H9 HENDRICKSON FIREMAAX EX 54,000# REAR AIR SUSPENSION FOR FIRE/EMERGENCY SERVICE 		
3. Not available in combination with air ride rear suspensions.		
REAR SUSPENSION CONTROL RODS		
623-002	TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS Included with AirLiner suspensions Included with Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions	STD N/C 0/0
623-006	FORE/AFT AND TRANSVERSE CONTROL RODS Included with Neway rear suspensions Included with TufTrac suspensions Included with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions Included with Chalmers rear suspensions	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
HEAVY-DUTY SUSPENSION KIT		
625-998	NO REAR SUSPENSION OPTIONS	STD
625-006	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION OPTION - 23,000#,46,000#, 69,000# AIRLINER SUSPENSIONS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with 23K Airliner rear suspensions Price with 46K Airliner rear suspensions Price with 69K Airliner rear suspensions	\$35 0/20 \$115 0/20 \$124 0/20
1. This option replaces 7/8" diameter u-bolts with 1" diameter u-bolts.		
2. Available only in combination with 23K, 46K, and 69K Airliner rear suspensions.		

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS	SD
439-005	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽¹⁾ Included with AirLiner, Primaax EX or Firemaax EX tandem suspensions	STD
439-001	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with TufTrac rear suspensions	(\$154) 0/0
439-002	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - TWO AXLES (TANDEM) ⁽²⁾ Included with Tuftrac rear suspensions Included with Chalmers 800-Series suspensions Price with Hendrickson HAULMAAX rear suspensions	N/C 0/40 N/C 0/20 \$239 0/60
439-004	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽⁴⁾ Included with single drive AirLiner, Primaax or Firemaax rear suspensions	N/C 0/0
439-006	REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - THREE AXLES TRI DRIVE (AIR RIDE SUSPENSION) ⁽⁵⁾ Included with all tri-axle air suspensions	N/C 0/0
439-998	NO REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS ⁽⁶⁾ Included with Hendrickson RS, RT, RTE or Haulmaax rear suspensions	N/C 0/0

1. Requires a tandem axle air suspension be specified.
2. Not available with Hendrickson RT or RTE rear suspensions in combination with tractor configurations.
3. Not available with TufTrac suspensions in combination with tractor configurations.
4. Requires a single axle air suspension be specified.
5. Requires a tridem rear axle be specified.
6. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - tractor configurations
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC 622-1E7 HENDRICKSON HAULMAAX @46,000#REAR SUSPENSION

17 Rear Suspension

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-998	NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾	STD
035-024	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$8,230
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	700/1300
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	1000/1000
035-025	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$8,149 0/2000
035-098	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	\$21,107
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	900/1685
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	1290/1295

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.
2. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications.
3. Includes:
 - DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-085 HENDRICKSON HLM 20,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AH HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-010 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-090 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-011 LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
4. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
5. Requires an option from Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing be specified.
6. Not available with single drive rear axles.
7. Pusher/tag axle controls are located in the cab unless otherwise specified.
8. Includes:
 - DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-086 HENDRICKSON HLM 22,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL STRAIGHT TAG AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AH HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-010 BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-091 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-011 LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
9. Not available in combination with DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE.
10. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
11. It is the responsibility of the dealer to confirm that pusher/tag axles comply with regulations in the jurisdiction the vehicle is to be operated in.
12. Includes DC 627-005 51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG.
13. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS .
14. Includes:
 - DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 443-1BF WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# STEERABLE N-SERIES DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE DRESSED MINUS WHEELS INTEGRAL WITH SUSPENSION
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-045 CONMET PRESET IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-035 BENDIX 16.5X7L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1CA WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
15. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance.
16. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations.
17. Wheelbase measurement:
 - 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1A0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,201
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	465/855
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	660/660
035-1A1	HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$11,110
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	650/1200
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	925/925
035-1A4	(2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$17,583 575/1725
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. 2. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 3. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS. 4. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. 5. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations. 6. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension 7. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19.5 x 7.50 • 19.5 x 8.25 • 22.5 x 8.25 • 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET • 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET • 24.5 x 8.25 • DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS 8. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1C9 HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1E0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 9. Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. 10. Not available in combination with DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE. 11. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1D0 HENDRICKSON SC20/SCO20 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AF HENDRICKSON 16.5X6 CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1E1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 12. Available only in combination with 10 x 4 applications. 13. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1D1 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES • DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL • DC 445-010 HALDEX PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-029 HENDRICKSON CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-051 HENDRICKSON IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-032 MERITOR 12.8X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1E4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES • DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED 14. Selects DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS. 15. Option incompatible because DC 035-1A3 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE, DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A7 (2) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, and DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE are only available in combination with DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1A5	(3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$25,879 860/2590
035-1A8	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$8,667
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	465/855
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	660/660
035-1A9	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE ₍₂₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$8,312 0/1320

1. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
2. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance.
3. Selects DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.
4. Option incompatible because DC 035-1A3 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE, DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A7 (2) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, and DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE are only available in combination with DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.
5. Available only in combination with 12 x 4 applications.
6. Requires an option compatible with (3) pusher axles from Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing be specified.
7. Includes:
 - DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES
 - DC 443-1D2 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES
 - DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL
 - DC 445-010 HALDEX PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-029 HENDRICKSON CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-051 HENDRICKSON IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-032 MERITOR 12.8X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1E5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-018 (3) DASH VALVES AND (3) GAUGES FOR TRIPLE LIFT AXLES
 - DC 896-017 AIR PIPING FOR (3) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED
8. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications.
9. Wheelbase measurement:
 - 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension
10. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels:
 - 19.5 x 7.50
 - 19.5 x 8.25
 - 22.5 x 8.25
 - 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET
 - 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET
 - 24.5 x 8.25
 - DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
11. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-1C9 HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE
 - DC 444-001 VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1E8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT
 - DC 87F-012 LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH REVERSE CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
12. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
13. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS .
14. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-1D6 HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE
 - DC 444-001 VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1E9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1AY	HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$8,799
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	400/750
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	575/575
035-1B0	(2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$15,425 660/1980
035-1B1	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$16,086 0/2640
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. Selects DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS. Option incompatible because DC 035-1A3 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE, DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, DC 035-1A7 (2) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES, and DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE are only available in combination with DC 509-1EA ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 443-1C8 HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE DC 444-002 STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL DC 445-010 HALDEX PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS DC 448-029 HENDRICKSON CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS DC 449-051 HENDRICKSON IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS DC 456-032 MERITOR 12.8X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS DC 626-1D9 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES, DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations. Option incompatible because the selected pusher/tag package requires one of the following pusher/tag disc wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19.5 x 7.50 19.5 x 8.25 22.5 x 8.25 22.5 x 9.5, 5.94 INSET - 6.04 INSET 22.5 x 9.0, 6.29 INSET - 6.42 INSET 24.5 x 8.25 DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS Available only in combination with 10 x 4 applications. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES DC 443-1D3 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS DC 626-1F0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED Includes DC 627-064 DUAL PUSHER AXLE SPACING WITH FORWARD 96 INCH AND 48 INCH OF FORWARDMOST DRIVE AXLE. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. Requires an option compatible with (1) pusher and (1) tag axles from Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing be specified. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES DC 443-1D9 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL AXLES DC 444-001 VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS DC 456-1AE HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS DC 626-1F1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT SUSPENSIONS DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED 	

		Suggested Retail Price
Code		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1B2	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$15,926 1180/2190
035-1B3	HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$12,695
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	650/1200
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	925/925
035-1C1	WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$8,635
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	400/750
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	575/575
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 2. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 3. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. 4. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension 5. Available only in combination with 10 x 4 applications. 6. Option incompatible because DC 035-1B2 requires one of the following Pusher/Tag Wheels. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22.5 X 8.25 • DC 509-1E1 ALCOA LVL ONE 89464X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS • DC 509-445 ACCURIDE 29300 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 6.38 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS • DC 509-433 ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS 7. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES • DC 443-1D4 HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AND HLM-2 22,000# R-SERIES TAG AXLES • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AJ HENDRICKSON 15X4 PUSHER AND 16.5X7 CAM TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-009 HALDEX PUSHER AND BENDIX VERSAJUST TAG AUTOMATIC SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1F2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER AND HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSIONS • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES • DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED 8. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. 9. This option is only available for Trucks, (DC 002-003 or DC 002-004) in combination with DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY . 10. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1D0 HENDRICKSON SC20/SCO20 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 444-001 VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AF HENDRICKSON 16.5X6 CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1F3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 11. Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. 12. This option requires a 6-hub pilot Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels and will be selected for you. 13. This option is incompatible because the selected Module 035 Pusher/Tag Package requires a 6-hub pilot Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels. 14. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-014 (2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1AY WATSON/CHALIN SUPER LITE 8,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-010 HALDEX PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-032 WATSON/CHALIN CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-053 WATSON/CHALIN IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-032 MERITOR 12.8X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1G1 WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 		

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1E0	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$8,886
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	485/890
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	685/690
035-1E1	(2) WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$17,025
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	680/2070
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	680/2070
035-1E2	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$11,961
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	645/1195
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	920/920
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications. 2. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section. 3. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS . 4. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance. 5. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations. 6. Wheelbase measurement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension 7. Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG. 8. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1F9 WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1H9 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 9. Available only in combination with 10 x 4 applications. 10. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES • DC 443-1F8 (2) WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1J0 (2) WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES • DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED 11. Not available in combination with DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE. 12. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS • DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG • DC 443-1B0 WATSON/CHALIN 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE • DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS • DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS • DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS • DC 456-1A0 WATSON/CHALIN 16.5X6 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES • DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING • DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS • DC 626-1J1 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION • DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF • DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE • DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG PACKAGE		
035-1E3	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$11,508
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	0/1840
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	0/1840
035-1E6	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$8,476
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	0/1375
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	0/1375
035-1E7	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$16,716
	Weight for axle spacing < 80 inches	0/2750
	Weight for axle spacing 80 inches and greater	0/2750

1. Available only in combination with 8 x 4 applications.
2. Not available in combination with DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE.
3. An expected tag axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
4. Not available in combination with DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS, DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE, DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES , DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES or DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS .
5. Selecting a liftable pusher/tag axle requires a frame, suspension and axle review for creep loading (5 mph or less vehicle speed with pusher/tag axle lifted). Contact Customer Application Engineering for assistance.
6. If a mod 035-Pusher Axle and Suspension, that is dissimilar to the mod 622-Single Drive Axle Suspension, is desired as a 6x2 TRUCK then a Price Quote is required for mod 420-Drive Axle selection and GVW limitations.
7. Includes DC 627-001 52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG.
8. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-021 (2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 443-1F7 WATSON/CHALIN 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1A0 WATSON/CHALIN 16.5X6 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1J2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
9. Wheelbase measurement:
 - 8 x 4s: Center of steer axle to the center of the drive axle suspension
10. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 443-1G0 WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1J5 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-015 (1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
11. An expected pusher axle load must be entered in the Basic Configuration section.
12. Available only in combination with 10 x 4 applications.
13. Includes:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 432-029 (3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES
 - DC 443-1G1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL AXLES
 - DC 445-075 HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-023 CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS
 - DC 449-058 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-1AY WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-002 NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING
 - DC 458-003 HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-1J6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS
 - DC 87F-005 REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF
 - DC 874-016 (2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES
 - DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED

PUSHER/TAG AXLE

443-085	HENDRICKSON HLM 20,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE	
	Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-086	HENDRICKSON HLM 22,000# N-SERIES NON-STEER 16.5X7 BRAKE INTEGRAL STRAIGHT TAG AXLE	
	Included with DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG AXLE		
443-1AY	WATSON/CHALIN SUPER LITE 8,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE Included with DC 035-1C1 WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1B0	WATSON/CHALIN 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 035-1E2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1BF	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# STEERABLE N-SERIES DROP CENTER PUSHER AXLE DRESSED MINUS WHEELS INTEGRAL WITH SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1C8	HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE Included with DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1C9	HENDRICKSON SC13/SCO13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE and DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1D0	HENDRICKSON SC20/SCO20 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE and DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS.	N/C 0/0
443-1D1	(2) HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES Included with DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES	N/C 0/0
443-1D2	(3) HENDRICKSON SC10 10,000# STEERABLE 13X4 BRAKE DRESSED INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES Included with DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES	N/C 0/0
443-1D3	(2) HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES Included with DC 035-1B0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0
443-1D4	HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AND HLM-2 22,000# R-SERIES TAG AXLES Included with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES	N/C 0/0
443-1D6	HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE Included with DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0

1. Option incompatible because FL1-series pusher/tag axles requires one of the following wheel sizes:
- 22.5 X 8.25
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 3.75 offset - 5.25 inset
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 5.94 offset - 6.04 inset
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 6.29 offset - 6.42 inset
 - 22.5 X 12.25, 4.68 - 4.75 inset

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG AXLE		
443-1D9	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 13,200# STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL AXLES Included with DC 035-1B1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0
443-1F7	WATSON/CHALIN 20,000# FL1 STEERABLE 16.5X6 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE ₍₁₎ Included with DC 035-1E3 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1F8	(2) WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLES Included with DC 035-1E1 (2) WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0
443-1F9	WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL PUSHER AXLE Included with DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1G0	WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL TAG AXLE Included with DC 035-1E6 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-1G1	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN 13,200# FF1 STEERABLE 15X4 BRAKE INTEGRAL AXLES Included with DC 035-1E7 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
443-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE ₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD

1. Option incompatible because FL1-series pusher/tag axles requires one of the following wheel sizes:
 - 22.5 X 8.25
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 3.75 offset - 5.25 inset
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 5.94 offset - 6.04 inset
 - 22.5 X 9.00, 6.29 offset - 6.42 inset
 - 22.5 X 12.25, 4.68 - 4.75 inset
2. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION
 - DC 874-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT
 - DC 87F-998 NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC
 - DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
3. Not available when Pusher/Tag axle load is selected in combination with DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.

CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE

874-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE LIFT ₍₁₎ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD
874-015	(1) DASH VALVE AND (1) GAUGE FOR SINGLE LIFT AXLE ₍₂₎ Included with pusher/tag packages with 1 axle	N/C 0/0
874-016	(2) DASH VALVES AND (2) GAUGES FOR DUAL LIFT AXLES ₍₃₎ Included with pusher/tag packages with 2 axles	N/C 0/0

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.
2. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 896-014 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED
 - DC 896-015 AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED
 - DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
3. Requires DC 896-016 AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED or DC 896-024 AIR PIPING FOR TWO LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) AND GAUGE(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED .

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	CAB AIR PIPING FOR LIFT AXLE	SD
874-018	(3) DASH VALVES AND (3) GAUGES FOR TRIPLE LIFT AXLES ⁽¹⁾ Included with pusher/tag packages with 3 axles	N/C 0/0
874-020	OUTSIDE OF CAB MOUNTED PUSHER/TAG CONTROLS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with single pusher/tag packages	\$281 0/0
	1. Available in combination with one of the following: • DC 896-017 AIR PIPING FOR (3) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED • DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE 2. Requires DC 896-022 ALL AIR PIPING FOR LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE CONTROLS CHASSIS MOUNTED . 3. Includes DC 896-022 ALL AIR PIPING FOR LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE CONTROLS CHASSIS MOUNTED .	
	AXLE LIFT WIRING	
87F-998	NO LIFT AXLE WIRING/LOGIC ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD
87F-005	REVERSE LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF Included with steerable pusher/tag packages with lift other than DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
87F-011	LIFT AXLE WIRING WITHOUT REVERSE AUTO-LIFT/CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE or DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0
87F-012	LIFT AXLE WIRING WITH REVERSE CASTER WITH LAST STATE RETENTION WITH IGNITION OFF Included with DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
	1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 2. Not available in combination with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE and DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS.	
	AIR PIPING - AXLE LIFT, CHASSIS	
896-998	NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD
896-014	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR CHASSIS MOUNTED ⁽²⁾ Included with pusher/tag packages with 1 axle	N/C 0/0
896-015	AIR PIPING FOR (1) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE WITH REGULATOR AND GAUGE CHASSIS MOUNTED ⁽²⁾ Price with single pusher/tag packages	\$76 0/0
896-016	AIR PIPING FOR (2) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED Included with pusher/tag packages with 2 axles	N/C 0/0
896-017	AIR PIPING FOR (3) LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLES WITH REGULATOR(S) CHASSIS MOUNTED Included with pusher/tag packages with 3 axles	N/C 0/0
896-022	ALL AIR PIPING FOR LIFT/NON-LIFT AXLE CONTROLS CHASSIS MOUNTED Included with DC 874-020 OUTSIDE OF CAB MOUNTED PUSHER/TAG CONTROLS	N/C 0/0
	1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle. 2. Not available in combination with DC 874-020 OUTSIDE OF CAB MOUNTED PUSHER/TAG CONTROLS .	

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD	
PUSHER/TAG BRAKES		
456-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD
456-032	MERITOR 12.8X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Hendrickson SC10 and Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-035	BENDIX 16.5X7L ES LIGHT WEIGHT SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Included with Watson/Chalin SL-2200 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-1A0	WATSON/CHALIN 16.5X6 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES Included with Watson/Chalin SL-2065 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-1AE	HENDRICKSON 15X4 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽⁴⁾ Included with Hendrickson SC13 and SC013 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-1AF	HENDRICKSON 16.5X6 CAST SPIDER CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES ⁽²⁾ Included with Hendrickson SC20 and Hendrickson SCO20 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-1AH	HENDRICKSON 16.5X7 CAM PUSHER/TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Included with Hendrickson HLM-2 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
456-1AJ	HENDRICKSON 15X4 PUSHER AND 16.5X7 CAM TAG BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, FABRICATED SHOES Included with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES	N/C 0/0
456-1AY	WATSON/CHALIN 15X4 INTEGRATED PUSHER/TAG BRAKES Included with Watson/Chalin SL-1195 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
2. Not available with Meritor extended lube rear brakes.
3. Not available in combination with DC 423-038 BENDIX 16.5X7L LMS EXTENDED LUBE STAMPED SPIDER CAM REAR BRAKES, SINGLE ANCHOR.
4. Not available in combination with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES.

PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LININGS

457-998	NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO) ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD
457-002	NON-ASBESTOS PUSHER/TAG BRAKE LINING Included with pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS

448-998	NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD
---------	--	------------

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS		
448-002	MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$274
	Weight for 15" x 4" or 15" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(30)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 5" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)
	Weight specified with 16-1/2" x 6" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)
	Weight for 16-1/2" x 7" or 16-1/2" x 8.62" pusher/tag brakes	0/(40)
448-014	MERITOR STEELLITE X30 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$96 0/(30)
448-023	CONMET CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₈₎₍₉₎ Included with pusher/tag packages other than Hendrickson SC10 dressed or Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
448-027	CONMET CASTLITE CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with(1) pusher/tag axle in combination with 15 x 4" pusher/tag brakes Price with (1) pusher/tag axle in combination with 16.5 x 7" pusher/tag brakes	\$8 0/(20) \$25 0/(20)
448-029	HENDRICKSON CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₂₎₍₁₀₎ Included with any Hendrickson SC10 dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
448-032	WATSON/CHALIN CAST IRON PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS ₍₁₀₎ Included with any Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS. 2. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE. 3. Not available with Hendrickson SC10 dressed pusher/tag package. 4. Not available with Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR pusher/tag package. 5. Not available in combination with DC 429-001 PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS when specified with either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE • DC 035-1C4 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE 6. Not available in combination with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE and DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS. 7. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS . 8. Requires ConMet pusher/tag hubs. 9. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, requires DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS. 10. When specified in combination with a 6X2 tractor configuration, not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 451-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-005 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS • DC 451-014 MERITOR STEELLITE X30 REAR BRAKE DRUMS • DC 451-023 CONMET CAST IRON REAR BRAKE DRUMS 11. Requires the following brakes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" x 4" brakes with 10,000 - 14,600 lb capacity pusher/tag axles • 16-1/2" x 7" brakes with 17,000 - 23,000 lb capacity pusher/tag axles 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS		
429-998	NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
429-001	PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Included with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/5
	Included with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES	N/C 0/10
	Price with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE	\$247 0/5
	Price with (1) pusher/tag axle	\$67 0/5
	Price with (2) pusher/tag axles	\$133 0/10
	Price with (3) pusher/tag axles	\$102 0/15

1. Not available with the following:
 - DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE
 - DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE
 - DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE
 - DC 035-1A4 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1A3 HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A6 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1A7 (2) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES
 - DC 035-1B4 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B9 (3) WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1C0 (2) WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES
 - DC 035-1C1 WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE
 - DC 035-1C4 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1D2 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION WITH SHOCKS, 16.5X7 INCH BRAKES, AND N-SERIES INTEGRAL AXLE
2. Not available in combination with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES.
3. Not available in combination with DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS
4. Not available in combination with DC 448-002 MOTOR WHEEL CENTRIFUSE PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DRUMS when used with any of the following:
 - DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS
 - DC 035-1C4 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE
5. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE
 - DC 035-1B0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES
 - DC 035-1B1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES

PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS

442-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD
442-016	PUSHER/TAG OIL SEALS	N/C

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

PUSHER/TAG HUB CAP

444-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		SD	
PUSHER/TAG HUB CAP			
444-001	VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW, CENTER AND SIDE PLUGS - OIL ₍₁₎		
	Included with pusher/tag packages other than Hendrickson SC10 dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C	0/0
444-002	STEMCO ALUMINUM VENTED PUSHER/TAG HUB CAPS WITH WINDOW AND CENTER PLUG, OIL		
	Included with any Hendrickson SC10 dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C	0/0
1. Included with pusher/tag axles.			
PUSHER/TAG PARKING CHAMBERS			
445-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS ₍₁₎		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	
445-010	HALDEX PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS ₍₂₎		
	Included with any Hendrickson SC10 or any Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR pusher/tag packages	\$99,999	0/0
445-075	HALDEX LONGSTROKE PUSHER/TAG AXLE SERVICE CHAMBERS ₍₃₎		
	Included with pusher/tag packages other than Hendrickson SC10 dressed or Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR dressed pusher/tag packages	N/C	0/0
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.			
2. Not available in combination with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.			
3. Not available in combination with DC 156-016 KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION WITH DDC OPTIMIZED IDLE SYSTEM.			
PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS			
458-998	NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₁₎		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE	STD	
458-003	HALDEX AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₂₎₍₃₎		
	Included with any Hendrickson SC (dressed and undressed) and Watson/Chalin pusher/tag packages	N/C	0/0
458-009	HALDEX PUSHER AND BENDIX VERSAJUST TAG AUTOMATIC SLACK ADJUSTERS		
	Included with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES	N/C	0/0
458-010	BENDIX VERSAJUST AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₃₎		
	Included with Hendrickson HLM-2 pusher/tag packages	N/C	0/0
458-017	MERITOR EXTENDED LUBE AUTOMATIC PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎		
	Included with pusher/tag axles specified with extended lube Meritor brakes	N/C	0/0
1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.			
2. Not available with Meritor extended lube pusher/tag brakes.			
3. Not available in combination with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES.			
4. Not available with Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR pusher/tag package.			
5. Meritor extended lube automatic slack adjusters require:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meritor extended lube cam brakes • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE 			
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION			
626-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎		
	Included with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle	STD	
1. When in combination with air cam brakes and a single rear axle GWR of less than or equal to 26,000 lbs., one of the following is required:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 426-056 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT • DC 426-100 WABCO TRISTOP D LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-108 WABCO TRISTOP D-IBV LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-111 WABCO TRISTOP-D LONGSTROKE 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1A1 HALDEX LIFESEAL LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS WITH ORANGE ALERT • DC 426-1B2 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS • DC 426-1B5 BENDIX EVERSURE LONGSTROKE HEAVY DUTY 30/36 1-DRIVE AXLE SPRING PARKING CHAMBERS 			
2. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or non-liftable pusher/tag axle.			

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION		
626-090	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION	
	Included with DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-091	HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION	
	Included with DC 035-025 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSION, N-SERIES TAG AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1CA	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	
	Included with DC 035-098 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2200 22,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH INTEGRAL N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1D9	HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION	
	Included with DC 035-1AY HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1E0	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION	
	Included with DC 035-1A0 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1E1	HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with DC 035-1A1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1E4	(2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS	
	Included with DC 035-1A4 (2) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES	N/C 0/0
626-1E5	(3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS	
	Included with DC 035-1A5 (3) HENDRICKSON SC10 COMPOSILITE 10,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLES	N/C 0/0
626-1E8	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT	
	Included with DC 035-1A8 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH LOCK STRAIGHT, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1E9	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT TAG SUSPENSION	
	Included with DC 035-1A9 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1F0	(2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSIONS	
	Included with DC 035-1B0 (2) HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0
626-1F1	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT SUSPENSIONS	
	Included with DC 035-1B1 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0

1. Option incompatible because DC 626-1E1 HENDRICKSON SC20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION when specified with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE requires a minimum of 54" pusher/tag axle spacing.

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION		
626-1F2	HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# STEERABLE AIR LIFT PUSHER AND HLM-2 22,000# NON-STEER TAG SUSPENSIONS Included with DC 035-1B2 HENDRICKSON SC13 COMPOSILITE 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSP, 15X4 BRAKES, FF1 AXLE AND HLM-2 22,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER TAG W/N-SERIES AXLE, 16.5X7 BRAKES	N/C 0/0
626-1F3	HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# STEERABLE AIR LIFT ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS Included with DC 035-1B3 HENDRICKSON SCO20 COMPOSILITE 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE ROLL-OFF PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND FL1 AXLE FOR REVERSE MOUNTED CYLINDERS	N/C 0/0
626-1G1	WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU-TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1C1 WATSON/CHALIN SL0893SSR TRU- TRACK SUPER LITE 8,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 13X4 BRAKES AND DRESSED AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1H9	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1E0 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1J0	(2) WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS Included with DC 035-1E1 (2) WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU- TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLES	N/C 0/0
626-1J1	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1E2 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE PUSHER SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1J2	WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1E3 WATSON/CHALIN SL-2065 TRU-TRACK 20,000# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 16.5X6 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FL1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1J5	WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION Included with DC 035-1E6 WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE TAG SUSPENSION, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-1J6	(1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS Included with DC 035-1E7 (1) PUSHER AND (1) TAG WATSON/CHALIN SL-1195 TRU-TRACK 13,200# AIR LIFT STEERABLE SUSPENSIONS, 15X4 BRAKES AND INTEGRAL FF1 AXLE	N/C 0/0
626-800	CLEAR SPACE; 36 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$21 0/0

- Option incompatible because DC 626-800 CLEAR SPACE; 36 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION requires DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS
- Not available in combination with DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 449-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 509-998 NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS
- Expected pusher/tag axle load must be greater than 0 lbs
- Available only in combination with DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
- Not available in combination with DC 627-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG SUSPENSION		
626-801	CLEAR SPACE; 24 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TAG SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$21 0/0
626-803	CLEAR SPACE; 26 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with DC 035-998 NO DEAD AXLE PACKAGE	\$21 0/0
626-804	CLEAR SPACE; 27 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$21 0/0
626-807	CLEAR FRAME AS POSSIBLE 30 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION(S) FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER AND TAG SUSPENSION(S) ₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$21 0/0
626-808	CLEAR FRAME AS POSSIBLE 30 INCHES FORWARD AND 23 INCHES AFT OF AXLE LOCATION(S) FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PUSHER SUSPENSION(S) ₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$21 0/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 429-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
 - DC 442-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG OIL SEALS
 - DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE
 - DC 444-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUB CAPS
 - DC 445-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG BRAKE CHAMBERS
 - DC 448-998 NO REAR BRAKE DRUMS/ROTORS FOR PUSHER/TAG
 - DC 449-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS
 - DC 456-998 NO PUSHER/TAG BRAKES
 - DC 457-998 NO BRAKE LINING-PUSHER/TAG(SCO)
 - DC 458-998 NO PUSHER/TAG SLACK ADJUSTERS
 - DC 509-998 NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS
2. Available only in combination with DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE
3. Not available in combination with DC 627-998 NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING
4. This option is only available with DC 896-998 NO PLUMBING FOR LIFT AXLE .
5. Expected pusher/tag axle load must be greater than 0 lbs

PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING

627-001	52 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-002	54 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-005	51 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0
627-008	53 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-011	64 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-012	97 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-014	74 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-017	66 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-018	96 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-019	105 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-022	65 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-023	101 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0

1. Not available when used in combination with an Airliner rear suspension with chain clearance and DC 035-1D3 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# AIR LIFT NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION WITH SHOCKS, 16.5X7 BRAKES AND N-SERIES DROP CENTER INTEGRAL AXLE or DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE .
2. Not available when used in combination with DC 622-108 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE and DC 035-024 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER PUSHER SUSPENSION, N-SERIES DROP CENTER AXLE ,(53" or greater spacing is required)
3. Requires a single pusher/tag axle package be specified. Not available for multiple (2 or more) pusher/tag axles.
4. Not available in combination with all the following: (52" or greater spacing is required)
 - Meritor MT-XX-14X series axles or RT-XX-160/161/164 series axles
 - Hendrickson Beam or TufTrac rear suspensions
 - DC 626-090 HENDRICKSON HLM-2 20,000# NON-STEER AIR LIFT PUSHER SUSPENSION

18 Pusher/Tag Axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING		
627-024	100 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0
627-033	80 INCH AXLE SPACING PUSHER/TAG ₍₁₎	N/C 0/0
627-062	DUAL PUSHER AXLE SPACING WITH FORWARD 90 INCH AND 48 INCH OF FORWARDMOST DRIVE AXLE ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0
627-064	DUAL PUSHER AXLE SPACING WITH FORWARD 96 INCH AND 48 INCH OF FORWARDMOST DRIVE AXLE ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0
627-1BE	DUAL PUSHER AXLE SPACING WITH FORWARD 102 INCH AND 51 INCH OF FORWARDMOST DRIVE AXLE ₍₂₎	N/C 0/0
627-1CB	52 INCH PUSHER AXLE SPACING AND 52 INCH TAG AXLE SPACING ₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
627-1H6	AXLE SPACING TRIPLE PUSHERS FORWARD 126 INCH, 85 INCH AND 44 INCH OF FORWARDMOST DRIVE AXLE ₍₄₎	N/C 0/0
627-998	NO PUSHER/TAG AXLE SPACING ₍₅₎	STD

1. Requires a single pusher/tag axle package be specified. Not available for multiple (2 or more) pusher/tag axles.
2. This option is only available in combination with a dual pusher axle package.
3. Requires a single pusher and single tag axle package.
4. Available only in combination with a triple pusher axle package.
5. Included and required with DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE or 6x2 configurations.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	ANTI-LOCK	SD
490-100	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	(\$175) 0/0
490-101	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	STD
490-024	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(3)(5)(6)(8)</small>	\$581 0/0
490-035	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(3)(5)(6)(8)</small>	\$696 0/0
490-107	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <small>(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)(10)(11)</small>	\$507 0/0
490-153	WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL <small>(5)(6)(8)(9)(10)(11)</small>	\$1,220 0/0
490-1AN	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH OFF ROAD, 20 MPH UP PER LIMIT, WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(12)</small>	(\$141) 0/0
490-1AT	WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL WITH ATC SHUT OFF SWITCH <small>(2)(4)(5)(6)(7)(9)(10)(11)</small>	\$816 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated or SmartAdvantage transmissions. 2. Not available when used in combination with an 8 x 4 configuration and all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 403-043 2011/2013-FMVSS 121 RSD FRONT BRAKE LINING • US/Canada domicile • Tractor • Tandem rear axles 3. Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions. 4. Not available with (2) tires per axle. 5. Requires Static Load Radius (SLR) of front and rear tires be within +/-14% tolerance. 6. Provides anti-lock braking, automatic traction control, electronic engine throttle control and additional dash mounted indicator lights. 7. Not available in combination with tri-drive tractors and single front axles. 8. When specified with a single rear axle available only in combination with a pusher/tag axle. 9. When used in combination with a tandem front axle, this option is only available with DC 406-012 STANDARD KING PIN BUSHINGS AND PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 606-1T5 DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 64 INCH SPACING • DC 606-1T6 DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 72 INCH SPACING, SET BACK AXLE • DC 606-1T7 DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 80 INCH SPACING • DC 606-1T9 DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE 10. Not available in combination with either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 49B-002 ROLL STABILITY CONTROL • DC 49B-003 ROLL STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL 11. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions • Eaton Fuller SmartAdvantage transmissions • Eaton Fuller Advantage series Automated • Detroit 'DT' manual transmissions 12. Only available in combination with DC 49B-998 NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL . 		
	CHASSIS AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING	
871-001	REINFORCED NYLON, FABRIC BRAID AND WIRE BRAID CHASSIS AIR LINES	STD
	AIR/HYDRAULIC PIPING TO PARKING BRAKES	
904-001	FIBER BRAID PARKING BRAKE HOSE	STD
	BRAKE VALVES	
412-001	STANDARD BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES	STD
412-002	BENDIX BRAKE VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE	N/C
412-003	MERITOR-WABCO BRAKE CONTROL VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE <small>(1)</small>	\$76
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This option requires DC 482-008 MERITOR-WABCO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE and will be selected for you. 		
	FRONT BRAKE VALVE	
413-002	STD U.S. FRONT BRAKE VALVE	STD

19 Brake System

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
REAR BRAKE VALVE		
432-003	RELAY VALVE WITH 5-8 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD
432-014	(2) RELAY VALVES; ONE 5-8 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE 3-4.5 PSI CRACK FOR PUSHER/TAG ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	N/C
432-019	RELAY VALVE WITH 3-4.5 PSI CRACK PRESSURE, NO REAR PROPORTIONING VALVE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
432-021	(2) 3-4.5 PSI RELAY VALVES, ONE FOR TANDEM AXLE AND ONE FOR PUSHER/TAG ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
432-029	(3) RELAY VALVES; (1) 4 PSI FOR TANDEM AXLE, (2) 4 PSI FOR PUSHER/TAG AXLES ₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with other than 15" front brakes and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a single pusher suspension • a single tag suspension • dual pusher suspensions 2. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • total of 3 pusher and/or tag suspensions • a single pusher and a single tag suspension 3. Not available in combination with 15" front brakes and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a single pusher suspension • a single tag suspension 4. Not available in combination with 15" front brakes and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dual pusher suspensions 5. Not available in combination with 8 x 4 applications when a pusher axle is specified. 6. Not available in combination with 10 x 4 applications. 7. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE. 8. Not available in combination with 15x4 or 15x5 front brakes. 9. Requires 8 x 4, 10 x 4 or 12 x 4 applications. 10. Requires one of the following combinations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tandem rear axle with 1 pusher and 1 tag axle or • Tandem rear axle with 2 pusher axles or • Tandem rear axle with 3 or 4 pusher axles 		
AIR DRYER		
480-009	BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C 20/0
480-083	WABCO SS-1200 PLUS AIR DRYER WITH INTEGRAL AIR GOVERNOR AND HEATER ₍₁₎₍₃₎	STD
480-047	BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$149 0/0
480-070	DUAL BW AD-9 BRAKE LINE AIR DRYERS WITH HEATERS AND EVERFLOW AIR DRYER CONTROL MODULE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₉₎	\$1,162 60/0
480-086	BW AD-9SI BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH HEATER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 477-001 PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS • DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER 2. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines and DC 412-003 MERITOR-WABCO BRAKE CONTROL VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE . 3. Not available with DC 107-042 BW LK-862 650CC 34.8 CFM DUAL CYLINDER AIR COMPRESSOR when specified in combination with DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME, DC 919-002 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO BACK OF CAB, DC 919-011 (2) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCHES WITH PLUMBING TO BACK OF CAB, DC 919-030 TRAILER AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 OR 5 PSI INCREMENT GAUGES, AIRLINE TO BACK OF CAB AND UNIVERSAL GLAD HAND , or DC 919-998 NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM. 4. Requires a Module 107 Air Compressor with a CFM rating of less than 25 CFM. 5. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 477-011 PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL AIR TANK(S) • DC 483-998 NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER 6. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines and DC 293-057 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 AT BATTERY BOX WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED or DC 293-063 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED . 7. Not available with any Allison automatic transmission in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW 8. Not available with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 363-001 PTO MOUNTING, LH SIDE OF MAIN TRANSMISSION • DC 363-003 PTO MOUNTING, BOTTOM OF MAIN TRANSMISSION in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 607-014 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 607-016 CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET LH RAIL INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW • DC 607-020 CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW 9. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS when specified with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	BRAKE SYSTEM OIL FILTER	
483-998	NO AIR SYSTEM OIL FILTER	STD
483-003	BENDIX OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$19 0/0
483-004	WABCO OIL COALESCING FILTER FOR AIR DRYER ⁽³⁾	\$25 0/0
<p>1. Available only in combination with a BW air dryer. 2. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. 3. Available only in combination with a WABCO air dryer.</p>		
	PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS	
460-001	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS	STD
460-007	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS ⁽¹⁾	\$255
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications	(10)/(15)
	Weight for 6 x 2, 6 x 4 applications	(15)/(15)
	Weight with 8 x 4	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 8 x 6	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 10 x 4	(15)/(20)
460-008	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$122 0/0
460-019	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAILS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$452
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications	(10)/(15)
	Weight for 6 x 2, 6 x 4 applications	(15)/(15)
460-058	STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION	\$162 0/0
460-067	STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
460-068	ALUMINUM AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) ⁽⁷⁾	\$255
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications	(10)/(15)
	Weight for 6 x 2, 6 x 4 applications	(15)/(15)
	Weight with 8 x 4	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 8 x 6	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 10 x 4	(15)/(20)
460-082	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$178 0/0
460-083	ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$493
	Weight for 4 x 2 applications	(10)/(15)
	Weight for 6 x 2, 6 x 4 applications	(15)/(15)
	Weight with 8 x 4	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 8 x 6	(15)/(20)
	Weight with 10 x 4	(25)/(25)
460-090	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS ₍₈₎	\$85 0/0

1. Not available with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR when specified with 4x2, 6x4 or 6x2.
2. Not available in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS and 6x4 tractor applications.
3. Not available in combination with tridem rear axles.
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - Front brakes other than air disc brakes
 - Rear brakes other than air disc brakes
 - Wheelbase 200" or less
 - Tandem rear suspensions
5. Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR.
6. Requires DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.
7. Requires DC 290-1CD BATTERY BOX WITH ALUMINUM COVER MOUNTED SHORT SIDE TO RAIL or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION or EPA 10 certifications.

19 Brake System

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PRIMARY AIR SYSTEM TANKS		
460-092	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS CERTIFIED WITH CANADIAN REGISTRATION NUMBER (CRN) FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$71 0/0
460-093	STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS; CUSTOMER ACCEPTS TANKS MOUNTED PERPENDICULAR TO RAIL	\$231 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. Requires DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION. Requires one of the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 		
CHASSIS CONFIGURATION		
607-998	CHASSIS CONFIGURATION - NONE	STD
607-001	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0
607-002	CLEAR FRAME INSIDE RAILS 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB FOR CAB GUARD MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$63 0/0
607-003	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF LH FRAME RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$63 0/0
607-004	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$63 0/0
607-005	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD OF BOTH FRAME RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0
607-006	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW RH FRAME RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$63 0/0
607-007	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD/BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$63 0/0
607-010	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INBOARD LH RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0
607-011	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW LH FRAME RAIL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0
607-017	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, RH RAIL OUTBOARD ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$63 0/0
607-020	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM BACK OF CAB TO FRONT REAR SUSPENSION BRACKET, BOTH RAILS INSIDE AND BELOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	\$63 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance. Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area. A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hoesenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See 607 Extra. Not available in combination with DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 . Not available in combination with DC 600-998 NO CAB GUARD . Frame mounted exhaust, mufflers and back of cab access steps are not included in the 36" clearance. Contact Customer Application Engineering for review. Not available in combination with DC 460-086 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED TO RH RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX . Available only in combination with single drive rear axles. When used in combination with a single drive rear suspension, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 460-048 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE DC 460-052 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND UNDER BATTERY BOX DC 460-067 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) DC 460-068 ALUMINUM AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) DC 460-070 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE DC 460-071 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS WHEN POSSIBLE DC 460-072 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED WITH AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND INSIDE RAIL WHEN POSSIBLE DC 460-076 POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR TANKS MOUNTED UNDER BATTERY BOX WHEN POSSIBLE (NON-DRM TANKS ONLY) Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 460-008 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL DC 460-014 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED BELOW FRAME RAILS DC 460-019 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAILS DC 460-032 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED AT LEAST 40 INCHES AFT OF CAB INSIDE OR BELOW RAILS DC 460-053 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED IN CAB ENTRY STEPS AND INSIDE FRAME 30 INCH BACK OF CAB DC 460-057 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED UNDER CAB STEPS AND INSIDE FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION DC 460-058 STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION DC 460-082 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX DC 460-083 ALUMINUM AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED INSIDE RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX DC 460-1AU STEEL AIR TANKS MOUNTED AFT INSIDE AND/OR BELOW FRAME JUST FORWARD OF REAR SUSPENSION, NO TRIPLE OR TORPEDO TANKS 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD	
CHASSIS CONFIGURATION		
607-025	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 36 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-029	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW LH RAIL <small>(1)(2)(3)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-030	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION PTO OPENING TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB OUTBOARD/INSIDE/BELOW RH RAIL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-046	CLEAR FRAME RAILS 60 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INSIDE/OUTBOARD AND BELOW BOTH FRAME RAILS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-051	CLEAR FRAME RAIL FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INBOARD AND BELOW LH RAIL <small>(1)(2)(3)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-052	CLEAR FRAME RAILS FROM TRANSMISSION/PTO LOCATION TO 36 INCHES BACK OF CAB INSIDE AND BELOW BOTH RAILS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	\$63 0/0
607-066	CLEAR FRAME RAIL 30 INCHES FROM BACK OF CAB INBOARD AND OUTBOARD OF RH FRAME RAIL <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small>	\$63 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 607-module options provide clear rails only for air tank location. At this time, to keep rails clear of DEF tank, please contact CAE for assistance. 2. Air tanks may be located under the battery box in the requested clear frame area. 3. A Module 607 Chassis Configuration code will NOT relocate any of the following: DEF tank, transmission oil cooler, crossmembers, midship bearings, pusher axles or suspensions, air dryers, bypass oil filter, driveline, fuel tanks, battery box, hydraulic tanks, hydraulic brake regulator, driveline park brake air control chamber, additional fuel tanks, power distribution modules, exhaust or exhaust brackets, airlines, wiring placement, f/w separators, BOC access steps, pusher controls, jumpstart provisions, hosedenna, deckplate, fifth wheel assemblies, fuel lines, tire carriers, chain hangers, tool boxes, or generators. See 607 Extra. 4. Not available in combination with DC 460-086 STEEL AIR BRAKE RESERVOIRS MOUNTED TO RH RAIL AND UNDER BATTERY BOX . 5. Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . 		
AIR TANK DRAIN		
477-001	PULL CABLE ON WET TANK, PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL OTHER AIR TANKS <small>(1)</small> Included with air dryers other than DC 480-047	STD
477-004	PULL CABLES ON ALL AIR RESERVOIR(S) Price with DC 480-009, DC 480-083, DC 480-047, DC 480-070, or DC 480-086	\$17 0/0
477-003	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER - WET TANK <small>(1)</small> Price with air dryers other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	\$34 0/0
477-006	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER ON ALL TANK(S) Price with DC 480-009, DC 480-083, DC 480-047, DC 480-070, or DC 480-086	\$119 0/0
477-011	PETCOCK DRAIN VALVES ON ALL AIR TANK(S) Included with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR Price with air dryers other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	N/C 0/0 (\$4) 0/0
477-016	BW DV-2 AUTO DRAIN VALVE WITHOUT HEATER TO WET TANK; DRAIN VALVE CABLES ON ALL OTHER TANKS <small>(1)</small> Price with air dryers other than DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR	\$69 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 480-047 BW AD-IS (DRM) BRAKE LINE AIR DRYER WITH SHIELD, HEATER AND INTEGRAL RESERVOIR. 		
CHARGING GLADHAND		
485-998	NO EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	STD
485-001	EXTERNAL CHARGING GLADHAND	\$72 5/0
485-003	QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING WITH TIRE INFLATION KIT	\$182 2/0
485-037	CAB BLOW OUT KIT WITH AIR HOSE AND NOZZLE INSIDE LH CAB ENTRY DOOR	\$93 2/0

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
TRAILER AIR HOSE		
481-002	15 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$59 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$59 2/0
481-003	12 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE	
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
481-006	20 FOOT STRAIGHT TRAILER AIR HOSE	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$59 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$59 2/0
481-071	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$88 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$88 2/0
481-072	12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$88 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$88 2/0
481-073	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 12 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$101 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$101 2/0
481-074	15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$96 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$96 2/0
481-998	NO TRAILER AIR HOSE	
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C (10)/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 476-005 40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED BACK OF CAB or DC 476-008 40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED ON A FRAME (TOWER) BRACKET.

TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT

476-013	HASP, HOOK AND SPRING FOR TRAILER LINES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
476-001	18 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE TRAILER AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$18) 2/0
476-002	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$8) 2/0

1. Available only for tractor configurations.

2. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.

3. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK when specified with a tractor.

20 Trailer Connections

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
TRAILER AIR HOSE SUPPORT		
476-005	40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$36 5/5
476-008	40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED ON A FRAME (TOWER) BRACKET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$384 10/5
476-052	36 INCH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE BAR WITH (2) SPRING TYPE AIR HOSE HANGERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 2/0
476-998	NO AIR HOSE HANGER ⁽⁶⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK , DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 0/0 (\$37) 0/0

1. Available only for tractor configurations.
2. Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
3. Selects DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB .
4. Not available in combination with coiled options in Module 481 Trailer Air Hose/ Module 309 Supplemental Trailer Cable/ Module 310 Primary Trailer Electrical Cable that have two 12" or shorter leads.
5. Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK when specified with a tractor.
6. Included with truck configurations or DC 682-050 WALK THROUGH OPENING IN BACK OF CAB WITHOUT BOOT or DC 682-801 OPENING IN BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED SLEEPER CAB WITH REMOVABLE WINDOWED PANEL.

CHASSIS AIR LINE FOR TOWING

914-998	NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾	STD
914-001	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND NO DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with Truck configuration and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
914-002	TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$353 5/5
914-004	TRAILER ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB AND AIRLINES WITH GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCKS ⁽²⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$339 5/5
914-006	AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK ⁽²⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
914-025	AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK AND DUST COVERS ⁽²⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$18 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK .
2. Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.
3. Requires DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME .
4. When specified in combination with DC 49B-002/ DC 49B-003/ DC 49B-004 or DC 49B-005, DC 999-063 DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE is required and will be selected for you.
5. Option incompatible because the selected Module 914 Chassis Air Line for Towing in combination with DC 49B-002/ DC 49B-003/ DC 49B-004/ DC 49B-005 code requires DC 999-063 DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE.

OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR LINES

919-998	NO OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR SYSTEM PIPING, VALVES, OR AIR UNLOADER SYSTEM	STD
919-001	(1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME	\$272 5/5

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD	
OPTIONAL CHASSIS AIR LINES		
919-002	(1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾	\$176 5/5
919-011	(2) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCHES WITH PLUMBING TO BACK OF CAB ⁽¹⁾	\$284 10/10
919-030	TRAILER AIR SUSPENSION WITH 2 OR 5 PSI INCREMENT GAUGES, AIRLINE TO BACK OF CAB AND UNIVERSAL GLAD HAND ⁽¹⁾	\$167 5/0
1. Refer to Section 30 Instruments and Controls, Module 329 Additional Switches for additional switch options.		
TRAILER CABLE AND GLADHAND STORAGE		
484-006	COMBINATION DUMMY GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
484-010	COMBINATION GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER INBOARD ON LH CAB SIDE EXTENDER ⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$47 0/0
484-011	COMBINATION GLAD HANDS AND LIGHT PLUG HOLDER ON LOWER LH EXTENDER BRACKET ⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$47 0/0
484-998	NO TRAILER CABLE AND GLAD HANDS STORAGE Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK , DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
1. Available only for tractor configurations.		
2. Requires side extenders be specified.		
TRAILER WIRING VOLTAGE CONVERTER		
307-998	NO 12 TO 24 VOLT CONVERTOR	STD
WIRING FOR TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE		
296-010	PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$31 0/0
296-008	SWITCH AND INDICATOR LIGHT FOR PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN, LABELED TRLR-AUX ⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$6) 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$10 0/0
296-011	PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT ⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$34) 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$5) 0/0
296-998	NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING ⁽³⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0
1. Requires DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME when specified with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.		
2. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .		
3. This option requires DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE and it will be selected for you.		

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE	SD
297-005	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
297-026	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER CENTER BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$10 0/0
297-001	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$257 5/5
297-027	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$118 0/0
297-063	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AFT OF BACK OF CAB ON HOSETENNA ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	N/C 0/0
297-078	SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$77 0/0
297-998	NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁰⁾	
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 30K-015 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL
- Not available with DC 476-008 40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED ON A FRAME (TOWER) BRACKET.
- Not available with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK in combination with tractors.
- Requires a Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option.
- Requires DC 999-028 DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED POTENTIAL TRAILER HOSE WEAR AGAINST THE DIAGONAL EXHAUST STRUT when specified in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK and DC 481-072 12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS, DC 481-074 15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS or DC 481-091 12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS, WITHOUT GLAD HANDS.
- Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB and DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED or DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME .
- Not available in combination with DC 476-005 40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED BACK OF CAB
- Included with tractor package in combination with DC 476-008 40 INCH HOSETENNA MOUNTED ON A FRAME (TOWER) BRACKET.
- Requires DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
- Available only in combination with DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING .

CHASSIS ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION MANAGER

335-998	NO CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
335-001	CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (CPDM) ⁽⁴⁾	\$255 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET .
- Not available in combination with DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME .
- Not available in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK .
- Not available with DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING .

SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE WIRING

308-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE WIRING	STD
---------	--------------------------------------	------------

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
SUPPLEMENTAL RECEPTACLE		
331-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
331-001	SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$91 0/0
<p>1. Not available for tractor configurations or truck configurations with towing provision and any Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle option other than DC 296-010 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR SEPARATE STOP/TURN, ABS CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION, DC 296-025, DC 296-026 or DC 296-027 PRIMARY CONNECTOR/RECEPTACLE WIRED FOR COMBINATION STOP/TURN, CENTER PIN POWERED THROUGH IGNITION WITH STOP SIGNAL PREWIRE PACKAGE when specified with any of the following domiciles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO • DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) <p>2. Requires DC 308-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE WIRING .</p> <p>3. When specified with DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET not available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 30K-001 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL • DC 30K-015 2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE .</p> <p>5. Trucks with trailer towing provision and tractors that do not have a supplemental receptacle are not intended for operation with multiple trailers (DC AH6-002, DC AH6-003) and are not designed to conform with SAE J2247 truck-tractor power output for trailer ABS.</p>		

ADDITIONAL PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE

303-998	NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾	STD
303-001	7-WAY RECEPTACLE END OF FRAME (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$539 5/5
<p>1. Requires DC 335-998 NO CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE when specified in combination with DC 297-027 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER LH BACK OF CAB or DC 297-998 NO TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE .</p> <p>2. Not available when specified in combination with DC 297-001 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED END OF FRAME and DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME .</p> <p>3. Selects DC 335-001 CHASSIS POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (CPDM) .</p>		

HIGH CURRENT TRAILER/BODY RCPT

30K-998	NO HIGH CURRENT RECEPTACLE/WIRING ⁽¹⁾	STD
30K-001	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$186 0/0
30K-014	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 90 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, MOUNTED LH ON BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$259
30K-015	2-WAY HEAVY DUTY 150 AMP RECEPTACLE WIRED HOT, LH RAIL MOUNTED AFT OF CAB CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO BACK WALL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$186 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK .</p> <p>2. When used in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 297-005/ DC 297-038/ DC 297-078/ DC 297-101/ DC 297-105/ DC 297-107/ DC 297-109 <p>This option is not available with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE</p> <p>3. When used in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB , DC 33M-001 AUXILIARY POWER NET DISTRIBUTION BLOCK FOR BODY BUILDER USE is required and will be selected for you.</p> <p>4. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1G0 STATIONARY FRAME MOUNTED SINGLE RH VERTICAL EXHAUST 		

ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE

334-998	NO ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL 7-WAY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE ⁽¹⁾	STD
334-001	ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH ADDITIONAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$65 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 303-001 7-WAY RECEPTACLE END OF FRAME (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD) or DC 303-004 7-WAY RECEPTACLE BACK OF CAB (IN ADDITION TO STANDARD) and DC 331-001 SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY RECEPTACLE LOCATED WITH PRIMARY RECEPTACLE .</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 303-998 NO ADDITIONAL TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .</p>		

20 Trailer Connections

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE		
310-002	12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR	
	Included with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	STD
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
310-005	15 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$8 2/0
	Price with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$8 2/0
310-008	20 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$58 2/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$58 2/0
310-049	15 FOOT PHILLIPS LECTRACOIL DETACHABLE COILED ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH J560 CONNECTOR AND METAL HOUSING ENDS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$52 2/0
	Price with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$52 2/0
310-082	12 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$16 2/0
310-085	15 FOOT DETACHABLE COILED PRIMARY TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE WITH SAE J560 CONNECTOR WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS	
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	\$25 2/0
310-998	NO TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE	
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C (10)/0
	Price with tractor configurations and DC 019-998 NO TRUCK PROVISION PACKAGE	(\$35) (10)/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	(\$35) (10)/0
SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER CABLE		
309-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELEC CABLE	STD
309-002	12 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$55 10/0
309-005	15 FOOT DETACHABLE STRAIGHT SUPPLEMENTAL TRAILER ELECTRICAL CABLE; ISO 3731 7-WAY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$60 12/0

1. Not available with 15 ft. primary trailer electrical cables when specified in combination any of the following:

- DC 490-024 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-107 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-111 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-153 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-154 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH HILL START AID AND AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL

2. Not available in combination with DC 331-998 NO SUPPLEMENTAL J560 7-WAY TRAILER ABS RECEPTACLE .

3. Not available with 12 ft. primary trailer electrical cables when specified in combination any of the following:

- DC 490-024 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-032 WABCO HYDRAULIC 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-035 WABCO 6S/6M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-100 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITHOUT TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-101 WABCO 4S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL
- DC 490-111 WABCO 6S/4M ABS WITH TRACTION CONTROL

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	WHEELBASE	
545-482	4825MM (190 INCH) WHEELBASE	STD
545-407	4075MM (160 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-410	4100MM (161 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-412	4125MM (162 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-420	4200MM (165 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-422	4225MM (166 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-427	4275MM (168 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-430	4300MM (169 INCH) WHEELBASE ⁽¹⁾	N/C
545-432	4325MM (170 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-435	4350MM (171 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-437	4375MM (172 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-440	4400MM (173 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-442	4425MM (174 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-445	4450MM (175 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-447	4475MM (176 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-450	4500MM (177 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-452	4525MM (178 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-455	4550MM (179 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-457	4575MM (180 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-460	4600MM (181 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-462	4625MM (182 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-465	4650MM (183 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-467	4675MM (184 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-470	4700MM (185 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-472	4725MM (186 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-475	4750MM (187 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-477	4775MM (188 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-480	4800MM (189 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-485	4850MM (191 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-487	4875MM (192 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-490	4900MM (193 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-492	4925MM (194 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-495	4950MM (195 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-497	4975MM (196 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-500	5000MM (197 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-502	5025MM (198 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-505	5050MM (199 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-507	5075MM (200 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-510	5100MM (201 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-512	5125MM (202 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-515	5150MM (203 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-517	5175MM (204 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-520	5200MM (205 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-522	5225MM (206 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-525	5250MM (207 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-527	5275MM (208 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-530	5300MM (209 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-532	5325MM (210 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-535	5350MM (211 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C

1. Available only for single drive rear suspensions.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	WHEELBASE	
545-537	5375MM (212 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-540	5400MM (213 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-542	5425MM (214 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-545	5450MM (215 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-547	5475MM (216 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-550	5500MM (217 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-552	5525MM (218 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-555	5550MM (219 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-560	5600MM (220 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-562	5625MM (221 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-565	5650MM (222 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-567	5675MM (223 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-570	5700MM (224 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-572	5725MM (225 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-575	5750MM (226 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-577	5775MM (227 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-580	5800MM (228 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-582	5825MM (229 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-585	5850MM (230 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-587	5875MM (231 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-590	5900MM (232 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-592	5925MM (233 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-595	5950MM (234 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-597	5975MM (235 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-600	6000MM (236 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-602	6025MM (237 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-605	6050MM (238 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-607	6075MM (239 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-610	6100MM (240 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-612	6125MM (241 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-615	6150MM (242 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-617	6175MM (243 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-620	6200MM (244 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-622	6225MM (245 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-625	6250MM (246 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-627	6275MM (247 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-630	6300MM (248 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-632	6325MM (249 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-635	6350MM (250 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-637	6375MM (251 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-640	6400MM (252 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-642	6425MM (253 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-645	6450MM (254 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-647	6475MM (255 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-650	6500MM (256 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-652	6525MM (257 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-655	6550MM (258 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-657	6575MM (259 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-660	6600MM (260 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-662	6625MM (261 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
WHEELBASE		
545-665	6650MM (262 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-667	6675MM (263 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-670	6700MM (264 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-673	6725MM (265 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-675	6750MM (266 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-677	6775MM (267 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-680	6800MM (268 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-682	6825MM (269 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-686	6850MM (270 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-687	6875MM (271 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-690	6900MM (272 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-692	6925MM (273 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-695	6950MM (274 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-698	6975MM (275 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-700	7000MM (276 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-702	7025MM (277 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-705	7050MM (278 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-707	7075MM (279 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-710	7100MM (280 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-712	7125MM (281 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-715	7150MM (282 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-717	7175MM (283 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-720	7200MM (284 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-722	7225MM (285 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-725	7250MM (286 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-727	7275MM (287 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-730	7300MM (288 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-732	7325MM (289 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-735	7350MM (290 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-737	7375MM (291 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-740	7400MM (292 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-742	7425MM (293 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-745	7450MM (294 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-747	7475MM (295 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-750	7500MM (296 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-752	7525MM (297 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-755	7550MM (298 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-757	7575MM (299 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
545-762	7625MM (300 INCH) WHEELBASE	N/C
FRAME RAILS		
546-100	11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI	
	Overall length up to 280"	STD
	Overall length between 281" and 320"	\$124
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$345
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$439
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$769

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRAME RAILS		
546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>		
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,085
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(340)/190
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(220)/110
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(110)/40
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	0/0
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	90/(50)
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	180/(100)
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	270/(120)
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	350/(160)
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	420/(190)
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	490/(190)
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	560/(220)
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	620/(240)
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	690/(240)
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	740/(250)
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	790/(260)
546-101	11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI	
	Overall length up to 268"	\$432
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$494
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$556
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$620
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$879
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,332
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(320)/220
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(200)/140
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(90)/70
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	20/30
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	110/(20)
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	200/(70)
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	300/(90)
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	370/(120)
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	440/(150)
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	530/(160)
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	580/(180)
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	640/(200)
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	720/(200)
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	770/(210)
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	820/(220)
546-102	7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI	
	Overall length up to 268"	\$494
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$804
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$1,132
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$1,305
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$1,478

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRAME RAILS		
	546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI <i>continued</i>	
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$1,942
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(250)/360
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(120)/280
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	(10)/220
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	120/180
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	220/130
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	300/90
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	400/80
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	480/50
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	560/20
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	640/20
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	710/0
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	780/(20)
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	860/(10)
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	920/(20)
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	980/(30)
546-1B2	1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Overall length up to 268"	\$1,615
	Overall length between 269" and 320"	\$1,947
	Overall length between 321" and 334"	\$2,181
	Overall length between 335" and 362"	\$2,363
	Overall length between 363" and 404"	\$2,714
	Overall length between 405" and 450"	\$2,988
	Weight for 151" - 160" wheelbases	(190)/470
	Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases	(60)/390
	Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases	60/330
	Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases	180/300
	Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases	290/250
	Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases	380/210
	Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases	490/200
	Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases	570/170
	Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases	650/150
	Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases	740/150
	Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases	810/140
	Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases	880/120
	Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases	960/140
	Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases	1020/130
	Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases	1090/120

1. Not available with Cummins engines.
2. Available only for truck configurations.

INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT

547-998	NO INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT ⁽¹⁾	STD
547-001	1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT ⁽²⁾	
	Overall insert length up to 311"	\$1,083
	Overall insert length between 312" and 430"	\$1,426

1. This option is not available when used in combination with all of the following:
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY or DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - Tridem rear suspensions
 - DC 546-083 11/32X3-3/4X12-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX95.25MMX328.61MM) 120 KSI, DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
2. Available with one of the following frame options:
 - DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	
547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾	
Overall insert length between 431" and 520"	\$1,930
Weight up to 154" wheelbase when specified with DC 546-101	140/340
Weight up to 154" wheelbase when specified with DC 546-102	210/320
Weight for 155" - 160" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	138/326
Weight for 155" - 160" wheelbases when specified with DC 546-101	140/340
Weight for 155" - 160" wheelbases when specified with DC 546-102	210/320
Weight for 155" - 160" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	138/326
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	150/350
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	220/330
Weight for 161" - 170" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	150/335
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	170/360
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	230/340
Weight for 171" - 180" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	163/345
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	180/370
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	250/350
Weight for 181" - 190" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	175/355
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	190/380
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	260/360
Weight for 191" - 200" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	187/365
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	200/390
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	270/370
Weight for 201" - 210" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	199/375
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	210/400
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	280/380
Weight for 211" - 220" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	210/386
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	230/410
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	290/390
Weight for 221" - 230" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	222/396
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	240/420
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	310/400
Weight for 231" - 240" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	234/406
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	250/430
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	320/410
Weight for 241" - 250" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	246/417
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	260/440
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	330/420
Weight for 251" - 260" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	257/427
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	270/450
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	340/430
Weight for 261" - 270" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	269/438
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	290/460
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	350/440
Weight for 271" - 280" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	280/448
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	360/430
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	370/450
Weight for 281" - 290" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	292/459
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-101	370/440
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-102	380/460
Weight for 291" - 300" wheelbases with frame rail DC 546-1B2	303/470
547-003 STEEL FRAME INSERT (1/4 INCH (6.35MM)X130 INCH (3.3M) L-INSERT)	\$499 20/195

1. Available with one of the following frame options:

- DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI
- DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
- DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code SD

OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT

548-998	NO OUTER FRAME REINFORCEMENT	STD
548-800	MCNEILUS INSTALLED OUTER REINFORCEMENT BACK OF CAB TO END OF FRAME FOR TRAILING ARM MIXER BODY (3/8X4.5X4 INCH) (1)(2)(3)	N/C 0/0

1. Available for the following frames:
 - DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
2. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.
3. Available only in combination with DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE.

REAR FRAME OVERHANG

552-001	850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C
552-002	1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-003	1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-004	1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-005	1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-006	2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C
552-007	2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	N/C
552-008	2750MM (108 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	N/C
552-009	3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎	N/C
552-010	1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	N/C
552-011	3650MM (144 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₈₎	N/C
552-012	1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎	STD
552-014	1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-015	2625MM (103 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	N/C
552-016	3425MM (135 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₉₎	N/C
552-017	1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-018	1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-019	3700MM (146 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₈₎	N/C
552-020	1225MM (48 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₇₎	N/C
552-021	1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-022	1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-023	1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-024	1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-025	1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-026	1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-027	1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₂₀₎	N/C
552-028	1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-029	1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-030	1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C

1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
2. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER.
3. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
4. When specified with Hendrickson tandem rear suspensions available only in combination with DC AF3-2AY and DC 623-005.
5. Includes DC 55W-005 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH for weight data.
6. Available for tractors with tandem rear axles and all trucks.
7. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data.
8. Available for tandem rear axle tractors and all trucks.
9. Includes DC 55W-007 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH for weight data.
10. Available for truck configurations.
11. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data.
12. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.
13. Available for truck configurations or tractors with tridem rear axle.
14. Includes DC 55W-010 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH for weight data.
15. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data.
16. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
17. Available for 4 x 2 tractors.
18. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data.
19. Includes DC 55W-013 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH for weight data.
20. Available for tractor package specified with tandem rear axle.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
552-032	1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-033	1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-034	1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-035	1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-036	1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-037	1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
552-038	1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-039	1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-040	1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-041	1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-042	1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-043	1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-044	2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-045	2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-046	2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-047	2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-048	2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-049	2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-050	2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-051	2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-052	2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-053	2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-054	2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-055	2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-056	2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-057	2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-058	2400MM (94 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-059	2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-060	2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-061	2500MM (98 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-062	2525MM (99 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-063	2550MM (100 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-064	2575MM (101 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-065	2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-066	2650MM (104 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-067	2675MM (105 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-068	2700MM (106 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-069	2725MM (107 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-070	2775MM (109 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-071	2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-072	2825MM (111 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-073	2850MM (112 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-074	2875MM (113 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎	N/C

1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
2. Includes DC 55W-006 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH for weight data.
3. Available for tandem rear axle tractors and all trucks.
4. Available for truck configurations.
5. Includes DC 55W-007 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH for weight data.
6. Includes DC 55W-008 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH for weight data.
7. Available for truck configurations or tractors with tridem rear axle.
8. Includes DC 55W-009 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH for weight data.
9. Includes DC 55W-010 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH for weight data.
10. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
552-075	2900MM (114 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-076	2925MM (115 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-077	2950MM (116 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-078	2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-079	3000MM (118 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-080	3025MM (119 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-081	1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-082	3450MM (136 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-083	3075MM (121 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-084	3150MM (124 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-085	3275MM (129 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-086	3375MM (133 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-095	3200MM (126 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-116	3725MM (147 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-117	3175MM (125 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-118	3100MM (122 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-119	3475MM (137 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-120	3225MM (127 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-121	3775MM (149 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-122	3350MM (132 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-124	3125MM (123 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-125	3625MM (143 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-126	3750MM (148 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-127	3600MM (142 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-128	3500MM (138 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-129	1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₉₎	N/C
552-130	3550MM (140 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-131	3250MM (128 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-133	1125MM (44 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-134	1050MM (41 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-135	3300MM (130 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	N/C
552-137	3525MM (139 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-138	1100MM (43 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-139	3325MM (131 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-140	950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
552-141	3675MM (145 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-144	1200MM (47 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
552-148	3575MM (141 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-149	875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	N/C
552-151	3400MM (134 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎	N/C
552-153	3800MM (150 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎	N/C
552-157	1150MM (45 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C

1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
2. Available for truck configurations.
3. Includes DC 55W-011 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH for weight data.
4. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.
5. Available for 4 x 2 tractors.
6. Includes DC 55W-013 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH for weight data.
7. Includes DC 55W-012 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 121 INCH TO 130 INCH for weight data.
8. Includes DC 55W-014 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH for weight data.
9. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
10. Included with 4 x 2 tractors.
11. Available for tractors specified with AirLiner single suspensions DC 622-284 or DC 622-216 and DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER.

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG		
552-158	975MM (38 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C
552-164	1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C

1. Refer to Module 622 Rear Suspension for minimum frame overhang requirements per suspension.
2. Includes DC 55W-003 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH for weight data.
3. Available for 4 x 2 tractors.
4. Includes DC 55W-004 FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH for weight data.

REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS

55W-003	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 31 INCH TO 40 INCH ₍₁₎	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/(50)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/(50)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	20/(90)
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	30/(140)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	40/(130)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	40/(140)
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	30/(170)
55W-004	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 41 INCH TO 50 INCH ₍₂₎	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/(20)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/(20)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	20/(80)
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	0/(30)
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	0/(40)
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	10/(80)
55W-005	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 51 INCH TO 60 INCH ₍₃₎	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	0/0
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	0/0

1. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-001 850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-140 950MM (37 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-158 975MM (38 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-010 1000MM (39 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-129 1025MM (40 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-156 900MM (35 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-013 925MM (36 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
2. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-134 1050MM (41 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-081 1075MM (42 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-138 1100MM (43 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-133 1125MM (44 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-157 1150MM (45 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-164 1175MM (46 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-144 1200MM (47 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-020 1225MM (48 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-002 1250MM (49 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-021 1275MM (50 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
3. Available only with the following:
 - DC 552-022 1300MM (51 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-023 1325MM (52 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-024 1350MM (53 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-025 1375MM (54 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-003 1400MM (55 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-026 1425MM (56 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-012 1450MM (57 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-017 1475MM (58 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-027 1500MM (59 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
 - DC 552-028 1525MM (60 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-006	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 61 INCH TO 70 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	0/40
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(10)/60
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(20)/80
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(20)/50
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(20)/100
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(30)/120
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(30)/100
55W-007	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 71 INCH TO 80 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(20)/90
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(20)/100
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(30)/130
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(30)/110
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(40)/170
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(50)/200
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(50)/190
55W-008	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 81 INCH TO 90 INCH ⁽³⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(30)/140
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(40)/150
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(50)/190
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(40)/170
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(60)/250
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(70)/290
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(80)/330

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-004 1550MM (61 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-029 1575MM (62 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-030 1600MM (63 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-018 1625MM (64 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-032 1650MM (65 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-033 1675MM (66 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-034 1700MM (67 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-035 1725MM (68 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-036 1750MM (69 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-037 1775MM (70 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-038 1800MM (71 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-039 1825MM (72 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-005 1850MM (73 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-040 1875MM (74 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-014 1900MM (75 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-041 1925MM (76 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-042 1950MM (77 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-043 1975MM (78 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-044 2000MM (79 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-045 2025MM (80 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

3. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-046 2050MM (81 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-047 2075MM (82 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-048 2100MM (83 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-049 2125MM (84 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-006 2150MM (85 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-050 2175MM (86 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-051 2200MM (87 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-052 2225MM (88 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-053 2250MM (89 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-054 2275MM (90 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-009	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 91 INCH TO 100 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(60)/250
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(70)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(60)/240
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(90)/380
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(110)/440
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(100)/420
55W-010	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 101 INCH TO 110 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(70)/280
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(80)/300
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(100)/370
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(80)/340
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(120)/460
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(140)/530
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(120)/510
55W-011	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 111 INCH TO 120 INCH ⁽³⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(90)/330
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(100)/350
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(120)/430
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(90)/410
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(150)/540
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(180)/630
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(140)/600

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-055 2300MM (91 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-056 2325MM (92 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-057 2350MM (93 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-058 2400MM (94 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-059 2425MM (95 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-007 2450MM (96 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-060 2475MM (97 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-061 2500MM (98 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-062 2525MM (99 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-063 2550MM (100 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-064 2575MM (101 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-065 2600MM (102 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-015 2625MM (103 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-066 2650MM (104 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-067 2675MM (105 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-068 2700MM (106 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-069 2725MM (107 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-008 2750MM (108 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-070 2775MM (109 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-071 2800MM (110 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

3. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-072 2825MM (111 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-073 2850MM (112 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-074 2875MM (113 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-075 2900MM (114 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-076 2925MM (115 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-077 2950MM (116 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-078 2975MM (117 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-079 3000MM (118 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-080 3025MM (119 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-009 3050MM (120 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR FRAME OVERHANG WEIGHTS		
55W-012	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 121 INCH TO 130 INCH ⁽¹⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(110)/380
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(110)/400
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(140)/500
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(100)/470
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(180)/630
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(210)/730
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(160)/700
55W-013	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 131 INCH TO 140 INCH ⁽²⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(130)/430
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(140)/460
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(170)/570
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(120)/540
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(220)/720
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(250)/840
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(180)/790
55W-014	FRAME OVERHANG RANGE: 141 INCH TO 150 INCH ⁽³⁾	
	Weight with frame DC 546-100 without DC 547-001	(150)/480
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 without DC 547-001	(160)/510
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 without DC 547-001	(200)/640
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 without DC 547-001	(130)/600
	Weight with frame DC 546-101 with DC 547-001	(250)/810
	Weight with frame DC 546-102 with DC 547-001	(300)/950
	Weight with frame DC 546-1B2 with DC 547-001	(210)/930

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-083 3075MM (121 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-118 3100MM (122 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-124 3125MM (123 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-084 3150MM (124 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-117 3175MM (125 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-095 3200MM (126 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-120 3225MM (127 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-131 3250MM (128 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-085 3275MM (129 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-135 3300MM (130 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

2. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-139 3325MM (131 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-122 3350MM (132 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-086 3375MM (133 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-151 3400MM (134 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-016 3425MM (135 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-082 3450MM (136 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-119 3475MM (137 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-128 3500MM (138 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-137 3525MM (139 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-130 3550MM (140 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

3. Available only with the following:

- DC 552-148 3575MM (141 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-127 3600MM (142 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-125 3625MM (143 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-011 3650MM (144 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-141 3675MM (145 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-019 3700MM (146 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-116 3725MM (147 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-126 3750MM (148 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-121 3775MM (149 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- DC 552-153 3800MM (150 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG

END OF FRAME

553-002	FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME	
	Included with tractor configurations	STD
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
553-001	SQUARE END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 or DC 019-002	N/C 0/0
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$20) 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS .

21 Wheelbase and Frame

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
END OF FRAME		
553-005	7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configuration	\$155 0/0
553-015	15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with tractor configuration	\$155 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAILO/TURN LIGHTS . Requires DC 002-001 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR or DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR . 		
BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD		
554-998	NO BUMPER/UNDERRIDE GUARD	STD
REAR TOW DEVICE		
587-003	REAR TOW HOOKS	\$65 0/10
587-005	PREMIER #270 AIR PINTLE HITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$735 0/30
587-025	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 270 TOW HITCH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$22 0/30
587-033	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 370 AIR PINTLE HITCH ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$22 0/0
587-035	PREMIER #2400 AIR PINTLE HITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$878 0/50
587-038	PREMIER #2200 AIR PINTLE HITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$755 0/30
587-090	HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH ⁽⁵⁾	\$130 0/10
587-998	NO REAR TOWING DEVICE ⁽⁶⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> A rear hitch requires a towing rear crossmember be specified. Refer to Module 588 Tow Hitch Location for tow hitch height options. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 572-002 DROP CENTER TOWING CROSSMEMBER WITH U-BOLT ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY DC 572-009 5/16 INCH STEEL TOWING CROSSMEMBER AND A-FRAME WITH CLEVIS AND PIN ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 572-002 DROP CENTER TOWING CROSSMEMBER WITH U-BOLT ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY DC 572-009 5/16 INCH STEEL TOWING CROSSMEMBER AND A-FRAME WITH CLEVIS AND PIN ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY DC 572-011 SILVER EAGLE TOWING CROSSMEMBER - 70,000# CAPACITY Requires DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER . Not available with DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-016 HOSTLER 6,000# CAPACITY HEAVY DUTY TOWING CROSSMEMBER . 		
TOW HITCH LOCATION		
588-008	TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: PLUS 5.25 INCH, MEASURED UP FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
588-011	TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 1.25 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
588-015	TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 3.75 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
588-016	TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 6.50 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
588-022	TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: PLUS 1.31 INCH, MEASURED UP FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
588-998	NO REAR TOW DEVICE HEIGHT ⁽⁴⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 572-005 HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER. Not available in combination with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE. Positive dimensions are measured up from the top of the bottom frame flange. Negative dimensions are measured down from the top of the bottom frame flange. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 587-005 PREMIER #270 AIR PINTLE HITCH DC 587-004 PREMIER #480 MECHANICAL PINTLE HITCH DC 587-014 PREMIER #690 MECHANICAL PINTLE HITCH DC 587-035 PREMIER #2400 AIR PINTLE HITCH DC 587-038 PREMIER #2200 AIR PINTLE HITCH DC 587-025 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 270 TOW HITCH DC 587-033 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 370 AIR PINTLE HITCH 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	ENGINE CROSSMEMBER	SD
559-001	STANDARD WEIGHT ENGINE CROSSMEMBER	STD
	MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER	
562-001	STANDARD MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER(S)	STD
562-003	STEEL C-CHANNEL BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER ⁽¹⁾	\$338
	Weight for wheelbases less than 150"	10/10
	Weight for 150" - 180" wheelbase	10/10
	Weight for 181" - 210" wheelbase	10/10
	Weight for 211" - 240" wheelbase	20/20
	Weight for 241" - 270" wheelbase	20/20
	Weight for 271" - 300" wheelbase	35/35
562-041	HEAVY DUTY STEEL 6 PIECE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP CROSSMEMBER(S)	\$76 55/15
<p>1. Requires DC 565-008 HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CENTER C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER, BOLTED CONSTRUCTION, FORWARD MOUNTED CROSSMEMBER when specified with a dual drive rear suspensions other than Primaax or Firemaax.</p>		
	REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER	
572-001	STANDARD REARMOST CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD
572-002	DROP CENTER TOWING CROSSMEMBER WITH U-BOLT ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,354 (40)/240
572-005	HOSTLER 3,500# CAPACITY TOWING REAR CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$134 0/40
572-009	5/16 INCH STEEL TOWING CROSSMEMBER AND A-FRAME WITH CLEVIS AND PIN ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$2,026 (40)/220
<p>1. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater <p>2. Not available in combination with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION , DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE and DC 581-002 FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS (BOX CONSTRUCTION) , DC 581-006 DUAL TAPER FIFTH WHEEL RAMP CONTINUOUS TO END OF FRAME (BOX CONSTRUCTION) or DC 581-007 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL REAR FRAME TAPER COVER</p> <p>3. Not available with DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION specified with DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME • DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner <p>4. Requires DC 587-003 REAR TOW HOOKS or DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE.</p> <p>5. Not available in combination with DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH or DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with tractors.</p> <p>7. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 588-011 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 1.25 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-015 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 3.75 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-022 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: PLUS 1.31 INCH, MEASURED UP FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE <p>8. Not available in combination with DC 588-998 NO REAR TOW DEVICE HEIGHT.</p> <p>9. A rear towing crossmember is required when a rear towing hitch is specified.</p> <p>10. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-091 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN • DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN <p>11. When used in combination with a single Airliner rear suspension and DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME , this option is only available with one of the following rear frame overhangs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 552-142 800MM (31 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG • DC 552-096 825MM (32 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG • DC 552-001 850MM (33 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG • DC 552-149 875MM (34 INCH) REAR FRAME OVERHANG <p>12. Requires an optional Hostler hitch be specified.</p> <p>13. Contact Customer Application Engineering to determine specific hitch height.</p> <p>14. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-033 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 370 AIR PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-034 PREP FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED HOLLAND PH-760 PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-035 PREMIER #2400 AIR PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-038 PREMIER #2200 AIR PINTLE HITCH <p>15. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 588-011 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 1.25 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-015 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 3.75 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-016 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 6.50 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-019 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 9.50 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE 		

21 Wheelbase and Frame

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
REAR CLOSING CROSSMEMBER		
572-011	SILVER EAGLE TOWING CROSSMEMBER - 70,000# CAPACITY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$2,430 (100)/410
572-020	INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$133 0/10
572-028	TEMPORARILY MOUNTED DISPOSABLE END OF FRAME CROSSMEMBER ₍₄₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎	\$47 0/30
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH or DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN 2. Not available in combination with tractors. 3. Not available in combination with DC 588-998 NO REAR TOW DEVICE HEIGHT. 4. A rear towing crossmember is required when a rear towing hitch is specified. 5. Available only in combination with DC 587-033 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 370 AIR PINTLE HITCH. 6. Requires DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME . 7. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-090 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP41 PINTLE HITCH • DC 587-091 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-10RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN • DC 587-092 HOSTLER-HOLLAND PH-30RP51 PINTLE HITCH WITH TETHERED PIN 8. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 588-011 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 1.25 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-015 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 3.75 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-016 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 6.50 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE • DC 588-019 TOW HITCH VERTICAL REF: MINUS 9.50 INCH, MEASURED DOWN FROM THE TOP OF THE LOWER FRAME FLANGE 9. Available only for tractors. 10. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • Single axle AirLiner suspension with rear overhang 32" or less or 40" and greater • Tandem axle AirLiner suspension with DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING and rear overhang 55" or less or 64" and greater 11. DC 572-020 INVERTED U TRACTOR CROSSMEMBER or DC 572-029 TRACTOR C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER WITH 3.5 INCH KINGPIN CLEARANCE are required when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC 624-009 54 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-010 60 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-011 52 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-021 72.5 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-024 59.06 INCH (1500MM) AXLE SPACING • DC 624-025 55 INCH AXLE SPACING • DC 624-028 56 INCH AXLE SPACING <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI • DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 553-015 15 DEGREE FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME 3.5" DOWN FROM TOP OF FRAME • DC 553-005 7.66" X 24" FLANGED TAPERED END OF FRAME • DC 553-001 SQUARE END OF FRAME <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 919-001 (1) ADDITIONAL AIR SWITCH WITH PLUMBING TO END OF FRAME <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear suspension other than single drive AirLiner or 40,000 lb capacity AirLiner 12. Not available in combination with DC 587-025 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PRE 270 TOW HITCH 		
REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
565-001	STANDARD SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD
565-002	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₄₎ Included with 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner, Airliner Tridem, Tuftrac, Neway and Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX rear suspensions Price with DC 622-005, DC 622-197, Chalmers 800 series and Hendrickson beam rear suspensions	N/C 0/0 \$46 0/30
565-008	HEAVY DUTY SUSPENSION CENTER C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER, BOLTED CONSTRUCTION, FORWARD MOUNTED CROSSMEMBER ₍₃₎₍₅₎ Price with 46K or 69K Airliner rear suspensions	 \$278 0/30
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with DC 622-1D9 NEWAY AD 378 78,000# TRI-AXLE REAR AIR SUSPENSION. 2. Not available with any of the following rear suspensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hendrickson Primaax EX or Firemaax EX • 40K Airliner Extra Duty, 23K or 46K Airliner • Tuftrac • Airliner Tridem 3. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION 4. Not available in combination with DC 562-003 STEEL C-CHANNEL BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER when specified with a dual drive rear suspensions other than Primaax or Firemaax. 5. Not available in combination with Primaax rear suspensions. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
565-011	HEAVY DUTY SIX PIECE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with Airliner rear suspensions	\$61 0/33
<p>1. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified in combination with DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION • DC 622-192 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE • DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 562-003 STEEL C-CHANNEL BOLTED CONSTRUCTION MIDSHIP #1 CROSSMEMBER when specified with a dual drive rear suspensions other than Primaax or Firemaax.</p> <p>3. Available only in combination with the following rear suspensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Airliner tandem without load transfer • Airliner 23K/24K weight rating • DC 622-172 / DC 622-198 / DC 622-284 / DC 622-285 • DC 622-1A0 / DC 622-1A1 / DC 622-1E3 / DC 622-1E4 / DC 622-286 <p>4. Not available with DC 622-216 AIRLINER 23,000# REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-219 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, DC 622-232 AIRLINER 24,000# FIRE/EMERGENCY REAR SUSPENSION WITH CHAIN CLEARANCE, or trucks in combination with DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION.</p>		
SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER		
568-001	STANDARD WEIGHT REAR SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER	STD
568-003	STEEL C-CHANNEL CROSSMEMBER, BOLTED CONSTRUCTION, REAR MOUNTED SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER	\$271 0/0

21 Wheelbase and Frame

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	BACK OF CAB ACCESS	SD
674-001	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)</small>	STD
674-002	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small> Price with tractor configuration	\$100 5/5
674-003	RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS <small>(4)(6)(7)</small> Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0
674-011	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 <small>(1)(2)(4)</small> Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0
674-019	LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT <small>(1)(2)(4)</small> Price with tractor configuration	\$64 0/0
674-021	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT <small>(1)(2)(4)(6)(7)</small> Price with tractor configuration	\$123 5/5
674-025	LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 <small>(1)(2)(4)(6)(7)</small> Price with tractor configuration	\$104 5/5
674-998	NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS Included with truck configurations	N/C (5)/(5)

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 204-172 120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50
 - LH Fuel tanks mounted FWD
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB
 - DC 600-998 NO CAB GUARD
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. When specified in combination with LH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - LH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
3. Includes DC 592-054 21 INCH (525MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
4. Available only for tractor configurations.
5. For polishing of back of cab access steps, refer to DC 664-002 POLISHED STEP FINISH .
6. When specified in combination with RH split fuel/hydraulic tanks not available with all of the following:
 - RH fuel tanks mounted AFT
 - 34" mid-roof / 48" / 58" / 60" sleepers
7. This option is not available in combination with a DD13/15/16 engine and DC 141-043 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITH DIAGNOSTICS.

DECKPLATE

592-053	14 INCH (350MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)</small> Price with tractor package	(\$32) 0/0
592-054	21 INCH (525MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS <small>(4)(5)</small>	STD
592-001	FLUSH MOUNTED ALUMINUM DECK PLATE FROM BACK OF CAB TO FIFTH WHEEL <small>(4)</small> Price for gap length (AM6-99D) up to 20" Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >20" and =<27" Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >27" and =<34"	N/C 5/5 \$35 5/5 \$71 5/10

1. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 14" or greater.
2. Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
3. Not available with any of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1D6 LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
4. Available only for tractor configurations.
5. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 21" or greater.

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
		SD	
DECKPLATE			
<i>592-001</i> FLUSH MOUNTED ALUMINUM DECK PLATE FROM BACK OF CAB TO FIFTH WHEEL <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾			
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >34" and =/<41"	\$92	10/10
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >41" and =/<48"	\$112	10/15
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >48" and =/<55"	\$153	15/15
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >55" and =/<62"	\$173	15/20
	Price for gap length (AM6-99D) >62" and =/<69"	\$246	20/20
592-055	28 INCH (700MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$35	5/5
592-056	35 INCH (875MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$71	8/7
592-057	42 INCH (1050MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$107	10/10
592-058	49 INCH (1225MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$149	5/5
592-059	56 INCH (1400MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$178	6/6
592-067	21 INCH (525MM) REMOVABLE DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾		
	Price with tractor package	N/C	3/2
592-072	63 INCH (1575MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$221	8/8
592-073	70 INCH (1750MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$221	10/10
592-075	84 INCH (2100MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾		
	Price with tractor package	\$292	14/14

1. Available only for tractor configurations.
2. Not available with any of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB:
 - DC 237-1CF RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
 - DC 237-1D6 LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE BACK OF CAB FRAME MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME
3. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 28" or greater.
4. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 35" or greater.
5. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 42" or greater.
6. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 49" or greater.
7. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 56" or greater.
8. Not available when used in combination with all the following:
 - Tractors
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK or DC 016-1C8 LH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
9. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 21" or greater.
10. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 63" or greater.
11. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 70" or greater.
12. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 84" or greater.

Code	Suggested Retail Price	SD
	Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
DECKPLATE		
592-076	91 INCH (2275MM) DECK PLATE FLUSH MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with tractor package	\$321 16/16
592-998	NO DECK PLATE Included with truck configurations	N/C (5)/(5)

1. Available only for tractor configurations.
2. Available for an AM6-99D (DECKPLATE VS CHSSIS LIMITS) value of 91" or greater.

BUMPER		
556-071	12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
556-072	12 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER ₍₁₎	\$377 0/0
556-075	16 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$371 0/0
556-018	18 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$421 20/0
556-024	16 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$400 (40)/0
556-031	18 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD TEXAS SQUARE BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$467 (35)/0
556-033	12 INCH PLAIN ALUMINUM BUMPER ₍₁₎	\$47 (60)/0
556-038	12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$55) 30/(5)
556-041	12 INCH CHROMED STEEL HEAVY DUTY BUMPER ₍₁₎	\$426 30/(5)
556-074	12 INCH POLISHED ALUMINUM BUMPER ₍₁₎	\$306 (60)/0
556-1D8	12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,656 110/(25)
556-1D9	12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE ₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,240 110/(25)
556-1EB	12 INCH POLISHED ALUMINUM BRIDGE FORMULA BUMPER ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$281 (60)/0
556-1G9	12 INCH HENDRICKSON AEROCLAD BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW, (4) FOG/ROAD LIGHT CUTOUTS AND DRILLING FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING AND CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROCK GUARD ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$433 (40)/0

1. Includes the following:
 - DC 574-003 SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BRACKET BELOW BUMPER
 - DC 558-998 NO FRONT TOW HOOKS
2. Selects DC 964-993 BUMPER PAINTED SAME AS CHASSIS
3. Not available in combination with set-back axles.
4. Includes the following:
 - DC 574-003 SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BRACKET BELOW BUMPER
 - DC 558-001 FRONT TOW HOOKS - FRAME MOUNTED
5. Includes DC 964-993 BUMPER PAINTED SAME AS CHASSIS.
6. Includes the following:
 - DC 574-003 SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BRACKET BELOW BUMPER
 - DC 558-063 HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN
7. Selects DC 557-998 NO BUMPER STEP(S)
8. Includes the following:
 - DC 574-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SINGLE LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING HARDWARE
 - DC 558-063 HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN
9. Available only in combination with DC 002-001 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR or DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK.
10. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 314-006 CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROADLAMPS - WIRING, SWITCH AND BRACKETS (IF APPLICABLE) ONLY
 - DC 315-808 WIRING AND SWITCH ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FOG LIGHTS
 - DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS
 - DC 574-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SINGLE LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING HARDWARE
 - DC 558-063 HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN
11. Option incompatible because DC 556-1G9 12 INCH HENDRICKSON AEROCLAD BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW, (4) FOG/ROAD LIGHT CUTOUTS AND DRILLING FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING AND CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROCK GUARD requires the following:
 - DC 314-006 CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROADLAMPS - WIRING, SWITCH AND BRACKETS (IF APPLICABLE) ONLY
 - DC 315-808 WIRING AND SWITCH ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FOG LIGHTS
 - DC 315-998 NO FOG LIGHTS
 - DC 574-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SINGLE LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING HARDWARE
 - DC 736-998 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
 - DC 558-063 HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	MUDFLAP-BUMPER MOUNTED	
59Y-998	NO BUMPER MOUNTED MUDFLAP	STD
59Y-001	LOGGER BUMPER MOUNTED MUDFLAPS ⁽¹⁾	\$42 20/0
	1. Available only with a logger bumper.	
	BUMPER STEP	
557-003	CENTER STEP CUTOUT IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾	STD
557-998	NO BUMPER STEP(S) ⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available with DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1D9 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE.	
	2. Requires DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1D9 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1G9 12 INCH HENDRICKSON AEROCLAD BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW, (4) FOG/ROAD LIGHT CUTOUTS AND DRILLING FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING AND CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROCK GUARD.	
	FRONT TOW DEVICE	
558-033	REMOVABLE FRONT TOW HOOKS STORED ON THE CHASSIS FRAME ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with Module 556 other than DC 556-1D8 and DC 556-1D9	\$100 25/0
558-998	NO FRONT TOW HOOKS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Included with DC 556-033, DC 556-038 DC 556-041, DC 556-071, DC 556-072, DC 556-074, or DC 556-075	STD
558-001	FRONT TOW HOOKS - FRAME MOUNTED ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	
	Included with DC 556-018, DC 556-024, DC 556-031, or DC 556-1EB	N/C 15/0
	Price with Module 556 Bumper other than DC 556-018, DC 556-024, DC 556-031, or DC 556-1EB	\$109 15/0
558-063	HEAVY DUTY CENTER MOUNTED TOW PIN ⁽⁹⁾	
	Included with DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1D9 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1G9 12 INCH HENDRICKSON AEROCLAD BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW, (4) FOG/ROAD LIGHT CUTOUTS AND DRILLING FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING AND CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROCK GUARD	N/C 0/0
	1. Available with the following:	
	• EPA 10 certifications	
	• DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	
	• DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	
	• DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS	
	• DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION	
	2. Not available with DC 168-011 ONE PIECE STEEL CONSTRUCTION SKID PLATE FOR RADIATOR AND OIL PAN.	
	3. Not available in combination with set-forward front axles.	
	4. Requires DC 557-003 CENTER STEP CUTOUT IN BUMPER .	
	5. Not available in combination with set-forward axles and Hendrickson Airtek, Taperleaf, or Flatleaf front suspensions.	
	6. Not available with DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE or DC 556-1D9 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE.	
	7. Not available in combination with the following:	
	• set-back axles	
	• DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI	
	8. Not available in combination with set-back axles.	
	9. Not available in combination with set-forward axles and Allison transmissions.	
	FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING	
574-003	SINGLE LICENSE PLATE BRACKET BELOW BUMPER	
	Included with Module 556 other than DC 556-1G9	STD
574-004	(3) LICENSE PLATES MOUNTED BELOW BUMPER	
	Price with Module 556 other than DC 556-1G9	\$31 0/0
574-800	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED SINGLE LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING HARDWARE	
	Price with Module 556 other than DC 556-1G9	(\$14) 0/0
	Included with DC 556-1G9	N/C 0/0

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	FRONT LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING	
574-998	NO LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING Price with Module 556 other than DC 556-1G9	(\$14) 0/0
	REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS	
585-042	BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	STD \$46 0/0
585-005	BETTS B-84 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾ Price with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	\$22 0/10 \$76 0/10
585-008	BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD ⁽³⁾ Price with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	\$26 0/10 \$79 0/10
585-043	BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	\$2 0/0 \$56 0/0
585-046	NU-LINE STAINLESS STEEL MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾ Price with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	\$167 0/20 \$239 0/20
585-055	PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS Included with tractor configuration when DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS specified Price with truck configuration	N/C 0/0 \$149 0/0
585-059	FLEETLINE SF3045PCX MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configuration Price with truck configuration	\$68 0/20 \$126 0/20

1. Not available in combination with DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS .
2. Requires a rear frame overhang greater than or equal to 58" when specified with truck configurations and DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING.
3. This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 590-001
 - DC 590-008
 - DC 590-036
 - DC 590-998
4. Option incompatible because DC 585-043 BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS requires a rear frame overhang greater than or equal to 53" when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - Tractor configurations
 - DC 622-005 AIRLINER 40,000# REAR SUSPENSION , DC 622-197 AIRLINER PLUS 40,000# LOAD TRANSFER REAR SUSPENSION , DC 622-218 AIRLINER 40,000# EXTRA DUTY REAR SUSPENSION, or DC 622-199 AIRLINER 46,000# REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 624-016 51 INCH AXLE SPACING
5. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - DC 546-084 7/16X3-3/4X13-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX95.25MMX333.38MM) 120 KSI
 - DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-1B2 1/2X3.64X11-7/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (12.7MMX301.6MM/0.5X11.88 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 547-001 1/4 INCH (6.35MM) C-CHANNEL INNER FRAME REINFORCEMENT
 - DC 547-016 STEEL FRAME INSERT (11/32 INCH FULL LENGTH C-CHANNEL)

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR MUDFLAP BRACKETS		
585-078	BETTS B-83 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$21 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$72 0/10
585-084	NU-LINE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$141 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$198 0/20
585-090	FLEET ENGINEER PAINTED MITERED MUDFLAP BRACKETS FB 27 ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$68 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$133 0/10
585-1A7	BETTS B-60 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$33 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$96 0/20
585-1A8	BETTS B-60S STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$158 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$222 0/20
585-1A9	BETTS B-60NTS STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$173 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$237 0/20
585-1AH	BETTS B-7 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$32 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$80 0/10
585-1AJ	BETTS B-7 STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$80 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$132 0/10
585-1AR	BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE ₍₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$35 0/20
	Price with truck configuration	\$97 0/20
585-998	NO MUDFLAP BRACKETS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/(15)
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$57) 0/(15)

1. Not available in combination with DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS .
2. Requires DC 590-998 NO REAR MUDFLAPS.

REAR MUDFLAPS

590-001	BLACK MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Included with tractor configuration	STD
	Price with truck configuration	\$24 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 585-055 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS.
2. Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR MUDFLAPS		
590-002	WHITE MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$2 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$24 0/0
590-004	SYMPLASTICS SPRAY GUARD BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$31 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$56 0/0
590-005	SYMPLASTICS SPRAY GUARD BLACK MUDFLAPS WITH LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$52 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$70 0/0
590-006	SYMPLASTICS SPRAY GUARD WHITE MUDFLAPS WITH LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$124 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$70 0/0
590-008	KONETA SAFETY GUARD ANTI-SPRAY/SAIL BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$29 0/10
	Price with truck configuration	\$59 0/10
590-012	BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$5 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$57 0/0
590-029	BLACK RUBBER MUDFLAPS WITH STAINLESS STEEL 'FREIGHTLINER' WEIGHTS ₍₃₎ Included with tractor configuration when DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS specified	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$179 0/0
590-036	ECO-FLAP BLACK MUDFLAPS, NO LOGO ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₆₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$124 0/0
	Price with truck configuration	\$146 0/0
590-998	NO REAR MUDFLAPS ₍₁₎₍₃₎ Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/(15)
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$19) 0/(15)

1. Not available in combination with DC 585-055 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS.
2. Requires rear mudflap brackets be specified. Refer to Module 585 Rear Mudflap Brackets for available options.
3. Not available in combination with DC 585-008.
4. Not available in combination with B-25 or B-35 rear mudflap brackets.
5. Not available in combination with DC 585-084 NU-LINE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS.
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 585-005 BETTS B-84 PAINTED COILED SPRING HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-008 BETTS B-87 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS, COILS OFFSET FORWARD
 - DC 585-042 BETTS B-25 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-043 BETTS B-35 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AH BETTS B-7 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AJ BETTS B-7 STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1AR BETTS B-60NT PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE
 - DC 585-1AW BETTS B-84 PAINTED HEAVY DUTY MUDFLAP BRACKETS MOUNTED AFT WITH ADDITIONAL BRACKETS ONLY FOR STORAGE MOUNTED FORWARD REAR SUSPENSION
 - DC 585-1A7 BETTS B-60 PAINTED MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1A8 BETTS B-60S STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS
 - DC 585-1A9 BETTS B-60NTS STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS WITH NO TAPE

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	FRONT MUDFLAPS	
586-031	FRONT CAB MOUNTED MUDFLAPS AND HOOD MOUNTED SPLASH SHIELDS	STD
	TIRE CHAIN HANGER	
576-998	NO TIRE CHAINS/HANGER	STD
576-026	(1) PRO-TECH TA-5951 CHAIN HANGER WITH HINGED LID MOUNTED ON RH RAIL	\$204 20/30
	CHASSIS FASTENERS	
551-007	GRADE 8 THREADED HEX HEADED FRAME FASTENERS	STD
551-002	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with DC 580-998 NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	\$297 0/0
551-003	HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS EXCLUDING FIFTH WHEEL ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with Module 580 Additional Fifth Wheel Drillings options Price with DC 580-998 NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	N/C 0/0 \$309 0/0
	1. Available only with DC 580-998 NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS when combined with Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheels.	
	2. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radiator strut braces • Transmission support brackets • Front shock absorber brackets • Gussets and struts to crossmembers and crossmembers to frames • Fifth wheel angles (one position). • Front suspension shackle brackets • Rear suspension castings • Rear suspension crossmembers together and crossmembers at frames 	
	3. Huck-Spin fasteners are required for vehicles domiciled in Canada. This requirement may be waived with Customer Application Engineering review.	
	4. Included with Module 580 Additional Fifth Wheel Drillings options.	
	5. Includes Huck-Spin fasteners on the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radiator strut braces • Transmission support brackets • Front shock absorber brackets • Gussets and struts to crossmembers and crossmembers to frames • Front suspension shackle brackets • Rear suspension castings • Rear suspension crossmembers together and crossmembers at frames 	
	REAR FENDERS	
583-998	NO REAR QUARTER FENDERS	STD
583-056	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ⁽¹⁾	\$255 0/40
583-057	STAINLESS STEEL QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ⁽¹⁾	\$254 0/40
583-058	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITHOUT LOGO ⁽²⁾	\$108 0/30
583-059	PLASTIC QUARTER FENDERS WITH LOGO ⁽²⁾	\$113 0/30
583-061	PDI INSTALLED STAINLESS STEEL HALF FENDERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$2,110 0/0
583-062	PDI INSTALLED STAINLESS STEEL FULL FENDERS ⁽⁴⁾	\$2,527 0/0
	1. Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 54" when used in combination with a pusher axle.	
	2. Available only with a Module 627 Pusher/Tag Axle Spacing GE 52" when used in combination with a pusher axle.	
	3. Available only in combination with tandem rear suspensions.	
	4. Option incompatible because the selected option requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 	
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #1	
602-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
	1. Includes the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 61B-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION • DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK 	
	2. Requires DC 61B-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION .	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #1		
602-075	18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1,285 40/40
602-076	28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,193 55/55
602-077	40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,607 75/75
602-082	(2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$2,921 90/90
602-083	(2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$2,860 105/105

1. Includes the following:
 - DC 61B-004 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
2. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
3. Not available in combination with truck configurations.
4. Includes the following:
 - DC 61B-007 (2) TOOL/STORAGE BOXES #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH AND RH SIDES BACK OF CAB
 - DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK
5. Requires DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT , or DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 .

TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1

61B-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 MOUNTING LOCATION ₍₁₎	
	Included with DC 602-998	STD

1. Available only in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.

22 Chassis Equipment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1	
61B-002	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Price with Module 602 other than DC 602-998	N/C 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 212-014/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 2. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-013/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 • DC 682-998 3. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 204-998 • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 5. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-003 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF/ DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • DC 206-998 • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 7. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF / DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 100 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-002 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 8. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS 9. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1BT, DC 016-1BU, DC 016-1B6 • DC 016-1C1, DC 016-1C2, DC 016-1C3 • DC 016-1C4, DC 016-1C5, DC 016-1C6 • DC 016-1C7, DC 016-1DC, DC 016-1DD • DC 016-1DE, DC 016-1DK, DC 016-1D9 • DC 016-1E2, DC 016-1E6, DC 016-1E7 • DC 016-1E8, DC 016-1E9, DC 016-1F0 • DC 016-1F1, DC 016-1F2, DC 016-1F3 • DC 016-1F6 10. Not available in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1. 11. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D • DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D • DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 12. Not available with DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set-Forward axles • Cummins engines • DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS • DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES 13. Not available with DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set-Back axles • Cummins engines AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS • DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK • DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE • DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES • DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #1		
61B-003	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)</small> Price with DC 602-075, DC 602-076, or DC 602-077	N/C 0/0
61B-004	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB <small>(2)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12)</small> Included with DC 602-075, DC 602-076, or DC 602-077	N/C 0/0
61B-007	(2) TOOL/STORAGE BOXES #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH AND RH SIDES BACK OF CAB <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)(11)(13)(14)</small> Included with DC 602-082 or DC 602-083 Price with Module 602 other than DC 602-082 or DC 602-083	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 212-013/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 • DC 682-998 	
2.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
3.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 90 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-003 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
4.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF/ DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tank • DC 206-998 • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
5.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 829-1AF / DC 829-057 • DC 682-998 • LH Fuel Tanks >= 100 gallons • DC 212-007/ DC 212-014 • DC 23U-002 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
6.	Not available in combination with DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1.	
7.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D • DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D • DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 	
8.	Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPA 10 certifications • DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION • DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION 	
9.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-010 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS • DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 • DC 674-018 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS • DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 	
10.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 212-014/ DC 212-034/ DC 212-040 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
11.	Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-998 • DC 204-998 • RH Fuel Tank • DC 212-008 • DC 674-001/ DC 674-002/ DC 674-003/ DC 674-019/ DC 674-020/ DC 674-021 	
12.	Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS • DC 674-018 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS • DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT • DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT 	
13.	Requires DC 674-002 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT , or DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 .	
14.	Not available in combination with DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D.	

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX(ES) #2	SD
603-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
603-089	18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$1,356 40/40
603-090	28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$1,539 50/50
603-091	40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$1,576 75/75
1.	Includes the following:	
	• DC 61C-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION	
	• DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK	
2.	Requires DC 61C-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION .	
3.	Includes the following:	
	• DC 61C-003 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB	
	• DC 609-998 NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK	
4.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	• EPA 10 certifications	
	• DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	
	TOOL/STORAGE BOX LOCATION/MOUNTING #2	
61C-998	NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 MOUNTING LOCATION ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 603-998	STD
61C-003	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with Module 603 other than DC 603-998	N/C 0/0
61C-004	SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with Module 603 other than DC 603-998	N/C 0/0
1.	Available only in combination with DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 .	
2.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	• EPA 10 certifications	
	• DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	
3.	Not available in combination with DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 .	
4.	Requires DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, DC 674-020 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT , or DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS	
5.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	• EPA 10 Certification	
	• DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION	
	• DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION	
6.	Requires one of the following:	
	• DC 674-001 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS	
	• DC 674-010 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS WITH FRAME MOUNTED STEPS	
	• DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399	
	• DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT	
	• DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS	
	when used in combination with any of the following:	
	• DC 61B-001 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB	
	• DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB	
	• DC 61B-003 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB	
	• DC 61B-004 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE BACK OF CAB	
	• DC 61B-006 TOOL BOX INTEGRATED WITH ATD BOX RH SIDE UNDER CAB	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK	
609-998	NO STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
609-001	STORAGE BOX BRIGHTWORK ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Priced per tool/storage box specified	\$411 0/0
<p>1. Available only in combination with DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • Module 23U TANK-DEF/DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID with a capacity of 6 gallons or greater • EPA 10 and later certifications • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 		
<p>2. Available only in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 		
<p>3. Available only in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 603-089 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-090 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-091 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D 		
<p>4. Available only in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 602-075 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-076 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-077 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-082 (2) 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-083 (2) 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 602-084 (2) 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOXES WITH STEPS AND DIAMOND PLATE COVERS, 40L X 20H X 20D 		
<p>5. Available only in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS • DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY • EPA 10 and later certification • Any of the following tool boxes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ DC 603-089 18 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 18L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-090 28 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 28L X 20H X 20D ◦ DC 603-091 40 INCH LOCKING TOOL BOX WITH DIAMOND PLATE COVER, 40L X 20H X 20D 		
<p>6. Not available in combination with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 602-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 • DC 603-998 NO TOOL/STORAGE BOX #2 		
	AUXILIARY POWER UNIT(S)	
599-998	NO AUXILIARY FUEL DRIVEN POWER UNIT	STD
	CAB GUARD	
600-998	NO CAB GUARD	STD
600-801	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED CAB GUARD; CUSTOMER TO RELOCATE BACK OF CAB ITEMS AS REQUIRED	N/C 0/0
	TIRE CARRIER	
604-998	NO TIRE CARRIER ⁽¹⁾	STD
604-008	PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB ⁽²⁾	\$265 40/40
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 290-1BX PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS WITH CLEARANCE FOR TIRE CARRIER MOUNTED BACK OF CAB.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB • DC 297-026 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER CENTER BACK OF CAB 		
	TIRE CHANGING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE	
794-998	NO JACK OR WHEEL WRENCH PROVISION	STD
794-001	12 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH	\$394 20/0

22 Chassis Equipment

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	TIRE CHANGING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE	
794-007	20 TON JACK WITH HANDLE AND WHEEL WRENCH	\$574 30/0
	TOOLS	
795-998	NO TOOLS	STD
	MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS REQUIREMENTS	
605-998	CHASSIS,MISC CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS-NONE	STD
605-003	LEVEL FRAME RAILS (+/- 1%) WHEN CHASSIS IS LOADED TO FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION RATINGS	\$120 0/0
	TRUCK BODY	
606-998	NO TRUCK BODY	STD
606-1T6	DRILLING PREP FOR SIMARD AMS40T2 TANDEM FRONT SPRING SUSPENSION WITH 72 INCH SPACING, SET BACK AXLE	\$63 0/0
606-1T9	DRILLING PREP FOR PDI TEMPORARILY INSTALLED SECOND STEER AXLE	\$571 0/0
	BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	
601-998	NO BODY BUILDER DIAGRAMS	STD
601-009	CUSTOMER REQUESTS (1) COPY STANDARD BODY BUILDER DIAGRAM 2D DXF FORMAT ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED ⁽¹⁾	\$473

1. This option requires Customer Application review/approval.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-029	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$1,328) (30)/(490)
	Price with truck configurations	N/C (30)/(490)
578-111	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$1,274) (30)/(490)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C (30)/(490)
578-157	FONTAINE NO-SLACK H7 SERIES PS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL ₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,094 0/60
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,572 0/60

1. Includes DC 577-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION.
2. Not available with TuTrac suspensions when specified in combination with tractor configurations.
3. Not available in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK .
4. Includes DC 582-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT .
5. Includes DC 570-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
6. Not available when DC 551-002 HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS is specified.
7. This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-007, DC AA2-008, DC AA2-009, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018, DC AA2-023 or DC AA2-024
8. When specified with:
 - DC 580-004 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 AND 4 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-018 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-025 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES FORWARD OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 - DC 580-028 ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 INCHES FORE; 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION
 Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 546-021 5/16X3.00X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
 - DC 546-093 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8/0.344X10.19 INCH) 80KS
 - DC 546-094 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI
 - DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - DC 546-1AG 9/32X3-1/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14X255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 80KSI
 - DC 546-1AX 5/16X2-1/2 3X10-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.94MMX257.2MM/0.312X10.13 INCH) 50KSI
9. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.
10. Includes DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE.
11. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-034 232MM (9.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-042 257MM (10.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
13. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-178	HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,094 0/60
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,530 0/60
578-1AG	HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$901 0/(40)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,323 0/(40)

- Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.
- Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- This option is only available with one of the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER
 - DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:
 - DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights:
 - DC 582-056 229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-057 178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1CG	JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$14 0/20
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,464 0/20
578-1GJ	JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$345 0/50
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,796 0/50
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. 2. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 3. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. 4. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 5. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 6. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 7. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 • DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 • DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 8. Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . 9. No-Tilt fifth wheels are used only with the following applications: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER 10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 		

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1J1	HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11)</small>	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$2,314 0/(120)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$3,769 0/(120)
578-1J4	HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(12)(13)</small>	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$2,377 0/(70)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$3,835 0/(70)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER , DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER or DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 95,000 lbs Option incompatible because the selected fifth wheel requires DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS . Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-1AJ 187MM (7.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-080 213MM (8.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-036 238MM (9.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-061 195MM (7.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-059 246MM (9.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1JF	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$249 0/(35)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,664 0/(35)
578-1JG	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(8)(10)(11)(12)(13)</small>	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$268 0/20
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,726 0/20
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. 2. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 3. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. 4. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 5. Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . 6. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 • DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 • DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 7. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 • DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 • DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 • DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 • DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 8. This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER , DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER , DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER , DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER , DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER , DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER or DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS • A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 115,000 lbs 9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-074 244MM (9.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 11. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 12. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 • DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 • DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 13. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 		

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1JH	HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$440 0/80
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,859 0/80
578-1T3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$149 0/(55)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,613 0/(55)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER , DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER , DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER , DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER , DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER , DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER , DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER , DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER , DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER , DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER , DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER , DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER or DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS or DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AB5-001 SMOOTH CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE , DC AB5-002 ROUGH, MAINTAINED, CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENT - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AB5-003 MAINTAINED GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER or DC AH6-002 DOUBLE (2) TRAILERS A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 115,000 lbs Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights when DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING is specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102 DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254 DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508 DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 Includes all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS This option is only available with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 DC AA5-002 DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002 DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002 A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1T4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$216 0/(30)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,687 0/(30)
578-1T5	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$219 0/(15)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,697 0/(15)
578-1T6	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$672 0/10
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,188 0/10

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE , DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT is required and will be selected for you.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-008, the following are required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS
- Option incompatible because DC 578-1T5 requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 579-008:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS , DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE , DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE or DC 591-032 CARRIAGE BOLT HEAD KNOCKOUT ROD FOR FONTAINE FIFTH WHEELS
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE , one of the following is required and will be selected for you:
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1T7	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$219 0/(30)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,723 0/(30)
578-1T8	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$429 0/0
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,936 0/0
578-1T9	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$266 0/10
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,775 0/10
578-1U0	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$689 10/25
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,205 10/25

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 OR DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 OR DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1U1	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$896 0/(30)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,396 0/(30)
578-1U2	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$993 0/0
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,499 0/0
578-1U3	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$828 0/10
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,337 0/10

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When used in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
 and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE, available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-043 260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1U4	FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$1,084 10/25
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,593 10/25
578-1U5	JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$35) 0/(40)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,473 0/(40)
578-1U6	JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	
	Included with tractor configurations	STD
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,520 0/0

- All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
- Requires DC 577-914 when specified in combination tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axles, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs
and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- When used in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011 or DC AA2-018, This option is only available with all the following:
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
and not available with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
- Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.
- Includes DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS OR DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
 - Expected GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs.
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-016 222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 582-047 273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
- Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1U7	JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$407) 0/(170)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$989 0/(170)
578-1V8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$282) 0/(190)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,156 0/(190)
578-1W0	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL ₍₂₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	
	Price with tractor configuration	\$176 0/(170)
	1. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.	
	2. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 	
	3. Available only in combination with all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS OR DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS • Expected GCW less than or equal to 80,000 lbs. 	
	4. Requires one of the following fifth wheel heights:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-005 202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-015 227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	
	5. Includes all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-004 176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS • DC 890-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING 	
	6. Includes all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS 	
	7. This option is only available with all the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 • DC AA5-002 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 • A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 	
	8. When specified in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-018 requires a maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs.	
	9. Available only for tractor configurations.	
	10. This option requires the following and will be selected for you.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS • DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	
	11. This option is only available with all the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 • DC AA5-002 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 • A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 	

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1W1	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$225) 0/(160)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,238 0/(160)
578-1W2	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	(\$31) 0/(145)
578-1W3	FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$184 0/(185)
1.	Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 	
2.	This option is only available with all the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 • DC AA5-002 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 • A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 	
3.	When specified in combination with DC AA2-005, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-018 requires a maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs.	
4.	Includes all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS 	
5.	Available only for tractor configurations.	
6.	This option requires the following and will be selected for you.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE or DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT, DC 582-020 234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	
7.	This option is only available with all the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017, DC AA2-018 or DC AA2-024 • DC AA5-002 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 • A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 	
8.	This option is only available with all the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018 • DC AA5-002 • DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002 • DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002 • A maximum GCW of 115,000 lbs and not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013 	
9.	This option requires the following and will be selected for you.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-007 184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-1W7	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$106 0/(105)
578-1W8	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$127 0/(90)
578-1W9	FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$177 0/(75)

1. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
2. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
3. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-001 / DC 577-051 / DC 577-102
 - DC 577-152 / DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-356 / DC 577-406 / DC 577-432
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-457 / DC 577-508
 - DC 577-559 / DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
4. Available only for tractor configurations.
5. Available only in combination with all the following:
 - DC AA2-001, DC AA2-002, DC AA2-003, DC AA2-005, DC AA2-006, DC AA2-010, DC AA2-011, DC AA2-012, DC AA2-017 or DC AA2-018
 - DC AA5-002
 - DC AB5-001 or DC AB5-002
 - DC AH6-001 or DC AH6-002
 - A maximum GCW of 95,000 lbs
 and not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007, DC A85-012 or DC A85-013
6. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-013 171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS
7. Pricing is based on ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a tractor package. For ordering a fifth wheel in combination with a truck package, please submit a price quote.
8. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with no pusher or tag axle, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
9. When specified in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axle with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles, requires one of the following:
 - DC 577-102 / DC 577-152
 - DC 577-203 / DC 577-254
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
10. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle:
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
11. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-305 / DC 577-356
 - DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457
 - DC 577-508 / DC 577-559
 - DC 577-610 / DC 577-914
12. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-014 197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 591-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-265	HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$2,281 0/270
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$3,704 0/270
578-269	HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT ₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Price with tractor configuration	\$1,291 40/110
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$2,839 40/110
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations. 2. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance. 3. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 4. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 5. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-305 / DC 577-356 • DC 577-406 / DC 577-432 / DC 577-457 • DC 577-508 / DC 577-559 • DC 577-610 / DC 577-914 6. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING • DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER • DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER • DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER • DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER • DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER • DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER • DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER • DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER • DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER • DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER • DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER • A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 160,000 lbs 8. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING . 9. This option is only available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER • DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER • DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER 10. Available only in combination with DC 582-049 299MM (11.76 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-050 324MM (12.76 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT. 11. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-660 FIFTH WHEEL 660MM (26.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-711 FIFTH WHEEL 711MM (28.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-762 FIFTH WHEEL 762MM (30.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-813 FIFTH WHEEL 817MM (32.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-864 FIFTH WHEEL 864MM (34.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
FIFTH WHEEL	
578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</small>	
Price with tractor configuration	\$4,537 30/350
Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$5,705 30/350

1. All sliding fifth wheels are subject to review by Customer Application Engineering for slide length and trailer swing clearance.
2. When specified with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK , requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:
 - DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
 - DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE
3. Includes:
 - DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING
 - DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE
 - DC 582-071 203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT
 - DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER
 - DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER
 - DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER
 - DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER
 - DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER
 - DC AA2-015 FRAMELESS TYPE END DUMP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
 - DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER
 - DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER
 - DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER
 - A maximum GCW of less than or equal to 160,000 lbs
5. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations when in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with pusher or tag axle, or tandem rear axles:
 - DC 577-914
6. Not available in combination with tractor configurations with single rear axles specified with no pusher or tag axle.

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FIFTH WHEEL		
578-361	HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$411) (10)/(140)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$978 (10)/(140)
578-363	HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL (1)(2)(3)(4)(7)(8)(9)	
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$308) 0/(125)
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$1,099 0/(125)
578-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL (10)(11)(12)	
	Included with truck configurations	N/C (30)/(490)
	Price with tractor configuration	(\$1,368) (30)/(490)
	1. Requires DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK when specified in combination with truck configurations.	
	2. Requires one of the following fifth wheel locations:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 577-001 FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-051 FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-102 FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-152 FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-203 FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-254 FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-305 FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-356 FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-406 FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-432 FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-457 FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-508 FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-559 FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-610 FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE • DC 577-914 FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE 	
	3. This option is only available with one of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA2-001 VAN TRAILER • DC AA2-002 FRONT EXTERNAL REEFER VAN TRAILER • DC AA2-003 TANK TRAILER • DC AA2-005 FLATBED TRAILER • DC AA2-006 DRY BULK TRAILER • DC AA2-007 MIXER TRAILER • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-009 LOWBOY TRAILER • DC AA2-010 BEVERAGE TRAILER • DC AA2-011 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER TRAILER • DC AA2-012 LIVESTOCK TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER • DC AA2-018 CONTAINER TRAILER • DC AA2-023 FRAMED END DUMP (NON-TRANSFER) TRAILER • DC AA2-024 BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER 	
	4. Includes DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .	
	5. Includes DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .	
	6. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-077 143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	
	7. Includes DC 570-004 PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .	
	8. Option incompatible because DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL requires the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 579-005 LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 579-006 RH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE • DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS 	
	9. Requires one of the following fifth wheel leg heights be specified:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 582-032 219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-075 194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT • DC 582-076 168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT 	
	10. Includes DC 577-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION.	
	11. Not available with TufTrac suspensions when specified in combination with tractor configurations.	
	12. Not available in combination with DC 551-003 HUCK-SPIN ROUND COLLAR CHASSIS FASTENERS EXCLUDING FIFTH WHEEL .	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION		
577-001	FIFTH WHEEL 00.0MM (00.0 INCH) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
577-024	FIFTH WHEEL 1555MM (61.2 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0
577-051	FIFTH WHEEL 51MM (02.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/0
577-102	FIFTH WHEEL 102MM (04.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
577-104	FIFTH WHEEL 1049MM (41.3 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0
577-152	FIFTH WHEEL 152MM (06.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
577-203	FIFTH WHEEL 203MM (08.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-254	FIFTH WHEEL 254MM (10.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-305	FIFTH WHEEL 305MM (12.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-317	FIFTH WHEEL 317MM (12.5 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0
577-356	FIFTH WHEEL 356MM (14.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-361	FIFTH WHEEL 361MM (14.2 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₄₎	N/C 0/0
577-406	FIFTH WHEEL 406MM (16.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	N/C 0/0

- Fifth wheel location must be specified. Specify either the maximum forward king pin location relative to the suspension centerline for sliding fifth wheels, or fixed king pin location relative to suspension centerline for stationary fifth wheels.
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-178 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-346 / DC 578-1B1 / DC 578-1B3 / DC 578-1B5
 - DC 578-1B6 / DC 578-1B7 / DC 578-1B8 / DC 578-1CA / DC 578-1CB / DC 578-1CC
 - DC 578-1CE / DC 578-1CF / DC 578-1CG / DC 578-1CH / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1D6
 - DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1D8 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1F8 / DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD
 - DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF
 - DC 578-1GG / DC 578-1GJ / DC 578-1GK / DC 578-1JC / DC 578-1JF / DC 578-1JG
 - DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JK / DC 578-1JM / DC 578-1JN / DC 578-1JR
 - DC 578-1JT / DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J6
 - DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-1A3 / DC 578-1V6
 - DC 578-1M2 / DC 578-1M4 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1M8 / DC 578-1N1 / DC 578-1P5
 - DC 578-1P9 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1R4 / DC 578-1R7 / DC 578-1R9 /
 - DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2 / DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T4 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T6
 - DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T8 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U0 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U2
 - DC 578-1U3 / DC 578-1U4 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U6 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1V8
 - DC 578-1V9 / DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W1 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3 / DC 578-1W7
 - DC 578-1W8 / DC 578-1W9 / DC 578-100 / DC 578-216 / DC 578-238 / DC 578-361
 - DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-265 / DC 578-269 / DC 578-274 / DC 378-339
 - DC 578-341 / DC 578-368 / DC 578-391 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433
- For rails with inner reinforcement, contact CAE for values.
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3
 - DC 578-178 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-1DG / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1M4
 - DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8 / DC 578-1F8
 - DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD / DC 578-1FE
 - DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF
 - DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1J8 / DC 578-1JF
 - DC 578-1JG / DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JP / DC 578-1JR / DC 578-1JT
 - DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1JV / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2
 - DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U3
 - DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-341 / DC 578-361 / DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-368
 - DC 578-391 / DC 578-411 / DC 578-412 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433
 - DC 578-1CB / DC 578-346 / DC 578-111 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1JK
 - DC 578-1P1 / DC 578-248 / DC 578-272
- Available for DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- When specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, not available with DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-337 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - LOW MOUNT - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI

Code		SD
MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION		
577-432	FIFTH WHEEL 432MM (17.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	N/C 0/0
577-457	FIFTH WHEEL 457MM (18.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-508	FIFTH WHEEL 508MM (20.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0
577-559	FIFTH WHEEL 559MM (22.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0
577-564	FIFTH WHEEL 564MM (22.2 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/0
577-610	FIFTH WHEEL 610MM (24.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	STD
577-615	FIFTH WHEEL 615MM (24.2 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	N/C 0/0

- Fifth wheel location must be specified. Specify either the maximum forward king pin location relative to the suspension centerline for sliding fifth wheels, or fixed king pin location relative to suspension centerline for stationary fifth wheels.
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-178 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-346 / DC 578-1B1 / DC 578-1B3 / DC 578-1B5
 - DC 578-1B6 / DC 578-1B7 / DC 578-1B8 / DC 578-1CA / DC 578-1CB / DC 578-1CC
 - DC 578-1CE / DC 578-1CF / DC 578-1CG / DC 578-1CH / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1D6
 - DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1D8 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1F8 / DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD
 - DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF
 - DC 578-1GG / DC 578-1GJ / DC 578-1GK / DC 578-1JC / DC 578-1JF / DC 578-1JG
 - DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JK / DC 578-1JM / DC 578-1JN / DC 578-1JR
 - DC 578-1JT / DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J6
 - DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-1A3 / DC 578-1V6
 - DC 578-1M2 / DC 578-1M4 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1M8 / DC 578-1N1 / DC 578-1P5
 - DC 578-1P9 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1R4 / DC 578-1R7 / DC 578-1R9 /
 - DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2 / DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T4 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T6
 - DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T8 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U0 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U2
 - DC 578-1U3 / DC 578-1U4 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U6 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1V8
 - DC 578-1V9 / DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W1 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3 / DC 578-1W7
 - DC 578-1W8 / DC 578-1W9 / DC 578-100 / DC 578-216 / DC 578-238 / DC 578-361
 - DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-265 / DC 578-269 / DC 578-274 / DC 378-339
 - DC 578-341 / DC 578-368 / DC 578-391 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433
- For rails with inner reinforcement, contact CAE for values.
- Tandem axles require DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in tanker applications.
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-025 1/2X3-3/4X11-1/8 INCH ALUMINUM, 6061-T6 (12.7MMX282.6MM/0.500X11.125 INCH) 35KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 42,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- When specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, not available with DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL .
- Tandem axles require DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in tanker applications.
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 42,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 42,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-099 9/32X3-7/16X10-1/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (7.14MMX255.6MM/0.281X10.06 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-1AF 9/32X3-1/2X10-13/16 INCH STEEL (7.14MMX274.6MM/0.281X10.812 INCH) 120KSI

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAXIMUM FORWARD FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION		
577-622	FIFTH WHEEL 622MM (24.5 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	N/C 0/0
577-744	FIFTH WHEEL 744MM (29.3 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0
577-914	FIFTH WHEEL 914MM (36.0 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/0
577-919	FIFTH WHEEL 919MM (36.2 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/0
577-922	FIFTH WHEEL 922MM (36.3 INCHES) AHEAD OF SUSPENSION CENTERLINE ₍₁₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0
577-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LOCATION ₍₁₂₎	N/C 0/0

- Fifth wheel location must be specified. Specify either the maximum forward king pin location relative to the suspension centerline for sliding fifth wheels, or fixed king pin location relative to suspension centerline for stationary fifth wheels.
- For rails with inner reinforcement, contact CAE for values.
- Available for DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 578-337 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - LOW MOUNT - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS or DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- Tandem axles require DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in tanker applications.
- Tandem axles require DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI, DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI or DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI in non-tanker applications.
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with tanker applications is:
 - 34,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 40,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Maximum ground load at rear tandem axles in combination with non-tanker applications is:
 - 36,000 lb. with DC 546-100 11/32X3-1/2X10-3/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX258.8MM/0.344X10.19 INCH) 120KSI
 - 38,000 lb. with DC 546-101 11/32X3-1/2X10-15/16 INCH STEEL FRAME (8.73MMX277.8MM/0.344X10.94 INCH) 120KSI
 - 44,000 lb. with DC 546-102 7/16X3-9/16X11-1/8 INCH STEEL FRAME (11.11MMX282.6MM/0.437X11.13 INCH) 120KSI
- Available for DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-178 / DC 578-1AG / DC 578-346 / DC 578-1B1 / DC 578-1B3 / DC 578-1B5
 - DC 578-1B6 / DC 578-1B7 / DC 578-1B8 / DC 578-1CA / DC 578-1CB / DC 578-1CC
 - DC 578-1CE / DC 578-1CF / DC 578-1CG / DC 578-1CH / DC 578-1D5 / DC 578-1D6
 - DC 578-1D7 / DC 578-1D8 / DC 578-1E5 / DC 578-1E6 / DC 578-1E7 / DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1F8 / DC 578-1F9 / DC 578-1FA / DC 578-1FB / DC 578-1FC / DC 578-1FD
 - DC 578-1FP / DC 578-1GA / DC 578-1GB / DC 578-1GC / DC 578-1GE / DC 578-1GF
 - DC 578-1GG / DC 578-1GJ / DC 578-1GK / DC 578-1JC / DC 578-1JF / DC 578-1JG
 - DC 578-1JH / DC 578-1JJ / DC 578-1JK / DC 578-1JM / DC 578-1JN / DC 578-1JR
 - DC 578-1JT / DC 578-1JU / DC 578-1J1 / DC 578-1J4 / DC 578-1J5 / DC 578-1J6
 - DC 578-1J7 / DC 578-1K4 / DC 578-1K5 / DC 578-1A3 / DC 578-1V6
 - DC 578-1M2 / DC 578-1M4 / DC 578-1M6 / DC 578-1M8 / DC 578-1N1 / DC 578-1P5
 - DC 578-1P9 / DC 578-1R2 / DC 578-1R4 / DC 578-1R7 / DC 578-1R9 /
 - DC 578-1T1 / DC 578-1T2 / DC 578-1T3 / DC 578-1T4 / DC 578-1T5 / DC 578-1T6
 - DC 578-1T7 / DC 578-1T8 / DC 578-1T9 / DC 578-1U0 / DC 578-1U1 / DC 578-1U2
 - DC 578-1U3 / DC 578-1U4 / DC 578-1U5 / DC 578-1U6 / DC 578-1U7 / DC 578-1V8
 - DC 578-1V9 / DC 578-1W0 / DC 578-1W1 / DC 578-1W2 / DC 578-1W3 / DC 578-1W7
 - DC 578-1W8 / DC 578-1W9 / DC 578-100 / DC 578-216 / DC 578-238 / DC 578-361
 - DC 578-362 / DC 578-363 / DC 578-265 / DC 578-269 / DC 578-274 / DC 378-339
 - DC 578-341 / DC 578-368 / DC 578-391 / DC 578-422 / DC 578-423 / DC 578-433
- When specified in combination with DC 624-998 NO AXLE SPACING, not available with DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL .
- Available only in combination with DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS.
- Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 578-012, DC 578-029, DC 578-111
 - DC 578-1BK, DC 578-998

ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS

580-998	NO ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS	STD
580-001	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0
580-004	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 AND 4 INCHES FORE AND AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0
580-017	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$63 0/0
580-018	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2, 4, 6 AND 8 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63 0/0
580-028	ADDITIONAL FIFTH WHEEL DRILLINGS AT 2 INCHES FORE; 2, 4 AND 6 INCHES AFT OF BOLT DOWN POSITION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63 0/0

- Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels.
- Requires plate mounted stationary fifth wheels when specified with Hendrickson rear suspensions (requires bolt-down position be specified by the Module 577 Maximum Forward Fifth Wheel Location).
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL .

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT	
582-004	176MM (6.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
582-014	197MM (7.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾	STD
582-005	202MM (7.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0
582-006	159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
582-007	184MM (7.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <p>2. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE <p>3. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-006, DC 578-1V6 • DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CA, • DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE, • DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH, • DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, • DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9, • DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC, • DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, • DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG, • DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2, • DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9, • DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7, • DC 578-1W8, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238, • DC 578-385 <p>4. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS <p>5. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE • DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK • DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE • DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL • DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE <p>6. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE <p>7. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 • DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-391 • DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1V8 • DC 578-1V9, DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1 • DC 578-1W2 <p>8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .</p> <p>9. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .</p> <p>10. Available for the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 • DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR • DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2 • DC 578-1M8 • DC 578-1T1, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3 • DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6 • DC 578-1T7, DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9 • DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2 • DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1V8 • DC 578-1W0, DC 578-1W1, DC 578-1W3 • DC 578-391, DC 578-1W2. <p>11. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-008	210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)</small>	N/C 0/0
582-013	171MM (6.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT <small>(9)(10)(11)(12)</small>	N/C 0/0
582-015	227MM (8.94 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT <small>(13)(14)(15)(16)</small>	N/C 0/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 2. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 3. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1D5, DC 578-1D6, DC 578-1D7 • DC 578-1GE, DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1JR • DC 578-1JT, DC 578-1JU, DC 578-1M2 • DC 578-1M8, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T1 • DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T2, DC 578-1T3 • DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T8 • DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0, DC 578-1U1 • DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3, DC 578-1U4 • DC 578-391, DC 578-1V8, DC 578-1W1 • DC 578-1W2, DC 578-1W3, DC 578-1T7 4. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE. 5. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 6. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 7. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 9. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 10. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 11. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE . 12. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-006, DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1B8, • DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, • DC 578-1CE, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, • DC 578-1CH, DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, • DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, • DC 578-1F9, DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, • DC 578-1FC, DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, • DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, • DC 578-1N0, DC 578-1N1, • DC 578-1N3, DC 578-1R2, DC 578-1R4, • DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1T3, DC 578-1T4, • DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T6, DC 578-1T7, • DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0, • DC 578-1U1, DC 578-1U2, DC 578-1U3, • DC 578-1U4, DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6, • DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8 13. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 14. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 15. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE • DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK • DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE • DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL • DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE 16. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL • DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE 		

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-016	222MM (8.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/5
582-019	214MM (8.44 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
582-020	234MM (9.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C 0/5
582-021	146MM (5.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
582-024	160MM (6.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/0
582-029	206MM (8.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	N/C 0/0

1. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B1, DC 578-1CA, DC 578-1CB,
 - DC 578-1CB, DC 578-1CC, DC 578-1CE,
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1GG,
 - DC 578-1GJ, DC 578-1N1, DC 578-1R2,
 - DC 578-1R4, DC 578-1R7, DC 578-1R9,
 - DC 578-1U6, DC 578-1W7, DC 578-1W8,
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1W9, DC 578-238
2. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
3. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-352 HOLLAND FW35 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
5. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING , DC 591-024 SLIDE RAIL WITH REINFORCED SLIDE CURL FOR HOLLAND FW35 FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
6. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
7. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JT HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JU HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
9. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
10. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
11. Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
12. Not available in combination with DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
13. Not available in combination with DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
14. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1D5/ DC 578-1D6/ DC 578-1D7/ DC 578-1GE/ DC 578-1GF/ DC 578-1JR/ DC 578-1JT/ DC 578-1JU
 - DC 578-1M2/ DC 578-1M8/ DC 578-1P5/ DC 578-1T1/ DC 578-1T2/ DC 578-1T3/ DC 578-1T4/ DC 578-1T5
 - DC 578-1T6/ DC 578-1T7/ DC 578-1T8/ DC 578-1U1/ DC 578-1V8/ DC 578-1W1/ DC 578-1W2/ DC 578-391
15. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
16. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
17. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K5 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-030	211MM (8.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
582-032	219MM (8.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C 0/5
582-034	232MM (9.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₆₎	N/C 0/5
582-035	236MM (9.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/5
582-036	238MM (9.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C 0/5
582-038	248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ₍₁₁₎	N/C 0/30

1. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following:
 - DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
 - DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK
 - DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE
 - DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE
2. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING .
3. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1J7 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
4. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
5. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
6. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1K5 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY FLAT PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
7. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
8. Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
9. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
10. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
11. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1B8, DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CH,
 - DC 578-1E5, DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7,
 - DC 578-1E8, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9,
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC,
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA,
 - DC 578-1GB, DC 578-1GC, DC 578-1U5,
 - DC 578-1U6, DC 578-238, DC 578-385

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-042	257MM (10.12 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/30
582-043	260MM (10.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	N/C 0/30
582-044	265MM (10.44 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	N/C 0/30
582-047	273MM (10.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁴⁾	N/C 0/40
582-049	299MM (11.76 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C 0/50
582-050	324MM (12.76 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁵⁾	N/C 0/50
582-056	229MM (9.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁶⁾	N/C 0/5
582-057	178MM (7.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁷⁾	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-341 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1M6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK X5092 SERIES XPS5 STATIONARY EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T9 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T5 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 24 .0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-004 SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE .
- Not available in combination with DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-391, DC 578-1D7, DC 578-1GE
 - DC 578-1GF, DC 578-1P5, DC 578-1T3
 - DC 578-1T4, DC 578-1T5, DC 578-1T7
 - DC 578-1T8, DC 578-1T9, DC 578-1U0
 - DC 578-1U4
- Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-341 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH MANUAL SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1C2 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 32.2 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-339 HOLLAND FW35 XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-433 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE XHI 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-346 HOLLAND FW35 20.0 INCH AIR SLIDE NO-TILT FIFTH WHEEL - WEIGHT SAVER - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1CF, DC 578-1CG, DC 578-1E5
 - DC 578-1E6, DC 578-1E7, DC 578-1E8
 - DC 578-1FA, DC 578-1FB, DC 578-1FC
 - DC 578-1FD, DC 578-1F8, DC 578-1F9
 - DC 578-1FP, DC 578-1GA, DC 578-1GB
 - DC 578-1GC, DC 578-238, DC 578-385
 - DC 578-1U5, DC 578-1U6
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-269 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-368 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
- Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-059	246MM (9.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/30
582-060	221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/5
582-061	195MM (7.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0
582-071	203MM (8.00 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
582-075	194MM (7.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
582-076	168MM (6.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
582-077	143MM (5.62 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS .
2. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
3. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
4. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
5. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1A3 HOLLAND FW33 SERIES LO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1JK HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JM HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JN HOLLAND FW31 ILS NO-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-423 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE FLAT PLATE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
6. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
7. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-1JF HOLLAND FW35 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JG HOLLAND FW35 ILS 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JH HOLLAND FW35 ILS 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1JJ HOLLAND FW35 ILS 48.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-362 HOLLAND FW35 CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-363 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
8. Available for the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL

23 Fifth Wheel

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT		
582-080	213MM (8.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
582-097	198MM (7.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/0
582-099	249MM (9.79 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽⁶⁾	N/C 0/30
582-1AB	216MM (8.50 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0
582-1AJ	187MM (7.38 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0
582-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL LEG HEIGHT ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 570-001 OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 2. Not available in combination with DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 591-001 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE • DC 591-002 MANUAL SECOND LOCK • DC 591-008 BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED RIGHT SIDE • DC 591-017 REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL • DC 591-020 MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE 3. Not available in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS . 4. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL 5. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 6. Available only in combination with DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014 7. Not available in combination with DC 570-002 INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING , DC 591-024 SLIDE RAIL WITH REINFORCED SLIDE CURL FOR HOLLAND FW35 FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 8. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-184 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 41.3 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-344 HOLLAND FW35 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT - CYLINDER FORWARD - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS 9. Available for the following fifth wheels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J4 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS • DC 578-1M4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7PS5 STATIONARY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE 10. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 578-012, DC 578-029, DC 578-111 • DC 578-1BK, DC 578-998 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING		
570-001	OUTBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
570-002	INBOARD ANGLE - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
570-004	PLATE MOUNT - FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽⁸⁾	N/C 0/0
570-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING ⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with plate mount fifth wheels.
2. Not available in combination with the following fifth wheels:
 - DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1D7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1GE FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CA36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE
 - DC 578-1K4 HOLLAND FWS1 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
 - DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-269 HOLLAND FW35 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-368 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED (KOMPENSATOR) STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL - HIGH MOUNT
 - DC 578-361 HOLLAND FW35 INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-391 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6A36 STATIONARY INTEGRAL ANGLE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-422 HOLLAND FW31 NO-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL
3. Not available in combination with DC 578-216 HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE.
4. Not available in combination with DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE.
5. Not available in combination with DC 578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE .
6. Available only in combination with any of the following fifth wheels:
 - Any Holland sliding 5th wheel
 - Integral angle mounted stationary 5th wheel
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B6 JOST JSK37 SERIES INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1B7 JOST JSK37 SERIES LOW LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1P5 JOST JSK37 SERIES 6.0 INCH PROTECH INBOARD MOUNT AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS
7. Not available in combination with Tuftrac rear suspensions and any fifth wheel option.
8. Included and available only with plate mount fifth wheels.
9. Available only in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014
 - DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
 - DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL

AIR PIPING FOR FIFTH WHEEL

890-001	DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with air slide fifth wheels	STD
	Price with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL	\$40 10/0
	Price with stationary fifth wheels or DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL	\$40 10/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 579-003 SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE and DC 578-1V8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-1W1 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL.
2. Requires DC 579-008 INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS or DC 579-009 TOUCHLOC KING PIN RELEASE - LH when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - Stationary fifth wheels
 - Manual slide fifth wheels
3. Included with any of the following:
 - air slide fifth wheels
 - DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL
4. Not available in combination with DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL.

23 Fifth Wheel

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
AIR PIPING FOR FIFTH WHEEL		
890-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL PLUMBING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, manual slide or stationary fifth wheels	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL, manual slide or stationary fifth wheels. Not available in combination with air slide fifth wheels. 		
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE		
579-005	LH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾ Included with Holland and Jost fifth wheels	STD
579-003	SIDE LEFT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0
579-004	SIDE RIGHT FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with Fontaine fifth wheels	N/C 0/0
579-006	RH FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with fifth wheels	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary fifth wheels Manual slide fifth wheels Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1V9 Not available when used in combination with DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL and DC 582-008 210MM (8.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT . Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T7 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U1 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U2 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U4 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1V9 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7BSL INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W7 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W8 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W9 FONTAINE 6000 SERIES 6NWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL Not available in combination with DC 578-1U5 JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS, DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS or DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE. Not available in combination with the following fifth wheel options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fontaine Holland FWS1 DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-216 HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE DC 578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE DC 578-1J5 HOLLAND FWAL LOW-LUBE INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE		
579-008	INSIDE CAB MOUNTED LH AIR-ACTUATED KING PIN RELEASE FOR FONTAINE/HOLLAND/JOST FIFTH WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with fifth wheels	\$362 0/10
579-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RELEASE/INST. ⁽⁸⁾ Included with DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL, DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL or DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> When specified with DC 578-1T7, available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 582-007, DC 582-008, DC 582-013. When specified with DC 578-1J4, not available in combination with DC 570-002 When specified in combination with DC 578-1J1 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS , available only in combination with DC 582-026 186MM (7.31 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT or DC 582-060 221MM (8.69 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT. When specified in combination with DC 578-1W0 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CBSL (LOW LUBE) INTEGRAL ANGLE MOUNT STAT FIFTH WHEEL, available only in combination with DC 582-006 159MM (6.25 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT. This option is only available with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL or DC 890-012 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL WITH WELDED BRACKET(S) AT FIFTH WHEEL PLATE when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary fifth wheels Manual sliding fifth wheels This option is not available in combination with DC 578-1CG JOST JSK37 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS and DC 582-038 248MM (9.75 INCH) FIFTH WHEEL HEIGHT . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-012 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-029 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED MANUAL SLIDE OR STATIONARY STINGER FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1J0 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL, DRILL RAILS PER D15-03898-014 DC 578-1J6 HOLLAND FWAL ILS LOW-LUBE 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1JR HOLLAND FWS1 ILS 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1P9 HOLLAND FW17 FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1R2 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R4 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R7 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1R9 FONTAINE ULTRA NT SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 4 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T6 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 6000 SERIES 6LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1T8 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 16.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U0 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES 7LWB 36.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH CAST TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U3 FONTAINE NO-SLACK II 7000 SERIES CLWB 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE CLEAN CONNECT (LOW LUBE) FIFTH WHEEL - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U5 JOST JSK36 SERIES 12.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U6 JOST JSK36 SERIES 24.0 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE - 2 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-1U7 JOST JSK36 SERIES FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL WITH FABRICATED TOP PLATE DC 578-1W2 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES 7PML FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1W3 FONTAINE 7000 SERIES CPML (LOW LUBE) FLAT PLATE MOUNT STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES DC 578-195 HOLLAND FW2570 EXTRA CAPACITY 24.5 INCH AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL - 1.5 INCH SLIDE INCREMENTS DC 578-802 OUTBOARD 3/8 INCHX3-1/2 INCHX3-5/8 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-803 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCHX3-7/8 INCHX4 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL Not available in combination with DC 890-001 DASH MOUNTED CONTROL VALVE AND PLUMBING FOR FIFTH WHEEL and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary fifth wheels Manual slide fifth wheels 		

FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS

591-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL ADD-ONS ⁽¹⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available for DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FIFTH WHEEL OPTIONS		
591-001	BRAIDED FIFTH WHEEL GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$28 0/0
591-002	MANUAL SECOND LOCK ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	N/C 0/0
591-017	REMOVABLE LOCK PIN AND BUSHINGS WITH DROP RELEASE HANDLE FOR HOLLAND FIFTH WHEEL ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	N/C 0/0
591-020	MANUAL SECOND LOCK WITH BRAIDED GROUND STRAP MOUNTED LEFT SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$22 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with Holland FWAL fifth wheels. Not available in combination with sliding fifth wheels greater than 32". Not available in combination with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-100 OUTBOARD FIFTH WHEEL ANGLES (ONLY), MOUNTED A MINIMUM 5-7MM ABOVE FRAME WITH 1MM TOL HOLES DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-178 HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY CORRUGATED PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1AG HOLLAND FW0070 EXTRA CAPACITY FLAT PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1N1 HOLLAND FW17 INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1P1 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCH THICK REINFORCED MOUNTING ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED JOST JSK50 STATIONARY PLATE FIFTH WHEEL WITH MOUNTING PLATE DC 578-272 HOLLAND FW0100 EXTRA CAPACITY PLATE MOUNTED STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-802 OUTBOARD 3/8 INCHX3-1/2 INCHX3-5/8 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-803 OUTBOARD 1/2 INCHX3-7/8 INCHX4 INCH MOUNTING ANGLES FOR AUSTRALIAN FURNISHED FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL Not available in combination with DC 578-216 HOLLAND FW35N 18 INCH NO TILT AIR SLIDE. Not available in combination with DC 578-265 HOLLAND FW70R/S 24 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE. Not available in combination with DC 578-274 HOLLAND FW70R/S 48 INCH SEVERE DUTY ILS AIR SLIDE . Not available with Jost Fifth Wheels. Not available with Fontaine fifth wheels. Available only in combination with Holland FW17/31/33/35 fifth wheels. 		

FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS

581-998	NO FIFTH WHEEL RAMP ⁽¹⁾	STD
581-002	FIFTH WHEEL RAMPS (BOX CONSTRUCTION) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$459
	Weight with leg heights 5.00 - 6.00	0/40
	Weight with leg heights 6.01 - 7.00	0/45
	Weight with leg heights 7.01 - 8.00	0/50
	Weight with leg heights 8.01 - 9.00	0/55
	Weight with leg heights 9.01 - 10.00	0/60
	Weight with leg heights 10.01 - 11.00	0/65
	Weight with leg heights 11.01 - 12.00	0/70
	Weight with leg heights 12.01 - 13.00	0/75
581-007	PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL REAR FRAME TAPER COVER	
	Included when DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS is specified	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 294-051 PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS . Not available in combination with trucks or any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 578-111 CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AIR SLIDE FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-1BK INBOARD ANGLES FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED INTEGRAL ANGLE STATIONARY FIFTH WHEEL DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK		
206-021	110 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 80/30 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,440 100/45
206-151	60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$805 85/20
206-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$840 90/20
206-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$874 95/20
206-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$909 100/20
206-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$944 105/20
206-157	110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$979 110/20
206-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$1,014 115/20
206-160	130 GALLON/492 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$1,048 120/20
206-161	140 GALLON/529 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$1,083 125/20
206-162	150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - RH ₍₂₎	\$1,118 130/20
206-170	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 60/60 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,543 125/20
206-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 70/50 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,543 125/20
206-174	100 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 70/30 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,338 85/50
206-196	140 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 90/50 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$1,748 135/20

1. Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S).
2. When specified as a dual tank, requires a left-hand fuel tank be specified.
3. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 218-001 23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - AND
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - AND
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 212-040 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER
4. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
 - AND
 - DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS
 - DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - AND
 - DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT
 - DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT
 - DC 212-040 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RIGHT-HAND FUEL TANK		
206-998	NO RH FUEL TANK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 141-042 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITHOUT DIAGNOSTICS or DC 141-043 ESPAR BOXED HYDRONIC 5E DIESEL FIRED ENGINE PREHEATER WITH DASH MOUNTED TIMER, WITH DIAGNOSTICS specified with Detroit engine. Requires DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified in combination with DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK, DC 203-998 NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK, and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1DB RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL SCR WITH TOPSTACK DC 016-1D2 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1D3 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES DC 016-1D7 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES DC 016-1D8 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES DC 016-1C9 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - LARGE TRANSMISSIONS DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 016-1E0 RH INBOARD FRAME MOUNTED HORIZONTAL DPF AND SCR WITH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE - SMALL TRANSMISSIONS Requires DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK. 		
RIGHT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK		
201-998	NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK		
204-151	60 GALLON/227 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$39) (10)/0
204-152	70 GALLON/264 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$19) (5)/0
204-154	80 GALLON/302 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
204-155	90 GALLON/340 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$45 5/0
204-156	100 GALLON/378 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$90 10/0
204-157	110 GALLON/416 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$135 15/0
204-158	120 GALLON/453 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$181 20/0
204-160	130 GALLON/492 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$226 25/0
204-161	140 GALLON/529 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$271 30/0
204-162	150 GALLON/567 LITER ALUMINUM FUEL TANK - LH ⁽²⁾	\$316 35/0
204-170	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 60/60 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$490 15/5
204-172	120 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/50 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$490 15/15
204-174	100 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/30 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$347 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED When specified as a dual tank, requires a right-hand fuel tank be specified. Available only in combination with DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS when used with all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LH fuel tank forward locations; Module 212 Fuel Tank Location DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 297-005 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE FRAME MOUNTED AFT CAB DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB When specified with Module 212 Fuel Tank Location left hand aft fuel tanks, Module 682 Sleeper 48 inch, 58 inch, or 34 inch sleeper cab, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-050 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLE PROVIDED WITH CUSTOMER FURNISHED CNG CABINET; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS Selects DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S). When specified with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB, DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK , DC 212-007 FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD , or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 674-003 RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
LEFT-HAND FUEL TANK		
204-998	NO LH FUEL TANK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	(\$1,046) (95)/(20)

1. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and a diesel engine, this option is only available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
2. Requires DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK.
3. Not available in combination with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK .

LEFT-HAND AUXILIARY FUEL/OIL TANK		
200-998	NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	STD

HYDRAULIC TANK		
203-998	NO HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ₍₁₎	STD
203-003	100 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, LH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$966 70/65
203-004	60 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, LH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$804 60/55
203-005	100 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, RH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$919 70/65
203-006	60 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, RH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$771 60/55
203-007	1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
203-010	1-1/4 INCH NPT STANDPIPE FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	(\$69) 0/0
203-013	60 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, RH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$923 60/55
203-074	80 GALLON ALUMINUM HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, RH WITH 1-1/4 INCH NPT TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$951 65/60

1. Not available with split fuel/hydraulic tanks
2. When specified with diesel engines, availability only in combination with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)
3. Requires a split fuel/hydraulic tank be specified.
4. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 204-023 130 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 100/30
 - DC 204-174 100 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK LH, 70/30
 - DC 206-021 110 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 80/30
 - DC 206-023 130 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 100/30
 - DC 206-174 100 GALLON SPLIT ALUMINUM FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK RH, 70/30

FUEL TANK CROSS SECTION		
218-006	25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	STD
218-001	23 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	N/C 0/0

FUEL TANK BRKT(S) LH, ADDL		
20G-998	NO LH ADDITIONAL FUEL TANK BRACKET(S)	STD
20G-002	LH ADDITIONAL ALUMINUM FUEL TANK BRACKET(S) ₍₁₎	\$261 15/10

1. Requires a LH fuel tank >= 100 gallons.

FUEL TANK BRKT(S) RH, ADDL		
20H-998	NO RH ADDITIONAL FUEL TANK BRACKET(S)	STD
20H-002	RH ADDITIONAL ALUMINUM FUEL TANK BRACKET(S) ₍₁₎	\$261 15/10

1. Requires a RH fuel tank >= 100 gallons.

FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH		
215-005	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS ₍₁₎	STD

1. When specified with a diesel engine, includes DC 205-001 FUEL TANK CAP(S) . If desired, chrome fuel tank cap(s) is an available option.

24 Fuel Tanks

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FUEL TANK AND BAND FINISH		
215-006	POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$268 0/0
215-007	PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS ⁽³⁾	
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$114 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Only available in combination with DC 200-998 NO LH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK and DC 201-998 NO RH AUXILIARY FUEL TANK. 2. Includes DC 205-002 CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) for fuel tanks only. 3. When specified with a diesel engine, includes DC 205-001 FUEL TANK CAP(S) . If desired, chrome fuel tank cap(s) is an available option. 		
FUEL TANK LOCATION		
212-008	FUEL TANK(S) AFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Included with a single left hand fuel tank	STD
	Price with single right-hand fuel tank	N/C 0/0
	Price with dual fuel tanks	N/C 0/0
212-007	FUEL TANK(S) FORWARD ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with single left-hand fuel tank	(\$52) 30/(30)
	Price with dual fuel tanks	(\$52) 60/(60)
212-013	LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	\$16 30/(30)
212-014	LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁸⁾	\$39 30/(30)

1. When in combination with sleeper cabs, available with:
 - Left hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 60 gallons or greater
 - or
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
 - and
 - Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 60 gallons or greater
 - or
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
2. When specified with a diesel engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - an exhaust with understep after treatment device
 - Tool/Storage Box(es) #1 in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - AERO DEVICE-SIDE, CHASSIS MTD option other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
3. When specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications and a diesel engine, this option is only available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
4. Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK when specified with any RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP HORIZONTAL EXHAUST SYSTEM.
5. Not available in combination with the following:
 - Right Hand Fuel-Tanks Split
 - and
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
6. Not available with DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB when specified with a left-hand fuel tank.
7. Not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 016-1C1 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED UNDER/INSIDE RAIL)
 - DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES
 - DC 016-1C5 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES
 - DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1C7 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DC RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DD RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE EXITING FORWARD OF REAR TIRES
 - DC 016-1DE RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1DK RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH C-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE
 - DC 016-1D9 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL B-PILLAR MOUNTED 6 INCH VERTICAL TAILPIPES
 - DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL)
8. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK
9. Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FUEL TANK LOCATION		
212-034	FUEL TANK(S) AS FAR AFT AS POSSIBLE ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with single left-hand fuel tank	\$46 0/0
	Price with single right-hand fuel tank	\$47 0/0
	Price with dual fuel tanks	\$89 0/0
212-040	FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with a single fuel tank	\$43 0/0
	Price with dual fuel tanks	\$83 0/0

- When in combination with sleeper cabs, available with:
 - Left hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 60 gallons or greater or
 - DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK and
 - Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 60 gallons or greater or
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
- When specified with a diesel engine, this option is only available with one of the following:
 - an exhaust with understep after treatment device
 - Tool/Storage Box(es) #1 in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB
 - AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD option other than DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - Right Hand Fuel-Tanks Split and
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
- Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB .
- When used in combination with a diesel engine and DC 682-073 48 INCH XT SLEEPERCAB,this option is only available with:
 - Right hand cylindrical fuel tanks of 70 gallons or greater
 - DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
- Requires a SleeperCab be specified.

FUEL

232-998	NO ADDITIONAL FUEL PROVIDED	STD
232-510	10 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$100
232-515	15 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$150
232-525	25 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$250
232-530	30 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$300
232-535	35 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$350
232-540	40 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$400
232-550	50 GALLONS ADDITIONAL FUEL	\$500

STEP FINISH

664-001	PLAIN STEP FINISH ⁽¹⁾	STD
664-002	POLISHED STEP FINISH ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price per tank with fuel tank or hydraulic tank	\$131 0/0

- This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:
 - Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines
 - RH outboard understep exh
 - DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - EPA 10 and later certifications
- Not available when used in combination of all the following:
 - Cummins X15 or DD13
 - DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK
 - DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER
 - right-hand outboard understep exhaust
 - any batt box other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - EPA 10 certifications
- This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:
 - Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines
 - RH outboard understep exh
 - DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER
 - DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - EPA 10 and later certification

FUEL TANK SCREENS

207-998	NO FUEL TANK SCREENS	STD
---------	----------------------	------------

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price	
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			SD
FUEL TANK SCREENS			
207-005	FUEL TANK FILLER NECK ANTI-SIPHON INSERT Priced per fuel tank	\$33	0/0
FUEL TANK CAP			
205-001	FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾ Included with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	(\$6)	0/0
205-002	CHROME FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	N/C	0/0
205-003	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾ Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$43	0/0
205-004	CHROME LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP(S) ⁽¹⁾ Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-005 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-007 PLAIN ALUMINUM/PAINTED STEEL FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank Price with fuel tanks specified with DC 215-004 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH PAINTED BANDS or DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS , priced per fuel tank	\$49	0/0
		\$42	0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Provides optional cap for fuel tanks only, does not provide an optional cap for Module 203 Hydraulic Tank options or fill for hydraulic side of split fuel tanks. Included with fuel tanks when specified with DC 215-006 POLISHING OF FUEL/HYDRAULIC TANK(S) WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BANDS . 			
FUEL HEATER			
220-998	NO FUEL HEATER		STD
220-801	PLANT INSTALLED ARCTIC FOX HEATERS IN FUEL TANKS, PLUMBING COMPLETED BY PDI ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with single fuel tanks with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) Price with dual fuel tanks with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S)	\$1,846	10/0
		\$2,648	20/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Selects one of the following DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY or DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION Available only with DC 206-998 NO RH FUEL TANK or a RH cylindrical tank 80 gallons or greater when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Available only with DC 204-998 NO LH FUEL TANK or a left-hand cylindrical tank 80 gallons or greater when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Available only with DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications . Requires DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-014 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT. Only available with a DD13, DD15, DD16, or Cummins X15 engine when specified in combination with EPA 10 certifications . 			

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR		
122-998	NO FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ⁽¹⁾	STD
122-075	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	(\$89) 15/0
	Included with Cummins ISX engines	N/C 15/0
122-076	ALLIANCE FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR WITH HEATED BOWL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	(\$53) 15/0
	Price with Cummins ISX engines	\$58 15/0
122-1G7	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$298 10/0
122-1G8	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH 12 VOLT PREHEATER ⁽⁶⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$293 10/0
122-1G9	DAVCO 483 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ⁽⁶⁾ Price with Cummins X15 engines	\$241 10/0
122-1H1	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$375 10/0
122-1H2	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH BYPASS AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$390 10/0
122-1H3	DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH WATER IN FUEL SENSOR ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾ Included with Cummins X15 engines	N/C 10/0
122-1K3	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC ⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$673 15/0
122-1K4	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER ⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$787 15/0
122-1K5	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER ⁽⁵⁾⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$824 15/0

1. Not available in combination with Cummins X15 engines.
2. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
3. Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
5. Includes DC 140-022 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.
6. Not available in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.
7. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 001-241 122SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - Allison automatic transmissions
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
8. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 001-241 122SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
 - Set forward axles
 - DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines
9. Not available in combination with set forward front axle locations.
10. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
11. Available for DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
13. Available in combination with Cummins X15 or L9 engines.
14. Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.

24 Fuel Tanks

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR		
122-1K6	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND BLACK BAND Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$876 15/0
122-1K7	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ⁽¹⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$813 15/0
122-1K8	DAVCO 487 FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR WITH ESOC AND 12 VOLT AND 120 VOLT PREHEATER AND BLACK BAND ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines	\$883 15/0
<p>1. Available only in combination with DD13/15/16 engines.</p> <p>2. Includes DC 140-022 CHROME ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED UNDER LH DOOR.</p>		
FUEL LINES		
216-020	EQUIFLO INBOARD FUEL SYSTEM	STD
FUEL LINE MATERIAL		
202-016	HIGH TEMPERATURE REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINE	STD
INSULATED FUEL LINES		
213-998	NO FUEL LINE INSULATION	STD
213-001	INSULATION FOR FUEL LINES	\$39 2/0
FUEL COOLER		
221-998	NO FUEL COOLER ⁽¹⁾	STD
221-001	FUEL COOLER	\$158 10/0
221-008	FUEL COOLER MOUNTED LEFT HAND IN RAIL	\$265 10/0
<p>1. Not available when specified in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE or DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE and a single fuel tank.</p>		

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
			SD
FRONT TIRES			
093-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$19 14/0
093-0TA	MICHELIN XZY-3 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	\$281 65/0
093-0TB	MICHELIN XZY-3 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$37.33	\$539 98/0
093-1AX	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 12/0
093-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$45) 6/0
093-1G5	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$4 14/0
093-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$67 14/0
093-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$53) 1/0
093-1G8	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$35) 4/0
093-1JP	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23	(\$83) 1/0
093-1JR	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R283A 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$45) 1/0
093-1KG	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$26) 0/0
093-1KH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$4 2/0
093-1KJ	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$3) 4/0
093-1KK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$14 5/0
093-1KM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$7 1/0
093-1KV	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$66 15/0
093-1NT	BRIDGESTONE R283A 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$25) 5/0
093-1NV	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$71) 3/0
093-1NW	BRIDGESTONE R283A ECOPIA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$44) 3/0
093-1NX	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	(\$22) 11/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
			SD
FRONT TIRES			
093-1NY	BRIDGESTONE R283A 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$8 11/0
093-1R4	CONTINENTAL HSL2 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	(\$80) 0/0
093-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$266 50/0
093-1RM	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$36.76	\$178 38/0
093-1V4	CONTINENTAL HSR2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$128) 8/0
093-1VE	MICHELIN X MULTIWAY HD XZE 385/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$35.44	\$278 67/0
093-1VM	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$133 25/0
093-2B0	MICHELIN XDY-EX2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$203 33/0
093-2BD	GOODYEAR G661 HSA 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$83 11/0
093-2BK	GOODYEAR G278 MSD 385/65R22.5 18 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$27.74	\$600 70/0
093-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$38 20/0
093-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$57 13/0
093-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$15 17/0
093-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$10) 10/0
093-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$96 6/0
093-2GA	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$76 5/0
093-2GB	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$102 7/0
093-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 4 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$108 6/0
093-2GF	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$163 16/0
093-2H6	YOKOHAMA 101ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$92) 0/0
093-2HA	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$15 7/0
093-2HC	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA R268 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$63 21/0

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			FET	SD
FRONT TIRES				
093-2JD	GOODYEAR G731 MSA 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$339	31/0
093-2KR	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$68	4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims. 2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts. 3. Price per front tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21. 				
REAR TIRES				
094-0F7	MICHELIN XZA2 ENERGY 295/80R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$40.92	\$19	0/14
094-0GK	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$4	0/19
094-0GP	MICHELIN XDN2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$24	0/20
094-0GT	MICHELIN XDN2 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$56	0/27
094-0GU	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$23)	0/11
094-0GV	MICHELIN XDN2 275/80R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$5)	0/16
094-0JY	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$172	0/22
094-0W2	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$136	0/9
094-0WF	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39	\$208	0/30
094-0WG	GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$238	0/38
094-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$45)	0/6
094-1G7	MICHELIN XZE2 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	(\$53)	0/1
094-1HF	CONTINENTAL HDL2 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$113)	0/9
094-1KT	GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$286	0/32

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.

25 Tires

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
			SD
REAR TIRES			
094-1MC	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$31.66	(\$126) 0/(44)
094-1MD	MICHELIN X-ONE XDN2 455/55R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$35.44	(\$19) 0/(24)
094-1RB	CONTINENTAL HDL2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.28	(\$120) 0/11
094-1RU	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$29.39	\$10 0/29
094-1RW	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.23	(\$27) 0/19
094-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.23	(\$46) 0/12
094-1UV	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$34.59	\$51 0/24
094-1UW	MICHELIN X MULTI D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.23	(\$41) 0/14
094-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.23	(\$14) 0/24
094-1UY	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (NORTH AMERICAN ONLY) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$29.39	\$13 0/15
094-1VF	MICHELIN XDA ENERGY+ 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$25.23	\$15 0/5
094-2A7	MICHELIN XDS2 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$29.39	\$124 0/24
094-2B0	MICHELIN XDY-EX2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$34.59	\$203 0/33
094-2BV	MICHELIN XDS2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$34.59	\$156 0/24
094-2BX	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$29.39	\$89 0/22
094-2BY	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎	\$34.59	\$161 0/39

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
AND
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
4. Requires one of the following:
 - 6 x 2
 - 6 x 4
 - 8 x 4
 - 4 x 2 in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
5. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
6. Maximum tire load capacity is limited by wheel/axle combination.
7. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
8. Available only in combination with US/Canada domiciles.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			FET	SD
REAR TIRES				
094-2C6	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		(\$195) 0/15
094-2C7	HANKOOK DL11 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39		(\$152) 0/15
094-2C9	HANKOOK DL11 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		(\$193) 0/8
094-2CM	MICHELIN X WORKS XDY 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83		\$401 0/58
094-2D2	MICHELIN XDA5+ 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59		\$175 0/32
094-2D6	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$25.23		(\$18) 0/17
094-2D8	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	\$25.23		(\$101) 0/8
094-2DB	HANKOOK DL11 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39		(\$121) 0/22
094-2DE	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$38 0/20
094-2DG	MICHELIN X MULTI ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$57 0/13
094-2DH	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$15 0/17
094-2DK	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY D 275/80R22.5 14PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		(\$10) 0/10
094-2DN	GOODYEAR G741 MSD 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59		\$404 0/26
094-2EG	BRIDGESTONE M770 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$29.39		\$16 0/27
094-2F3	BRIDGESTONE ECOPIA M710 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		(\$62) 0/12
094-2F9	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59		\$96 0/6
094-2GC	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$108 0/6
094-2GF	GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59		\$163 0/16
094-2GH	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$130 0/20
094-2GK	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 285/75R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23		\$173 0/25
094-2GM	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$29.39		\$191 0/30

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. THE M770 TENDS TO DEVELOP HEEL/TOE AND ALTERNATE LUG WEAR UNDER THE LOWER TORQUE OF A TANDEM AXLE CONFIGURATION. ALTERNATIVES: M710 ECOPIA (FOR LINEHAUL), M760 ECOPIA, OR M726EL
5. The following is the preferred tire for this product line and will be selected for you.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
			SD
REAR TIRES			
094-2GN	GOODYEAR G572A LHD FUEL MAX 11R24.5 16 P LY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$221 0/31
094-2GR	MICHELIN X-ONE LINE ENERGY D 445/50R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$31.66	(\$144) 0/(46)
094-2JT	YOKOHAMA 709ZL 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.28	(\$57) 0/14

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per rear tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Requires any of the following be specified:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 AND
 - DC AA5-002 TERRAIN/DUTY: 100% (ALL) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON PAVED ROADS
 - DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS
5. Requires one of the following:
 - 6 x 2
 - 6 x 4
 - 8 x 4
 - 4 x 2 in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION
6. Tire pricing and specifications are based on (2) in lieu of (4) tires per axle for rear applications and for pusher/tag applications.
7. Maximum tire load capacity is limited by wheel/axle combination.

PUSHER/TAG TIRES

095-0BN	MICHELIN XZE 255/70R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$18.99	\$583 0/(17)
095-0TB	MICHELIN XZY-3 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$37.33	\$1,256 0/98
095-0V0	MICHELIN XZE2 215/75R17.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$2.36	\$322 0/(60)
095-1E2	MICHELIN XFE 425/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$74.66	\$1,239 0/86
095-1G4	MICHELIN XZE2 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$672 0/6
095-1G6	MICHELIN XZE2 11R24.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$34.59	\$785 0/14
095-1KG	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 275/80R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$692 0/0
095-1KJ	MICHELIN X LINE ENERGY Z 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$714 0/4
095-1PB	CONTINENTAL CITY SERVICE HA3 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$997 0/50
095-1R8	GOODYEAR G289 WHA 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$63.32	\$1,158 0/43

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Pusher/Tag axle capacities are based on (2) tires per axle.

Code		FET	Suggested Retail Price	
			Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	
			FET	SD
PUSHER/TAG TIRES				
095-1RJ	MICHELIN X WORKS Z 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$52.83	\$984	0/50
095-1RY	BRIDGESTONE M726ELA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$671	0/12
095-1UX	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$25.23	\$704	0/24
095-1VE	MICHELIN X MULTIWAY HD XZE 385/65R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$35.44	\$995	0/67
095-2CC	MICHELIN XZU-S2 315/80R22.5 20 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$61.43	\$1,119	0/50
095-998	NO PUSHER/TAG TIRES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎	—		STD

1. Refer to Section 27 Wheels for applicable wheels or rims.
2. Federal Excise Tax amounts shown for tires are based on information provided by the tire manufacturer. Daimler Trucks North America and its subsidiaries, parents and affiliates assume no responsibility for the accuracy of these amounts.
3. Price per pusher/tag tire in Data Book. Multiplied per tire quantity in SpecPro 21.
4. Pusher/Tag axle capacities are based on (2) tires per axle.
5. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT HUBS		
418-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Included with 16,000 - 23,000 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Included with 40,000 lb. capacity tandem front axles & cam brakes Price with front disc brakes	STD (\$64) 20/0 N/C 0/0 N/C N/C 0/0
418-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Price with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Price with front disc brakes	\$21 (30)/0 (\$45) (30)/0 (\$46) 0/0
418-059	CONMET HIGH CAPACITY PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM FRONT HUBS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Included with 14,600 - 14,700 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes Price with up thru 13,300 lb. capacity single front axles & cam brakes	N/C (10)/0 \$71 (10)/0

1. Available only in combination with front 10-hub piloted wheels.
2. This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
3. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
4. Refer to Module 400 Front Axle for hubs included with specific front axles.
5. When specified with an FL1 front axle, only available in combination with air cam front brakes.
6. When specified in combination with DC 402-083 BENDIX ADB22X-V AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES or DC 402-088 WABCO MAXXUS 225 AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES, available for up to 14,700 lbs. capacity front axle.
7. When specified with Domiciled US or Canada, not available in combination with DC 402-075 BENDIX ADB22X AIR DISC FRONT BRAKES .
8. Not available in combination with front air disc brakes.
9. Not available in combination with FL front axles.

REAR HUBS

450-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON REAR HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	STD
450-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM REAR HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with single rear axles & cam brakes Price with single rear axles & disc brakes Price with tandem rear axles & cam brakes Price with tandem rear axles & disc brakes Price with tridem rear axles & cam brakes Price with tridem rear axles & disc brakes	\$42 0/(30) \$8 0/0 \$87 0/(60) \$17 0/0 \$126 0/(90) \$24 0/0

1. This option is only available in combination with DC 416-022 STANDARD SPINDLE NUTS FOR ALL AXLES .
2. Available only in combination with rear 10-hub piloted wheels.
3. Requires an 'R' or 'T' series rear axle.
4. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
5. Refer to Module 420 Rear Axle for hubs included with specific rear axles.
6. Not available in combination with DC 423-009 MERITOR 18X7 P CAM REAR BRAKES, DOUBLE ANCHOR, CAST SHOES.

PUSHER/TAG HUBS

449-998	NO PUSHER OR TAG HUBS ₍₁₎	STD
449-045	CONMET PRESET IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS Included with Watson/Chalin SL-2200 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0

1. Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE.

26 Hubs

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PUSHER/TAG HUBS		
449-051	HENDRICKSON IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₁₎ Included with any Hendrickson SC10 pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
449-053	WATSON/CHALIN IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS Included with Watson/Chalin SL0893SSR pusher/tag packages	N/C 0/0
449-058	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included for pusher/tag packages other than SC10, SL0893SSR, and SL-2200	N/C 0/(20)
449-060	CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON PUSHER/TAG HUBS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with single pusher/tag packages	(\$44) 0/0
	Price with dual pusher/tag packages	(\$88) 0/0

1. Hubs do not include wheels or brakes, appropriate options must be specified.
2. Available only in combination with pusher/tag 10-hub piloted wheels.
3. Not available in combination with Watson/Chalin SL-2200
4. Hub capacities:
 - 23,000 lb. capacity per axle for non-steer axles
 - 13,300 lb. capacity per axle for self-steer axle

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT DISC WHEELS		
502-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	STD
502-091	ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎ Priced per front wheel	\$302 (4)/0
502-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0
502-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	\$319 (25)/0
502-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$173 (25)/0
502-1H5	ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per front wheel	\$349 (4)/0
502-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$176 (24)/0

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
- Option incompatible because the selected front wheel requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

27 Wheels

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
FRONT DISC WHEELS		
502-1N1	ALCOA LVL ONE 98565X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT HD 5.61 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$288 (8)/0
502-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	\$186 (23)/0
502-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$13 8/0
502-1N7	ACCURIDE 50641 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$7 6/0
502-355	ACCURIDE 41012 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 3.12 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per front wheel	\$183 (19)/0
502-356	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per front wheel	\$248 (14)/0

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
3. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
4. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
5. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
6. Option incompatible because DC 502-1N5 requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-036 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
7. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
8. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
10. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
11. Available only for FL1 front axles.
12. Option incompatible because DC 502-356 is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-002 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-026 POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FRONT DISC WHEELS		
502-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$226 (19)/0
502-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.15 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per front wheel	\$52 21/0
502-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.18 INSET 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	\$30 13/0
502-433	ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$122 33/0
502-458	ACCURIDE 29376A 22.5X13.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per front wheel	\$350 (2)/0
502-536	MAXION WHEELS 90542 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.19 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$12 9/0
502-574	ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per front wheel	\$226 49/0
502-593	ACCURIDE 40008 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET 10-HAND HD ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per front wheel	\$209 (16)/0
502-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per front wheel	\$193 (10)/0

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-020 UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-022 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS
4. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
5. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
6. Not available with set-forward FF1 front axles in combination with DC 536-012 TRW TAS-85 POWER STEERING.
7. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.
8. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
9. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
10. Not available in combination with FL1 front axles with a KPI of 71", DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS and any of the following:
 - DC AA6-007 / DC AA6-014 / DC AA6-015
 - DC AA6-017 / DC AA6-018 / DC AA6-019
 - DC AA6-027 / DC AA6-029 / DC AA6-032
 - DC AA6-034 / DC AA6-035 / DC AA6-036
 - DC AA6-038 / DC AA6-039 / DC AA6-040
 - DC AA6-041 / DC AA6-042 / DC AA6-043
 - DC AA6-045 / DC AA6-050 / DC AA6-051
 - DC AA6-052 / DC AA6-054 / DC AA6-056
 - DC AA6-057 / DC AA6-058 / DC AA6-059
 - DC AA6-060 / DC AA6-063 / DC AA6-066
 - DC AA6-074 / DC AA6-075 / DC AA6-080
 - DC AA6-081 / DC AA6-083 / DC AA6-084
 - DC AA6-087 / DC AA6-090 / DC AA6-091
 - DC AA6-092 / DC AA6-093 / DC AA6-095
 - DC AA6-096
11. Available only with DC 418-060 CONMET PRESET PLUS PREMIUM IRON FRONT HUBS and DC 419-004 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS , DC 419-021 GUNITE CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS or DC 419-023 CONMET CAST IRON FRONT BRAKE DRUMS when specified in combination with a Detroit -5 front axle.
12. Not available with FF1 front axles.
13. Option incompatible because DC 502-631 requires one of the following:
 - DC 524-001 POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY
 - DC 524-032 POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	FRONT DISC WHEELS	SD
502-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Priced per front wheel	\$204 (10)/0
502-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	N/C 0/0
502-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.16 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC FRONT WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per front wheel	\$1 0/0
	1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.	
	2. Includes the following:	
	• DC 524-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS	
	• DC 962-998 PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE	
	3. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 front tires.	
	4. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 front tires, available only in combination with a front GVWR less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.	
	5. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:	
	• DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE	
	• DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE	
	• DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE	
	• DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE	
	• DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE	
	and other than the following:	
	• DC AA3-003 TANK BODY	
	• DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE	
	• DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP	
	• DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY	
	6. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:	
	• DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE	
	• DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE	
	• DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE	
	• DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE	
	• or	
	• DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE	
	• or	
	• DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY	
	• DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY	
	• DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE	
	• DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY	
	• DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY	
	• DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY	
	• DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY	
	• DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)	
	• DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE	
	• DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE	
	• or	
	• DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER	
	• DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER	
	7. Includes DC 962-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .	
	8. Not available in combination with the following:	
	• DC 962-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)	
	• DC 962-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)	

Code		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	STD
505-1DG	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$90 0/(4)
505-1DH	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$106 0/(1)
505-1DK	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50641 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$92 0/(5)
505-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$173 0/(25)
505-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$319 0/(25)
505-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$173 0/(25)

- Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
- When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
- Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
- This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
- Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
- Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
- Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel
- Includes DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
- Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$176 0/(16)
505-1J1	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28827 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$114 0/0
505-1J2	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$90 0/(4)
505-1M9	ALCOA LVL ONE 88565X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT HD 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$243 0/(20)
505-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$186 0/(23)
505-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$13 0/8

1. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
2. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
4. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
5. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel
6. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
7. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
8. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
9. Option incompatible because DC 505-1N5 requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
10. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
11. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-1N7	ACCURIDE 50641 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	
	Priced per rear wheel	\$7 0/6
505-356	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	
	Priced per rear wheel	\$248 0/(14)
505-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	
	Priced per rear wheel	\$226 0/(19)
505-379	ACCURIDE 28844A 22.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	
	Priced per rear wheel	\$193 0/(15)
505-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Priced per rear wheel	\$52 0/21

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
2. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
3. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
4. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
5. Not available when rear wheels are specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
6. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES)
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-025 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
8. Option incompatible because the selected rear wheel is only available with one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
9. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
10. Option incompatible because DC 505-379 ACCURIDE 28844A 22.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS
 - DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$30 0/13
505-523	MAXION WHEELS 90262 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	(\$2) 0/9
505-524	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0
505-536	MAXION WHEELS 90542 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$12 0/9
505-593	ACCURIDE 40008 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND HD ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$209 0/(16)
505-596	MAXION WHEELS 10047 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$149 0/23
505-613	ACCURIDE 29378A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 0.56 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$213 0/(90)
505-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₉₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$193 0/(10)
505-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₅₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$204 0/(10)

1. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
2. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
4. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
5. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
6. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
7. Available only in combination with the following rear axles:
 - All Wide Track axles
 - All Intermediate Track axles
8. Rear axle capacity is based on (2) wheels per axle.
9. Option incompatible because DC 505-631 requires one of the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS: OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-033 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
10. Includes the following:
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
 - DC 966-998 PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE
11. Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS

Code		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	N/C 0/0
505-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$1 0/0
505-660	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$291 0/(88)
505-661	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 84U60XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS ₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$456 0/(88)
505-664	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₄₎ Priced per rear wheel	\$93 0/(12)

1. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires.
2. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following:
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles
 - Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
4. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
5. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
6. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
7. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
8. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
9. Available only in combination with the following rear axles:
 - All Wide Track axles
 - All Intermediate Track axles
10. Rear axle capacity is based on (2) wheels per axle.
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-001 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY
 - DC 525-006 POLISHED REAR WHEELS - OUTSIDE & INSIDE (DISHED SIDES)
 - DC 525-020 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-021 UNPOLISHED REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
12. Requires a tandem rear suspension rated less than or equal to 46,000 lbs or a single rear suspension rated less than or equal to 23,000 lbs.
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 525-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS
14. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel

27 Wheels

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
REAR DISC WHEELS		
505-665	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT REAR WHEELS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$116 0/(9)
505-828	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$100 0/(8)
505-829	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90262 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$84 0/(13)
505-830	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Priced per rear wheel	\$85 0/(12)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE or DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE or DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE or DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. Includes DC 966-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) on inside steel disc rear wheel Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 rear tires. When specified in combination with 315/80R22.5 rear tires, available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear GVWR less than or equal to 22,450 lbs. for single rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 44,900 lbs. for dual rear axles Rear GVWR less than or equal to 67,350 lbs. for tridem rear axles Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 966-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) DC 966-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 525-002 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) DC 525-007 POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY DC 525-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH DC 525-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH DC 525-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS DC 525-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS DC 525-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS 		
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-998	NO PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS ⁽¹⁾	STD
509-034	ACCURIDE 29374A 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$419 0/(3)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R-series pusher/tag axles N-series pusher/tag axles Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-1DD	ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(30)
509-1EA	ALCOA 66480X 17.5X6.00 6-HUB PILOT 4.25 INCH INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$372 0/(43)
509-1EF	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)
509-1EG	ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$442 0/(25)
509-1F2	MAXION WHEELS 90541 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.20 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$119 0/0
509-1F7	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$293 0/(25)

1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
2. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
3. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
4. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
5. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
6. Option incompatible because DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS requires one of the following:
 - DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY
 - DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
7. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
8. Alcoa base finish is BRUSHED FINISH.
9. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
 - DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1)
10. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
11. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
12. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
13. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-1J0	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$291 0/(16)
509-1J2	ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$206 0/(4)
509-1N1	ALCOA LVL ONE 98565X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PIOT HD 5.61 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC USHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$408 0/(8)
509-1N5	F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$308 0/(23)
509-1N6	ACCURIDE 50409 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$127 0/8
509-1N7	ACCURIDE 50641 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 6.17 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$124 0/6
509-355	ACCURIDE 41012 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 3.12 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$303 0/(19)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. 2. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R-series pusher/tag axles • N-series pusher/tag axles 3. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. 4. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 5. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES • DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH • DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS • DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS • DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS 6. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) • DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) • DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1) 7. Includes vendor white finish on inside steel disc pusher/tag wheel 8. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH. 9. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires. 10. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. 11. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • or • DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • or • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) • DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • or • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER 12. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-356	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM PUSHER TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$368 0/(14)
509-358	ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$353 0/(19)
509-427	ACCURIDE 28827 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$169 0/21
509-428	ACCURIDE 28828 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND HD STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$147 0/13
509-433	ACCURIDE 29039 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.25 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$239 0/33
509-445	ACCURIDE 29300 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 6.38 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$247 0/41
509-536	MAXION 90542 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$128 0/9
509-565	MAXION WHEELS 91840 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$178 0/(5)
509-572	ACCURIDE 29805 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 0.63 OUTSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAGWHEELS ₍₂₎₍₅₎₍₇₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$590 0/49

1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
2. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
3. Alcoa base finish is BRIGHT LVL ONE FINISH.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-026 POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
5. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
6. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-001 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY
 - DC 526-022 POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-023 POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
7. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
 - DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1)
8. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
9. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
10. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
11. Not available when pusher/tag wheels are specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-573	ACCURIDE 29806 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.00 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$560 0/49
509-574	ACCURIDE 29807 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.75 INSET 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$343 0/49
509-577	ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$132 0/(5)
509-585	ACCURIDE 29683 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 2.87 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$463 0/(8)
509-631	F/L BEVEL LOGO 29699 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$310 0/(10)
509-633	F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₁₁₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$340 0/(10)
509-657	ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 2-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$118 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires. 2. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R-series pusher/tag axles • N-series pusher/tag axles 3. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs. 4. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) • DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) • DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1) 5. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) . 6. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires. 7. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs. 8. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE and other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-003 TANK BODY • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP • DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY 9. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • or • DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE • or • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR) • DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • or • DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER • DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER 10. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH. 11. Includes all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS • DC 96E-998 NO PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG DISC WHEELS		
509-658	ACCURIDE 51487 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5-HAND STEEL DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$118 0/0
509-830	ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎ Priced per pusher/tag wheel	\$202 0/(12)

1. Not available with N-series pusher/tag axles in combination with a quantity of 2 pusher/tag tires.
2. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 rear tires, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - R-series pusher/tag axles
 - N-series pusher/tag axles
3. Wheel price does not include price of required hubs.
4. Not available in combination with Michelin 315/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires.
5. When specified in combination with 318/80R22.5 pusher/tag tires, only available with a pusher/tag axle rating less than or equal to 16,000 lbs.
6. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 96E-975 POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1)
 - DC 96E-977 POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01)
 - DC 96E-981 POWDER RED (N0733EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKRED34, RS, PR1)
7. Requires the following when the GVWR is greater than 26,000 lbs:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 and other than the following:
 - DC AA3-003 TANK BODY
 - DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE
 - DC AA3-031 FIRE TANK - NO MAIN DRIVELINE DRIVEN SPLIT-SHAFT PTO/PUMP
 - DC AA3-057 AERIAL BODY
8. This wheel is for highway duty applications, not available when specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - or
 - DC AB5-005 UNIMPROVED OR UNMAINTAINED - MOST SEVERE IN-TRANSIT (BETWEEN SITES) ROAD SURFACE
 - or
 - DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY
 - DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE
 - DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY
 - DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY
 - DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY
 - DC AA3-026 SANDER / DRY BULK SPREADER BODY (SAND/SALT/DIRT/ROCK OR SIMILAR)
 - DC AA3-065 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY - LIGHT DUTY SUMMER COOLING PACKAGE
 - DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE
 - or
 - DC AA2-008 LOG TRAILER
 - DC AA2-017 WOOD CHIP TRAILER
9. Includes DC 96E-972 POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) .
10. Selects DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
11. Accuride base finish is BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH.
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 526-002 POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES
 - DC 526-030 BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-037 POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH
 - DC 526-041 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-042 ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 526-998 NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
13. Includes vendor white finish on inside steel disc pusher/tag wheel

SPARE WHEELS		
511-998	NO SPARE WHEEL	STD
WHEEL-SPARE, ADDITIONAL		
51A-998	NO ADDITIONAL SPARE WHEEL	STD
FRONT WHEEL POLISHING		
524-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE FRONT WHEELS	STD
524-001	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; OUTSIDE ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$29

1. Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS or DC 502-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS .

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FRONT WHEEL POLISHING		
524-002	POLISHED FRONT WHEELS; INSIDE AND OUTSIDE <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$54
	Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$18
524-020	UNPOLISHED FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH <small>(1)(2)(8)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$116
524-022	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH <small>(1)(2)(8)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85
524-026	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH <small>(1)(2)(5)(8)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$125
524-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH <small>(1)(2)(9)</small>	
	Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$116
524-032	POLISHED DISC SIDE FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH <small>(1)(9)(10)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85
524-036	POLISHED BOTH SIDES FRONT WHEELS WITH ACCU-SHIELD FINISH <small>(1)(2)(3)(7)(11)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$125
	Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$100
524-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED FRONT WHEEL <small>(1)(2)(9)</small>	
	Price per front wheel other than Accu-lite	\$114
	Price per front Accu-lite wheel	\$121

1. Available only in combination with aluminum front wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 502-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
3. Not available in combination with DC 502-578 ACCURIDE 40012 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 3.12 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
4. Not available with DC 502-1N1 ALCOA LVL ONE 98565X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT HD 5.61 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.
5. Not available with DC 502-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.
6. Not available with 22.5X12.25 or 22.5X13.00 aluminum front wheels.
7. Not available in combination with DC 502-593 ACCURIDE 40008 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.65 INSET 10-HAND HD ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS.
8. Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum front wheels:
 - DC 502-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT 6.02 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1DE ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAXDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.85 INSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.79 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1E5 ALCOA 77362X 19.5X7.50 10-HUB PILOT 5.23 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H2 ALCOA 76542X 19.5X6.75 8-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 8-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H3 ALCOA 81852X 22.5X11.75 335-HUB PILOT 4.72 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-356 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 89U64X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.99 INSET ALUMINUM FRONT WHEELS
 - DC 502-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.77 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS
9. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730
 - Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 29734
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705
 - F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620
10. Not available in combination with DC 502-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS or DC 502-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC FRONT WHEELS .
11. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum front wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730
 - Accuride 28608 / Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 41362
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29699 / F/L 29701 / F/L 29705
 - F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 / F/L 40620

REAR WHEEL POLISHING

525-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE REAR WHEELS	STD
525-001	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY <small>(1)(2)</small>	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$30

1. Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR WHEEL POLISHING		
525-002	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE (BOTH SIDES) (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$54
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$18
525-007	POLISHED REAR WHEELS; BOTH SIDES OF OUTER WHEELS ONLY (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$54
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$18
525-023	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH (1)(3)(9)	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100
525-026	POLISHED OUTER AND INNER (DISHED SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH ALL DURA-BRIGHT FINISH (1)(9)	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$125
525-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH (1)(2)(3)(7)(10)(11)	
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116

1. Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
3. Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
4. Not available in combination with DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
5. Not available with DC 505-1M9 ALCOA LVL ONE 88565X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT HD 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
6. Not available with DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
7. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
8. Not available in combination with DC 505-593 ACCURIDE 40008 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND HD ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
9. Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum rear wheels:
 - DC 505-1CP ALCOA 88652X 22.5X8.25 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1CR ALCOA 89652X 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1E4 ALCOA LVL ONE 84167X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 2.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M3 ALCOA 89465X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-141 ALCOA 823650 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 3.88 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-358 ALCOA ULTRA ONE 98U63X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-601 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-719 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
10. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
11. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620

Code		SD
REAR WHEEL POLISHING		
525-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)</small>	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$100
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$50
525-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) REAR WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(8)</small>	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$182
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$100
525-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED INNER AND OUTER REAR WHEELS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(9)</small>	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$114
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$121
525-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY REAR WHEELS <small>(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(7)(9)</small>	
	Price per rear wheel other than aluminum Accu-lite	\$148
	Price per rear Accu-lite aluminum wheel	\$116

1. Available only in combination with aluminum rear wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M6 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360XDF 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET DURAFLANGE ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
3. Not available in combination with DC 505-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS .
4. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1DG ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1DH F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
5. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum rear wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620
6. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 505-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J3 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28409 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1J4 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 28641 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-507 ACCURIDE 29562A 22.5X9.00 335-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-666 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 51408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-827 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-828 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 28828 HD STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-829 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90262 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-831 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29396 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-832 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 29637 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
7. Not available in combination with DC 505-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS
8. Not available in combination with DC 505-593 ACCURIDE 40008 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND HD ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS.
9. Not available with any of the following:
 - DC 505-320 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50487 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC REAR WHEELS
 - DC 505-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC REAR WHEELS

PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING		
526-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE PUSHER/TAG WHEELS	STD
526-001	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE OF OUTER WHEEL ONLY <small>(1)(2)</small>	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$30

1. Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels.
2. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 509-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-826 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS

Code		SD
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL POLISHING		
526-002	POLISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS; OUTSIDE AND INSIDE, BOTH SIDES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$54
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$18
526-022	POLISHED SINGLES (DISC SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH DURA-BRIGHT FINISH (1)(2)(6)(9)(10)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$85
526-023	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY DURA-BRIGHT FINISH (1)(2)(10)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$100
526-030	BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH (1)(2)(11)	
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116
526-033	POLISHED OUTER (DISHED SIDE) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH (1)(3)(11)(12)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$100
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$50
526-037	POLISHED OUTER (BOTH SIDES) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS WITH OUTER ONLY ACCU-SHIELD FINISH (1)(2)(3)(11)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$181
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$100
526-041	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED PUSHER/TAG WHEELS(1)(2)(3)(6)(7)(8)(13)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$114
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$121
526-042	ACCU-ARMOR FINISHED OUTER ONLY PUSHER/TAG WHEELS(1)(2)(13)	
	Price per pusher/tag wheel other than Accu-lite	\$148
	Price per pusher/tag Accu-lite wheel	\$116

1. Available only in combination with aluminum pusher/tag wheels.
2. Not available in combination with DC 509-633 F/L BEVEL TURBO 29705/07 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
3. Not available in combination with DC 509-578 ACCURIDE 40012 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 3.12 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
4. Not available with DC 509-1N1 ALCOA LVL ONE 98565X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PIOT HD 5.61 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC USHER/TAG WHEELS.
5. Not available with DC 509-1N3 ALCOA LVL ONE 98363X 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.
6. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum outside and steel inside pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
7. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - single aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
8. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - Aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - FF1, FL1, Watson/Chalin, or SC10 series pusher/tag axles
9. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - dual aluminum pusher/tag wheels (MOD Module 509 Pusher/Tag Disc Wheels)
 - N, Q, or R series pusher/tag axles
10. Dura-Bright finish is only available with the following Alcoa aluminum pusher/tag wheels:
 - DC 509-1DD ALCOA ULTRA ONE ULTRAX 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1EF ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1EG ALCOA LVL ONE 88367XDF 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DURAFRANGE ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1H5 ALCOA LVL ONE 82462X 22.5X12.25 10-HUB PILOT 4.68 INSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1M3 ALCOA LVL ONE 89464X 22.5X9.00 10-HUB PILOT 5.96 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1M5 ALCOA LVL ONE 84360X 22.5X14.00 10-HUB PILOT 0.00 OUTSET 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-718 ALCOA LVL ONE 88367X ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, ACCURIDE 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
11. Accu-Shield finish is only available with the following aluminum pusher/tag wheels:
 - Accuride
 - Accuride 29560 / Accuride 28844 / Accuride 29644 / Accuride 29730 / Accuride 28608 / Accuride 41362
 - Accuride 40008 / Accuride 29362 / Accuride 29660 / Accuride 41644 / Accuride 42140 / Accuride 42142
 - Freightliner Bevel Logo/Bevel Turbo
 - F/L 29697 / F/L 29333 / F/L 28548 /
 - F/L 29701 / F/L 29705 / F/L 29699 / F/L 40620
12. Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 509-1F7 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J0 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-1J2 ACCURIDE 41362 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90263 STEEL INSIDE; 24.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-826 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, 50408 ACCU-LITE STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
 - DC 509-830 ACCURIDE 41644 ACCU-LITE ALUMINUM OUTSIDE, MAXION WHEELS 90541 STEEL INSIDE; 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS
13. Not available with DC 509-1N5 F/L BEVEL LOGO 40620 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 5.72 INSET ALUMINUM DISC PUSHER/TAG WHEELS.

27 Wheels

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	WHEEL-POL/BRIGHT,SPARE(SCO)	SD
52L-998	NO POLISHED, BRIGHT STANDARD POLISH, BRUSHED OR BRIGHT LVL ONE SPARE WHEEL	STD
	TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING	
52M-998	NO TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING	STD
52M-001	FRONT TIRE/DISC WHEEL STATIC BALANCING WITH LEAD-FREE WEIGHTS	\$19 0/0
	TIRE VALVE STEMS/CAPS/EXTENSIONS	
498-998	NO TIRE VALVE STEM/CAP/EXTENSIONS	STD
498-009	WHEEL STUDS FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED HUB PILOTTED DUALED ALUMINUM WHEELS, ALL	
	Price with single drive rear axles	N/C
	Price with dual drive rear axles	N/C
498-011	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$33
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$54
498-012	NYLON WHEEL GUARDS BETWEEN REAR DUAL WHEELS ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$12
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$25
498-019	ALLIGATOR/V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$24
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$37
498-051	CHROME WHEEL NUT COVERS, METAL AND V2B DUAL SEAL INFLATOR CAPS, FRONT AND REAR	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$57
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$93
498-059	ALLIGATOR V2B CAPS WITH NYLON WHEEL GUARDS FRONT AND REAR AT ALL INTERFACES	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$65
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$92
498-1AX	HALTEC DS1 DOUBLE SEAL CAPS, FRONT AND REAR AND NYLON WHEEL GUARDS, FRONT AND REAR ALL INTERFACES	
	Price with single drive rear axles	\$57
	Price with dual drive rear axles	\$93

1. Not available in combination with spoke wheels.
2. Highly recommended in severe applications where aluminum or steel disc wheel corrosion and/or wear have been identified. Required where corrosion related wheel cracking has been a fleet/customer issue.
3. Not available for single rear tires.

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
CAB SIZE		
829-057	122 INCH BBC ALUMINUM CONVENTIONAL CAB	STD
RIGHT-HAND CAB DOOR		
653-004	RH CAB DOOR(S) WITH 70 DEGREE DOOR STOP	STD
LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR		
651-004	LH CAB DOOR(S) WITH 70 DEGREE DOOR STOP	STD
SLEEPER		
682-001	34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$8,757 140/180
682-012	70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$14,439 420/580

1. Includes all the following:

- DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL
- DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS
- DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES
- DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER
- DC 637-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,LOWER
- DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER
- DC 639-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT, RH WALL, LOWER
- DC 689-998 NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT
- DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
- DC 704-023 12 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE
- DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR
- DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
- DC 740-001 FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
- DC 741-003 CLOTHES ROD IN SLEEPER
- DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK
- DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
- DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
- DC 771-003 BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
- DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
- DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
- DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
- DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK

2. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .

3. Includes all the following:

- DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL
- DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS
- DC 325-043 (1) UPPER AND (1) LOWER READING LIGHTS WITH SWITCHES, (1) DOME LIGHT WITH DASH AND (2) BUNK SWITCHES, AND (1) DOME LIGHT WITH (2) BUNK SWITCHES
- DC 636-001 LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
- DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
- DC 638-001 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
- DC 639-007 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
- DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
- DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
- DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE
- DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR
- DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
- DC 740-004 SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS
- DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT
- DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK
- DC 767-004 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP-OUT WINDOWS ON EACH SIDE OF ROOF CAP
- DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
- DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS
- DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
- DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
- DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
- DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK

4. Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.

28 Cab Exterior

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
SLEEPER		
682-025	48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$8,910 180/240
682-027	70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$11,291 300/410
682-031	58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$10,575 260/310
<p>1. Includes all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL • DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS • DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES • DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER • DC 637-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,LOWER • DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER • DC 639-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT, RH WALL, LOWER • DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE • DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR • DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN • DC 740-001 FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER • DC 741-003 CLOTHES ROD IN SLEEPER • DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK • DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW • DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW • DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS • DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION • DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK <p>2. This option is not available when used in combination with DD15 engines and DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.</p> <p>3. When used in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 203-007 1-1/4 INCH TOP AND BOTTOM END FITTINGS FOR HYDRAULIC SECTION OF SPLIT TANK(S) • 120 gallon RH fuel tanks • DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT or DC 212-040 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER • Available only with Module 674 Back of Cab Access LH only. <p>4. Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.</p> <p>5. Includes all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL • DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS • DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES • DC 636-004 LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 638-004 RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 639-001 RH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE • DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR • DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN • DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER • DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT • DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK • DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW • DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW • DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS • DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION • DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK <p>6. Includes all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL • DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS • DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES • DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER • DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER • DC 639-001 RH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER • DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE • DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR • DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN • DC 740-001 FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER • DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT • DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK • DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW • DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW • DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS • DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION • DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
SLEEPER		
682-032	58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$14,082 380/530
682-047	70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₃₎	\$11,166 330/500
682-083	58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB ₍₁₎₍₄₎	\$11,109 270/400
682-998	NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB ₍₅₎	STD

- Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.
- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL
 - DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS
 - DC 325-043 (1) UPPER AND (1) LOWER READING LIGHTS WITH SWITCHES, (1) DOME LIGHT WITH DASH AND (2) BUNK SWITCHES, AND (1) DOME LIGHT WITH (2) BUNK SWITCHES
 - DC 636-001 LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 638-001 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 639-007 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE
 - DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-004 SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS
 - DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT
 - DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK
 - DC 767-004 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP-OUT WINDOWS ON EACH SIDE OF ROOF CAP
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS
 - DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL
 - DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS
 - DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES
 - DC 636-001 LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 638-001 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 639-007 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE
 - DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
 - DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT
 - DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS
 - DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Includes all the following:
 - DC 284-009 (1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL
 - DC 322-011 DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS
 - DC 325-036 (1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES
 - DC 636-001 LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 637-018 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 638-001 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 639-007 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER
 - DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE
 - DC 707-1BT OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR
 - DC 710-998 NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN
 - DC 740-002 SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER
 - DC 741-998 NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT
 - DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
 - DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW
 - DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS
 - DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
 - DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
- Includes all of the following:
 - DC 324-1A4 DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS LH AND RH OVERHEAD, COURTESY LIGHTS IN EACH DOOR, UPPER REAR DOME LIGHT AND FOOT WELL LIGHTS LH AND RH WITH DASH SWITCHES
 - DC 325-998 NO SLEEPER INTERIOR LAMP
 - DC 739-023 CAB PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 740-998 NO MATTRESS
 - DC 768-032 20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW
 - DC 741-019 COAT HOOK(S) IN CAB
 - DC 771-998 NO BAGGAGE AREA FLOOR COVERING
 - DC 776-998 NO SLEEPER VENT

28 Cab Exterior

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
	ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE	
784-998	NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾	STD
784-001	BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF DEFLECTOR Price with non-sleeper	\$362 25/0
784-002	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 39" TO 50"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$955 90/10
784-003	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 27" TO 38"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$937 90/10
784-004	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 51" TO 59"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$981 90/10
784-006	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$1,179 100/25
	Price with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,222
	Option weight for DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/40
	Option weight for DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	130/30
	Option weight for DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	130/30
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,462
	Option weight for DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/60
	Option weight for DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	60/20
784-007	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS; FAIRING AND TRIM TABS SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$1,299 100/30
	Price with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,431
	Option weight for DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/50
	Option weight for DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	100/70
	Option weight for DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	50/40
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,727
	Option weight for DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	100/80
	Option weight for DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	50/40

1. Not available with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB in combination with DC 783-006 CAB/SLEEPER SIDE EXTENDERS - 102 INCH, 18/0 or DC 783-011 CAB/SLEEPER SIDE EXTENDERS - 102 INCH WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS, 11/7
2. This roof fairing is drop-shipped directly from Airshield with a sandable finish. Freightliner does not paint or install this roof fairing option.
3. Deflectors, trim tabs and fairings are drop-shipped to the ordering dealer's address. For alternate shipping instructions submit a Shipping Change Order form.
4. Trim tabs will be drop-shipped primed from a Freightliner manufacturing facility. Freightliner does not paint these trim tabs.
5. Requires side extenders be specified.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
ROOF MOUNTED AERODYNAMIC DEVICE		
784-012	BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING ₍₁₎ Price with non-sleeper	\$240 15/10
784-028	TRIM TABS, RAISED ROOF CABS ₍₂₎ Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	\$389 5/5
784-032	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED Price with non-sleeper	\$1,535 100/25
	Price with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,689
	Option weight for DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/40
	Option weight for DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	130/30
	Option weight for DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	130/30
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$2,476
	Option weight for DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/60
	Option weight for DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	60/20
784-033	AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ₍₂₎ Price with non-sleeper	\$1,876 100/30
	Price with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$2,013
	Option weight for DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	110/50
	Option weight for DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	100/70
	Option weight for DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	50/40
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$3,359
	Option weight for DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	100/80
	Option weight for DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	50/40
784-044	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED Price with non-sleeper	\$1,432 90/10
784-049	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED Price with non-sleeper	\$1,374 90/10
784-050	AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-38") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED Price with non-sleeper	\$1,333 90/10
784-051	AEROFLEX DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-45"), FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED ₍₃₎	\$1,145 90/10
1.	Not available in combination with the following:	
	• DC 786-008 POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT	
	• DC 786-031 QUALCOMM OMNITRACS IMCT; WIRING ONLY WITH BRACKET/SHELF FOR OUTDOOR UNIT ANTENNA	
	• DC 786-045 QUALCOMM IMCT WITH MVPC-WIRING ONLY AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING	
	• DC 786-056 QUALCOMM OMNIVISION MCP100S SYSTEM PREP; WIRING, REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE, SERVER MOUNTING, SPEAKER AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING	
	• DC 786-075 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER	
	• DC 786-076 QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER	
2.	Requires side extenders be specified.	
3.	Not available with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.	

SIDE EXTENDERS

783-998	NO SIDE EXTENDERS	STD
---------	-------------------	-----

Code		SD
SIDE EXTENDERS		
783-006	CAB/SLEEPER SIDE EXTENDERS - 102 INCH, 18/0 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$914
	Weight specified with non-sleepers	25/30
	Weight specified with SleeperCabs	15/20
783-011	CAB/SLEEPER SIDE EXTENDERS - 102 INCH WITH BLACK FLEXIBLE ENDS, 11/7 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$964
		40/45
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 674-998 NO LH OR RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS , when specified with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 70" sleeper and a forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D < 241" 58" sleeper and a forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D < 229" 48" sleeper and a forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D < 218" 34" sleeper and a forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D < 205" Day cab and a forward drive axle location DC AF0-99D < 179" Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-006 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-032 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED Requires DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 or DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-001 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRACTOR DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT , DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD , or DC 212-040 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48" SleeperCabs 120 gallon LH fuel tanks Requires DC 674-011 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 or DC 674-025 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS; LH ACCESS DOES NOT COMPLY WITH FMCSR 399 when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 002-002 SET BACK AXLE - TRACTOR DC 212-008 FUEL TANK(S) AFT , DC 212-013 LH FUEL TANK MOUNTED AFT, RH FUEL TANK MOUNTED FORWARD , or DC 212-040 FUEL TANK(S) AFT WITH FILL BEHIND BACK OF SLEEPER DC 218-006 25 INCH DIAMETER FUEL TANK(S) DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 48" SleeperCabs 110 gallon LH fuel tanks Requires DC 784-028 TRIM TABS, RAISED ROOF CABS when specified in combination with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB. Not available with any of the following in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C4 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL CAB MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPES DC 016-1C2 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE DC 016-1C6 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH LH B-PILLAR MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE Not available in combination with non-sleepers. 		

AERO DEVICE-SIDE,CHASSIS MTD

782-998	NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified in combination with DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, and DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK. Requires DC 23Z-001 POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER when specified in combination with DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER , DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY, and DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK. 		

BAGGAGE DOORS

704-998	NO BAGGAGE DOOR ⁽¹⁾	STD
704-006	12 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE Price with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$309 0/0
704-016	22 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with DC 682-025 / DC 682-031/ DC 682-032/ DC 682-027/ DC 682-047/ DC 682-083/ DC 682-012	N/C 0/0
704-018	22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE ⁽⁴⁾ Included with DC 682-025/ DC 682-031/ DC 682-032/ DC 682-027/ DC 682-047/ DC 682-083/ DC 682-012	N/C 0/0
704-023	12 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE ⁽⁵⁾ Included with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB . Not available in combination with non-sleepers. Includes DC 704-018 22 INCH LH BAGGAGE DOOR WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE when specified in combination with DC 682-025, DC 682-031, DC 682-032, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, DC 682-083 or DC 682-012 when specified without DC 695-002. Included with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
CAB MOUNTING		
650-008	AIR CAB MOUNTING ₍₁₎	STD
650-051	SEVERE DUTY VOCATIONAL AIR CAB MOUNTS ₍₂₎	\$111 0/0
1. Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA5-006 TERRAIN/DUTY: 10% (SOME) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC AA5-007 TERRAIN/DUTY: 30% (LESS THAN A THIRD) OF THE TIME, IN TRANSIT, IS SPENT ON NON-PAVED ROADS DC 995-1AE FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY 		
2. When specified with any domicile other than DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) , DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) , or DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA , available only with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB 		

RADIATOR GRILLE SCREEN		
648-002	NONREMOVABLE BUGSCREEN MOUNTED BEHIND GRILLE	STD
648-005	NONREMOVABLE BUGSCREEN MOUNTED BEHIND GRILLE AND FRONT REMOVABLE GRILLE MOUNTED BUGSCREEN	\$105 0/0

SLEEPER ACCESS DOOR		
695-998	NO SLEEPER DOOR	STD
695-002	RH SLEEPER DOOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$1,019 15/0
1. Selects DC 704-016 22 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE .		
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB.		
3. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.		

FENDER EXTENSIONS		
754-998	NO FENDER EXTENSION ₍₁₎	STD
754-002	3-1/2 INCH FENDER EXTENSIONS	\$181 15/0
1. Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 385/65R22.5 front tires 425/65R22.5 front tires 445/50R22.5 front tires 445/55R22.5 front tires 445/65R22.5 front tires 455/50R22.5 front tires 455/55R22.5 front tires 		

CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS GRAB HANDLES		
678-021	LH AND RH EXHAUST MOUNTED EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLES WITH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$19 0/0
678-042	RH EXHAUST MOUNTED EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLE AND LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD
678-003	LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₂₎₍₆₎	(\$23) 0/0
678-020	LH AND RH EXHAUST MOUNTED EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT WITH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	\$34 0/0
678-044	RH EXHAUST MOUNTED EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLE WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT AND LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	\$8 0/0
678-047	LH EXTERIOR AND RH EXHAUST MOUNTED GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERTS AND LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$121 0/0
678-055	LH EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLE WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT AND LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$110 0/0
678-058	LH AND RH EXTERIOR GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERTS AND LH AND RH INTERIOR GRAB HANDLES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$208 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 237-1CU RH CURVED TOPSTACK.		
2. Not available in combination with DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP.		
3. Not available in combination with DC 674-019 LH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT or DC 674-021 LH AND RH BACK OF CAB ACCESS, GRAB HANDLES WITH SINGLE RUBBER INSERT .		
4. Not available in combination with horizontal exhausts.		
5. Required when specified DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP is specified.		
6. Not available in combination with DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED.		
7. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB and DC 783-998 NO SIDE EXTENDERS.		
8. Available only with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 237-1CR RH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED FROM STEP DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 		

28 Cab Exterior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	RADIATOR SHELL/HOOD BEZEL	SD
645-003	BRIGHT FINISH BEZEL WITH STYLIZED TILT HANDLE	STD
	GRILLE	
646-006	STAINLESS STEEL GRILLE	STD
	AIR INTAKE HOOD MTD	
65X-003	CHROME HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE ₍₁₎	\$330 0/0
65X-004	BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE	STD
	1. When specified with Set-Forward Axle on DC 001-241 122SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS includes bright lower cowl sides.	
	HOOD	
644-068	FIBERGLASS HOOD WITH REINFORCED FENDERS	STD
	NAMEPLATE	
652-025	122SD NAMEPLATE	STD
652-027	122SD WITHOUT DOOR NAMEPLATES	(\$27) 0/0
	ENGINE NOISE SHIELDS	
690-010	ENGINE COMPARTMENT PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION	STD
	AIR HORN	
727-1AH	SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
727-066	DUAL 26 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$121 4/0
727-067	DUAL 29 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$76 4/0
727-069	FOUR 29 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$242 12/0
727-096	DUAL ROUND AIR HORNS, SINGLE BASE, MOUNTED UNDER CAB ₍₁₀₎	\$25 4/0
727-1AC	DUAL 29 INCH AND DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$247 12/0
727-1AF	SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND HADLEY AIR HORN UNDER LH DECK ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$47) 0/0
727-1AJ	DUAL 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORNS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$68 4/0

1. Includes DC 728-001 SINGLE HORN SHIELD .
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB.
3. Not available with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.
4. Not available when used in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB and DC 784-044 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED or DC 784-049 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED.
5. This option requires DC 728-002 DUAL HORN SHIELDS and will be selected for you.
6. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
7. When specified in combination with sleepers, requires one of the following:
 - DC 784-001 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF DEFLECTOR
 - DC 784-002 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 39" TO 50"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-003 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 27" TO 38"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-004 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 51" TO 59"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-044 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-049 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-050 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-38") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-051 AEROFLEX DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-45"), FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS
8. Requires DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS when specified in combination with non-sleepers.
9. Includes DC 728-004 FOUR HORN SHIELDS .
10. Includes DC 728-998 NO HORN SHIELD.
11. Not available in combination with all the following:
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
12. When used in combination with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 727-1AF SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND HADLEY AIR HORN UNDER LH DECK is selected for you.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
AIR HORN		
727-1AK	SINGLE 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORN ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	\$11 0/0
727-1AM	DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ROOF MOUNTED ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$112 4/0
727-1AN	FOUR 29 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$262 12/0
727-1AP	DUAL 29 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$126 4/0
727-1AT	SINGLE 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORN ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$21 0/0
727-1AU	DUAL 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORNS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$95 4/0

- Includes DC 728-001 SINGLE HORN SHIELD .
- Not available in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.
- Not available when used in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB and DC 784-044 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED or DC 784-049 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED.
- This option requires DC 728-002 DUAL HORN SHIELDS and will be selected for you.
- When specified in combination with sleepers, requires one of the following:
 - DC 784-001 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF DEFLECTOR
 - DC 784-002 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 39" TO 50"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-003 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 27" TO 38"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-004 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 51" TO 59"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-044 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-049 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-050 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-38") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-051 AEROFLEX DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-45"), FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS
- Requires DC 784-998 NO AIR SHIELD OR BRACKETS when specified in combination with non-sleepers.
- Includes DC 728-004 FOUR HORN SHIELDS .

ELECTRIC HORN		
726-001	SINGLE ELECTRIC HORN	STD
HORN SHIELD		
728-001	SINGLE HORN SHIELD ₍₁₎ Included with DC 727-1AH , DC 727-1AF, DC 727-1AK Price with DC 727-1AT	STD \$23 0/0
728-002	DUAL HORN SHIELDS ₍₁₎ Included with DC 727-066 , DC 727-067, DC 727-1AJ, DC 727-1AM, DC 727-1AP, or DC 727-1AU	N/C 0/0
728-004	FOUR HORN SHIELDS ₍₁₎ Included with DC 727-069 FOUR 29 INCH RECTANGULAR POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS, DC 727-1AC DUAL 29 INCH AND DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS, or DC 727-1AN FOUR 29 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 and
 - DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED
 - DC 727-1AT SINGLE 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORN
 and
 - DC 784-032 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-033 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED

28 Cab Exterior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
HORN SHIELD		
728-998	NO HORN SHIELD	
	Included with DC 727-096 DUAL ROUND AIR HORNS, SINGLE BASE, MOUNTED UNDER CAB	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 727-1AH SINGLE 14 INCH ROUND POLISHED AIR HORN ROOF MOUNTED or DC 727-1AT SINGLE 14 INCH CHROMED AIR HORN when specified with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 784-032 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED or DC 784-033 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED	N/C 0/0
DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET		
657-001	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME	STD
657-1A0	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1013	\$43
657-1A1	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1014	\$43
657-1A3	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1016	\$43
657-1A5	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1018	\$43
657-1A6	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1019	\$43
657-1A7	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1020	\$43
657-1A8	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1021	\$43
657-1A9	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1022	\$43
657-1AJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1001	\$43
657-1AK	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1002	\$43
657-1AM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1003	\$43
657-1AN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1004	\$43
657-1AP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1005	\$43
657-1AR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1006	\$43
657-1AT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1007	\$43
657-1AU	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1008	\$43
657-1AV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1009	\$43
657-1AW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1010	\$43
657-1AX	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1011	\$43
657-1AY	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1012	\$43
657-1BA	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1023	\$43
657-1BC	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1025	\$43
657-1BD	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1026	\$43
657-1BJ	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1031	\$43

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
DOOR/IGNITION KEY AND LOCKSET		
657-1BK	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1032	\$43
657-1BM	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1033	\$43
657-1BN	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1034	\$43
657-1BP	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1035	\$43
657-1BR	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1036	\$43
657-1BT	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1037	\$43
657-1BU	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1038	\$43
657-1BV	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1039	\$43
657-1BW	ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY NUMBER FT1040	\$43
657-1CV	DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SWITCH KEYED THE SAME WITH (4) KEYS	\$19

REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING

575-001	REAR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT END OF FRAME	STD
575-002	LICENSE PLATE MOUNTING BACK OF CAB	\$173 0/0

OTHER LIGHTS

327-998	NO OTHER LIGHTS	STD
327-005	DUAL AMBER ELECTRONIC STROBE LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$682 20/0
327-006	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRING FOR (1) CUSTOMER FURNISHED BEACON ⁽¹⁾	\$69 0/0
327-010	SWITCH AND WIRING WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS MOUNTED OUTBOARD ROOF FOR (2) CUSTOMER FURNISHED BEACONS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$303 2/0
327-012	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND WIRING FOR (2) CUSTOMER FURNISHED BEACONS ⁽³⁾	\$48 0/0
327-044	DUAL AMBER REVOLVING ROOF MOUNTED BEACON LIGHTS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRACKETS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$591 20/0

1. Not available in combination with Module 784 Roof Mounted Aerodynamic Device options.
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
3. This option is not available in combination with DC 016-1F3 RH OUTBOARD UNDER STEP MOUNTED HORIZONTAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH RH FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL TAILPIPE (ROUTED OUTSIDE/ABOVE RAIL).

HEADLIGHTS

312-050	HALOGEN COMPOSITE HEADLAMPS	STD
---------	-----------------------------	------------

MARKER LIGHTS

302-047	LED AERODYNAMIC MARKER LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
302-046	LED CHROME BULLET MARKER LIGHTS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$78 5/0
302-054	FREIGHTLINER LED MARKER LIGHTS INTEGRAL WITH EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	(\$58) 0/0

1. Not available with a SleeperCab in combination with DC 764-014 ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR or DC 764-020 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS .
2. Not available with DC 764-001 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR .
3. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. Not available with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 784-006 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-007 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS; FAIRING AND TRIM TABS SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-012 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING
 - DC 784-032 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-033 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
5. Not available with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB in combination with DC 727-1AN FOUR 29 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
ACCENT LIGHTS		
305-998	NO ACCENT LIGHTS	STD
305-029	LED ACCENT LIGHTS ON HOOD AIR INTAKES AND LOWER EDGE OF CAB ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$680 10/0
305-030	LED ACCENT LIGHTS ON HOOD AIR INTAKES AND LOWER EDGE OF CAB AND SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$1,268 15/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 65X-004 BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Requires DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED. 		
ROAD LIGHTS		
314-998	NO ROADLIGHTS	STD
314-006	CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROADLAMPS - WIRING, SWITCH AND BRACKETS (IF APPLICABLE) ONLY	\$62 0/0
314-026	CUSTOMER FURNISHED ROADLAMPS - WIRING, SWITCH AND BRACKETS (IF APPLICABLE) ONLY AND OMIT BUMPER CUTOUPS	\$61 0/0
FOG LIGHTS		
315-998	NO FOG LIGHTS	STD
315-058	RECTANGULAR AMBER FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$141 6/0
315-059	RECTANGULAR AMBER FOG LIGHTS MOUNTED UNDER BUMPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$140 6/0
315-061	RECTANGULAR CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER ⁽²⁾	\$136 6/0
315-062	RECTANGULAR CLEAR FOG LIGHTS MOUNTED UNDER BUMPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$131 6/0
315-074	RECTANGULAR AMBER FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER WITH ROCK GUARDS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$241 6/0
315-075	RECTANGULAR CLEAR FOG LIGHTS RECESSED IN BUMPER WITH ROCK GUARDS ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$22 6/0
315-808	WIRING AND SWITCH ONLY FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED FOG LIGHTS	\$62 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with road lights or road light prep. Not available in combination with set-back axles. Not available in combination with DC 556-1ED 18 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD TEXAS SQUARE BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM WITH GRILLE , DC 556-031 18 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD TEXAS SQUARE BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM, or DC 556-018 18 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER . Available with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 556-018 18 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER DC 556-024 16 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM DC 556-031 18 INCH HENDRICKSON AERO CLAD TEXAS SQUARE BUMPER, STAINLESS STEEL CLAD ALUMINUM DC 556-072 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER DC 556-075 16 INCH CHROMED STEEL BUMPER DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE DC 556-1D9 12 INCH CHROMED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE Requires DC 314-998 NO ROADLIGHTS. 		
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS		
311-001	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	STD
311-003	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS WITH ROCKER/TOGGLE MOMENTARY INTERRUPTER SWITCH	\$43 0/0
SPOTLIGHTS		
316-998	NO SPOTLIGHTS	STD
316-003	HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT OVER LH DOOR	\$273 5/0
316-004	HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS OVER LH AND RH DOORS	\$549 10/0
STOP/TURN/TAIL/BACK-UP LIGHTS		
294-001	INTEGRAL STOP/TAIL/BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾	STD
294-002	TRUCK-LITE 40 STOP/TAIL WITH SEPARATE BACKUP LIGHTS GROMMET MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾	\$43 0/5
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 585-055 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
STOP/TURN/TAIL/BACK-UP LIGHTS		
294-042	FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE INCANDESCENT BACKUP LIGHTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$67 0/5
294-050	FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN/BACKUP LIGHTS BY TRUCK-LITE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$124 0/5
294-051	PANELITE LIGHT BAR WITH FREIGHTLINER LED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$2,132 0/55
294-086	FREIGHTLINER LED FLANGE MOUNTED STOP/TAIL/TURN LIGHTS WITH SEPARATE INCANDESCENT BACKUP LIGHTS AND SWIFT-STYLE BRACKET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$51 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 585-055 PANELITE STAINLESS STEEL MUDFLAP BRACKETS. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB AND DC 282-014 BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB DC 282-003 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE BACK OF CAB DC 282-006 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE 60 INCHES AFT OF CAB AND DC 293-061 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTSIDE OF CAB Available only in combination with DC 002-001 or DC 002-002. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 581-007 DC 585-055 DC 590-029 Not available in combination with DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK and DC 572-001 STANDARD REARMOST CROSSMEMBER. Not available in combination with DC 572-002 DROP CENTER TOWING CROSSMEMBER WITH U-BOLT ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY, DC 572-009 5/16 INCH STEEL TOWING CROSSMEMBER AND A-FRAME WITH CLEVIS AND PIN ATTACHMENT - 40,000# CAPACITY or DC 572-011 SILVER EAGLE TOWING CROSSMEMBER - 70,000# CAPACITY. 		

FRONT TURN SIGNALS

300-015	STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMPS	STD
---------	----------------------------------	------------

EXTERIOR UTILITY LIGHT

318-998	NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT	STD
318-002	(1) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHT ROOF MOUNTED	\$70 3/0
318-003	(1) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHT MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾	\$53 3/0
318-004	(2) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽²⁾	\$67 6/0
318-005	(2) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS ROOF MOUNTED	\$131 6/0
318-007	(2) CHROME SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS ROOF MOUNTED	\$217 6/0
318-034	(2) SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED HIGH INBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽³⁾	\$113 6/0
318-050	(2) CHROME SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED LH AND RH HIGH OUTBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$89 6/0
318-052	(2) CHROME SWIVEL INCANDESCENT UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED HIGH INBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽³⁾	\$167 6/0
318-059	(2) FLUSH UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER AND (2) CHROME SWIVEL UTILITY LIGHTS MOUNTED LH AND RH HIGH OUTBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$176 12/0
318-085	(2) SWIVEL INCANDESCENT UTILITY LIGHTS HIGH INBOARD ON SIDE EXTENDERS AND (2) FLUSH MOUNTED BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$383 12/0
318-1AD	SWITCH, INDICATOR LIGHT AND APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET OF WIRE ON CHASSIS LH AT BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER FURNISHED UTILITY LIGHT(S)	\$28 0/0

- Requires DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED .
- Not available in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK.
- Requires side extenders be specified.
- When specified in combination with a sleeper, this option is not available with any of the following US domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 or with DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	LOAD LOCK CARRIERS	
596-998	NO LOAD LOCK CARRIERS	STD
596-011	(1) SET 4X4 LOAD LOCK CARRIERS MOUNTED LH BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$289 15/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 237-027 LH HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, EXIT FORWARD OF REAR TIRES and DC 604-008 PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB .	
	2. Requires tractor package be specified.	
	PRIMARY MIRRORS	
744-007	DUAL WEST COAST STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS	STD
744-1B9	DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND DUAL AXIS RH REMOTE	\$62 20/0
744-1CA	DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND DUAL AXIS LH AND RH REMOTE	\$110 20/0
744-1DR	DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX, LIGHTS AND DUAL AXIS RH REMOTE	\$187 20/0
744-1DT	DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX, LIGHTS AND DUAL AXIS LH AND RH REMOTE	\$199 20/0
744-1E0	DUAL WEST COAST STAINLESS STEEL HEATED MIRRORS WITH LH AND RH REMOTE	\$368 0/0
744-1E2	DUAL WEST COAST STAINLESS STEEL HEATED MIRRORS WITH LIGHTS AND LH AND RH REMOTE	\$390 0/0
	MIRROR MOUNTING LOCATION	
797-001	DOOR MOUNTED MIRRORS	STD
	TRACTOR/TRAILER EQUIPMENT WIDTH	
796-001	102 INCH EQUIPMENT WIDTH	STD
796-005	114 INCH EQUIPMENT WIDTH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$310 0/0
	1. Available only in combination with West Coast mirrors from Module 744 Primary Mirrors.	
	2. Available for chassis starts projected on or after 02-06-2017.	
	MIRROR MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
743-1AC	LH AND RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL CONVEX MIRRORS MOUNTED BELOW PRIMARY MIRRORS ⁽¹⁾	STD
743-209	LH AND RH CONVEX MIRRORS INTEGRAL WITH PRIMARY MIRRORS	(\$22) 0/0
	1. Not available for the following:	
	• DC 744-1B9 DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND DUAL AXIS RH REMOTE	
	• DC 744-1CA DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX AND DUAL AXIS LH AND RH REMOTE	
	• DC 744-1DR DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX, LIGHTS AND DUAL AXIS RH REMOTE	
	• DC 744-1DT DUAL BRIGHT FINISH HEATED AERODYNAMIC MIRRORS WITH INTEGRAL CONVEX, LIGHTS AND DUAL AXIS LH AND RH REMOTE	
	AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
74A-001	RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR	STD
74A-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR	(\$40) 0/0
	HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS	
74B-998	NO AUXILIARY MIRROR ⁽¹⁾	STD
74B-005	RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW	\$105 4/0
74B-014	RH AND LH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM BRACKETS, DUAL VIEW ⁽²⁾	\$207 8/0
74B-015	RH AND LH VELVAC 8 INCH WIDEVIEW EXTRA BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH SWING ARM BRACKETS, DUAL VIEW ⁽²⁾	\$236 8/0
	1. Requires DC 74A-001 RH DOWN VIEW MIRROR be specified.	
	2. Not available in combination with DC 99D-009 2008 CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION - CLEAN IDLE (INCLUDES 6X4 INCH LABEL ON LEFT SIDE OF HOOD).	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
HOOD FENDER CAB MOUNTED AUXILIARY MIRRORS		
74B-079	RH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS	\$91 4/0
74B-080	RH AND LH 8 INCH STAINLESS STEEL FENDER MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TRIPOD BRACKETS	\$182 8/0
74B-081	RH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH ADJUSTABLE SWING ARM BRACKET, DUAL VIEW	\$109 4/0
74B-1A0	RH AND LH VELVAC 8 INCH BRIGHT FINISH HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRRORS WITH ADJUSTABLE SWING ARM BRACKETS, DUAL VIEW	\$218 8/0
74B-1A7	RH BRIGHT FINISH CROSS VIEW COMPLIANT HOOD MOUNTED CONVEX MIRROR WITH SWING ARM MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	\$109 4/0

1. This mirror is intended to comply with the new convex mirror requirements for the state of New York, legislative bill #A1446.

PERMIT PLAQUE

713-998	NO PERMIT PLAQUE	STD
713-009	5X12 INCH STAINLESS STEEL PERMIT PLAQUES	\$35 4/0

CAB/SLEEPER/CHASSIS REFLECTORS

729-001	STANDARD SIDE/REAR REFLECTORS	STD
729-002	ADDITIONAL REFLECTORS BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾	\$13 0/0

1. Requires DC 604-998 NO TIRE CARRIER .

CHASSIS REFLECTIVE DEVICE/FMVSS108

73A-002	REAR REFLECTIVE DEVICE Included with tractor configurations	STD
73A-998	NO REFLECTIVE DEVICES ⁽¹⁾ Included with truck configurations	N/C 0/0

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
- Tractor configuration
 - and
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
 - and
 - Module AA5 Expected Terrain/Duty option other than DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
 - and
 - DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - DC 996-003 MEXICO NOM CERTIFICATION
 - DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS
 - or
 - DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION

CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS STEP

677-053	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH STEEL SHIELDING ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	STD
677-054	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH PLAIN DIAMOND PLATE COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$31 0/0

1. Not available when used in combination of all the following:
- Any Module 016 Exhaust System without right-hand outboard understep exhaust
 - DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS
 - EPA 10 certifications
2. This option is not available when used in combination of all the following:
- Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines
 - RH outboard understep exh
 - DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY
 - EPA 10 and later certifications
3. Requires DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
4. Not available in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB.
5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
6. Requires DC 289-006 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS.
7. Requires DC 289-012 NON-POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.

		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
CAB/SLEEPER ACCESS STEP		
677-055	RH AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM CAB ACCESS WITH POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$82 0/0
677-998	NO CAB MOUNTED STEPS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any Module 016 Exhaust System without right-hand outboard understep exhaust DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 certifications Not available in combination with DC 61B-002 SINGLE TOOL/STORAGE BOX #1 FRAME MOUNTED RH SIDE UNDER CAB. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13 DC 23U-002 13 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK or DC 23U-003 23 GALLON DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK DC 23Z-998 NO DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER right-hand outboard understep exhaust any batt box other than DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 certifications This option is not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 23Z-002 NON-POLISHED ALUMINUM DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK COVER DC 290-060 PLASTIC BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS or DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB DC 782-998 NO FRAME SIDE FAIRINGS EPA 10 and later certification Requires DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER when specified in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY. This option is not available when used in combination of all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cummins X15 or DD13/15/16 engines RH outboard understep exh DC 289-013 POLISHED DIAMOND PLATE BATTERY BOX COVER DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY EPA 10 and later certifications 		
SLEEPER VENT		
776-998	NO SLEEPER VENT	
	Included with DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS or DC 767-056 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW BOTH SIDEWALLS	N/C (10)/0
	Included with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD
776-001	(1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, RH	
	Included with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027 or DC 682-047 specified with DC 767-051	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-055	N/C 0/0
776-002	(1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, RH	
	Price with DC 682-025, DC 682-031, DC 682-027 or DC 682-047 specified with DC 767-051; or with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-055	(\$45) 0/0
776-004	(2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-001, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-004	N/C 0/0
776-005	(2) CHROME SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 682-001	\$21 0/0
	Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083; or with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-004	\$27 0/0
776-008	(1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH	
	Included with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083 specified with DC 767-052	N/C 0/0
	Included with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-054	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS DC 767-054 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW RH SIDEWALL DC 767-055 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW LH SIDEWALL DC 767-056 TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW BOTH SIDEWALLS 		

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SLEEPER VENT	SD
776-009	(1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, LH Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083 specified with DC 767-052; or with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 specified with DC 767-054	(\$41) 0/0
	EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	
764-998	NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	STD
764-001	FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$342 12/0
764-002	STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$461 19/0
764-014	ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$320) 15/0
764-020	STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	N/C 16/0

1. Available only in combination with DC 302-046 or DC 302-047.
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB and any of the following:
 - DC 784-006 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING; FAIRING SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-007 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS; FAIRING AND TRIM TABS SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-032 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING - FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
 - DC 784-033 AIRSHIELD ROOF FAIRING WITH TRIM TABS, FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED
3. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. Includes DC 976-998 NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT
5. Selects DC 302-054 FREIGHTLINER LED MARKER LIGHTS INTEGRAL WITH EXTERIOR SUN VISOR .
6. Includes DC 976-995 SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A .
7. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
8. Selects DC 764-020 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS when used in combination with a sleepercab.

REAR WINDOW

768-032	20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with non-sleeper Price with a SleeperCab	STD \$722 0/0
768-010	20X36 INCH DARK TINTED REAR WINDOW ⁽²⁾ Price with non-sleeper	\$4 0/0
768-063	20X36 INCH DARK TINTED POLYCARBONATE REAR WINDOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with non-sleeper Price with a SleeperCab	\$148 0/0 \$570 20/0
768-998	NO REAR WINDOW ⁽³⁾ Included with SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .
3. Included with SleeperCabs.

DOOR/VENT WINDOW GLASS

661-006	TINTED DOOR GLASS	STD
---------	-------------------	------------

DOOR WINDOW REGULATORS

654-011	RH AND LH ELECTRIC POWERED WINDOWS	STD
---------	------------------------------------	------------

28 Cab Exterior

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
FRONT ROOF WINDOW		
766-998	NO FRONT ROOF WINDOW ⁽¹⁾	STD
766-003	NON-OPENING DARK TINTED SKYLIGHT ⁽²⁾ Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
766-004	NON-OPENING DARK TINTED SKYLIGHT, PRIVACY COVER WITH FASTENER Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	\$42 0/0
<p>1. This option is not available in combination with DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB. 2. Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.</p>		
WINDOW(S)-SIDEWALL		
767-998	NO SIDE WINDOW ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with day cab and sleepers other than DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB	STD (\$302) 0/0
767-004	TINTED AND SCREENED TIP-OUT WINDOWS ON EACH SIDE OF ROOF CAP ⁽³⁾ Included with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012	N/C 0/0
767-051	LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW ⁽⁴⁾ Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083	\$206 2/2
767-052	RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW ⁽⁵⁾ Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083	\$229 2/2
767-053	LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS ⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, DC 682-047, or DC 682-083	\$345 4/4
767-054	TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW RH SIDEWALL ⁽³⁾ Price with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012	\$158 10/0
767-055	TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW LH SIDEWALL ⁽³⁾ Price with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012	\$106 10/0
767-056	TINTED AND SCREENED TIP OUT WINDOWS IN RAISED ROOF CAP; WINDOW BOTH SIDEWALLS ⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012	\$309 15/5
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB. 2. Not available in combination with any of the following: • DC 776-001 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-002 (1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH • DC 776-009 (1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, LH 3. Available only in combination with a raised roof sleepercab. 4. Requires one of the following: • DC 776-001 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-002 (1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, RH • DC 776-998 NO SLEEPER VENT 5. Requires one of the following: • DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH • DC 776-009 (1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, LH 6. Includes DC 776-998 NO SLEEPER VENT .</p>		
LOWER DOOR WINDOW		
769-998	NO LOWER DOOR WINDOW	STD
WINDSHIELD		
663-014	2-PIECE TINTED CURVED BONDED WINDSHIELD	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	WINDSHIELD	SD
663-015	1-PIECE TINTED CURVED BONDED WINDSHIELD ⁽¹⁾	\$32 0/0
1. Available only in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION .		
	WINDSHIELD/HEADLIGHT WASHER	
659-007	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITHOUT FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR	STD
659-006	8 LITER WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR, CAB MOUNTED, WITH FLUID LEVEL INDICATOR	\$22 0/0
	WINTERFRONT	
647-998	NO WINTERFRONT	STD
647-001	WHITE WINTERFRONT	\$114 2/0
	EXTERIOR BRIGHT TRIM PACKAGE	
062-998	NO EXTERIOR FITOUT PACKAGE	STD

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRIM LEVEL AND COLOR		
707-1BT	OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR	STD
707-1BP	OASIS TAN CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR	N/C
707-1BU	GRAPHITE BLACK CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR	N/C
707-1BV	OASIS TAN CHAPARRAL CLOTH INTERIOR	\$70
707-1BX	OPAL GRAY CHAPARRAL CLOTH INTERIOR	\$70
707-1BY	GRAPHITE BLACK CHAPARRAL CLOTH INTERIOR	\$70
HARD TRIM LEVEL AND COLOR (SCO)		
70K-001	CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM ₍₁₎	STD
70K-002	CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM ₍₂₎₍₃₎	N/C 0/0
70K-003	SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM ₍₄₎	\$1,141 0/0
70K-004	SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM ₍₅₎	\$1,141 0/0

1. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 680-024 AGATE/SLATE GRAY WING DASH
 - DC 732-046 BANDON DRIFTWOOD DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 734-046 BANDON DRIFTWOOD CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 540-015 4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) STEERING WHEEL
 - DC 691-006 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH DOORS RH AND LH
 - DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 765-002 DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS
2. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 680-025 AGATE/TUMBLEWEED TAN WING DASH
 - DC 732-046 BANDON DRIFTWOOD DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 734-046 BANDON DRIFTWOOD CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 540-015 4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) STEERING WHEEL
 - DC 691-006 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH DOORS RH AND LH
 - DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION
 - DC 765-002 DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS
 - DC 773-010 BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER
3. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
4. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 680-025 AGATE/TUMBLEWEED TAN WING DASH
 - DC 732-015 OREGON BURL DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 734-015 OREGON BURL CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 540-057 4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER AND WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL
 - DC 691-002 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH LOCKING DOORS RH AND LH
 - DC 759-005 DUAL DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 765-007 DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS WITH VANITY MIRRORS
 - DC 870-002 BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS
5. Includes all of the following:
 - DC 680-024 AGATE/SLATE GRAY WING DASH
 - DC 732-015 OREGON BURL DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 734-015 OREGON BURL CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
 - DC 540-057 4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER AND WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL
 - DC 691-002 FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH LOCKING DOORS RH AND LH
 - DC 759-005 DUAL DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS
 - DC 765-007 DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS WITH VANITY MIRRORS
 - DC 870-002 BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS

LEFT-HAND DOOR TRIM

706-047	LH DOOR TRIM WITH ADDITIONAL ARCTIC SEAL PACKAGE	STD
---------	--	-----

RIGHT-HAND DOOR TRIM

708-047	RH DOOR TRIM WITH ADDITIONAL ARCTIC SEAL PACKAGE	STD
---------	--	-----

CAB FLOOR COVERINGS

772-022	CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION	STD
---------	--	-----

SLEEPER FLOOR COVERINGS

773-998	NO FLOOR COVERING-SLPR (SLPR/INT) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎	STD
773-010	BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER ₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C 10/0
773-011	COLOR COORDINATED CARPET WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION IN SLEEPER ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$80 0/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM.
2. Not available when specified in combination with sleepers and DC 772-023 CAB COLOR COORDINATED CARPET WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION .
3. Not available when specified in combination with sleepers and DC 772-022 CAB BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION.
4. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
5. Not available in combination with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT FLOOR COVERINGS	
771-998	NO BAGGAGE AREA FLOOR COVERING ⁽¹⁾ Included with non-sleeper	STD
771-003	BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with 34" SleeperCab Price with 48", 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
771-014	FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with SleeperCabs other than DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0
	1. This option is not available when used in combination with DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE and DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK or DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.	
	2. Requires DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, DC 826-022 55 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, or DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK when specified in combination with DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE .	
	3. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .	
	4. Requires a SleeperCab be specified.	
	5. Requires DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK or DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK when specified in combination with DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE .	
	ASHTRAY/LIGHTER	
785-998	NO DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER	STD
785-007	DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAY AND LIGHTER, DRIVER SIDE ⁽¹⁾	\$14 0/0
	1. Requires DC 284-045 (2) 12 VOLT POWER RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN DASH when specified in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	LEFT-HAND LOWER CABINETS	
637-998	NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,LOWER Included with DC 682-998, DC 682-001 or DC 682-025	STD
637-001	LH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$7 0/0 \$9 0/0 (\$38) 0/0 (\$84) 0/0
637-002	LH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$961 10/0 \$963 10/0 \$525 10/0 \$87 10/0
637-004	LH LOWER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$276 0/0 \$279 0/0 \$225 0/0 \$462 0/0
	1. Available only with the following: • DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM • DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	
	2. Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.	

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
LEFT-HAND LOWER CABINETS		
637-005	LH LOWER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS ₍₁₎	
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$1,486 30/0
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,488 30/0
	Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$955 30/0
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$1,212 30/0
637-007	LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$250 0/0
637-008	LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$604 0/0
637-010	LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$220 10/0
637-011	LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$964 0/0
637-013	LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎	
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$134 10/0
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$102 10/0
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$134 10/0
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$253 10/0
637-014	LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS ₍₁₎	
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$603 0/0
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$603 0/0
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$603 0/0
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$221 0/0
637-016	LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINETRY WITH DRAWER AND WRITING SURFACE ₍₃₎₍₄₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$220 0/0
637-017	LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH DRAWER ₍₃₎	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
637-018	LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎	
	Included with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.
2. Available only with the following:
 - DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
 - DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
3. Cooler and refrigerator cabinets include 12 volt power.
4. Designed to fit an Igloo Koolmate 40 cooler.
5. Requires DC 719-017 BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR.

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
LEFT-HAND LOWER CABINETS		
637-019	LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINET ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with 70" SleeperCabs	(\$158) 0/0
637-020	LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS ₍₃₎ Price with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	\$469 0/0
637-022	LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING ₍₁₎ Price with 70" SleeperCabs	(\$106) 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cooler and refrigerator cabinets include 12 volt power. Designed to fit an Igloo Koolmate 40 cooler. Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM. 		
RIGHT-HAND LOWER CABINETS		
639-998	NO STORAGE-CAB INT, RH WALL, LOWER Included with DC 682-998, DC 682-001 or DC 682-025	STD
639-001	RH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₁₎ Included with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Included with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 \$12 0/0 \$11 0/0 \$34 0/0 \$36 0/0
639-002	RH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS ₍₂₎ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$748 5/5 \$956 5/5 \$756 5/5 \$759 5/5 \$82 5/5 \$82 5/5
639-004	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₁₎ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$118 5/5 \$128 5/5 \$139 5/5 \$257 5/5
639-005	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS ₍₂₎ Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$592 10/10 \$603 10/10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RIGHT-HAND LOWER CABINETS		
	639-005 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾	
	Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$603 10/10
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$266 10/10
639-007	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ⁽²⁾	
	Included with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	N/C 5/5
	Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	N/C 5/5
	Included with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	N/C 5/5
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	(\$9) 5/5
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof SleeperCab	(\$30) 5/5
639-008	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$469 5/5
	Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	\$469 5/5
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$15 5/5
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$459 5/5
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof SleeperCab	\$437 5/5
639-037	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$404 5/5
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$495 5/5
639-038	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$154 5/5
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$154 5/5
639-043	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF ⁽²⁾	
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$396 5/5
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$389 5/5
639-044	RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF ⁽²⁾	
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$139 5/5
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$139 5/5

- Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.
- Available only with the following:
 - DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
 - DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM

LEFT-HAND UPPER CABINETS

636-998	NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with DC 682-998, DC 682-001 DC 682-025 or DC 682-031	STD

- Not available in combination with the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
LEFT-HAND UPPER CABINETS		
636-001	LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Included with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0
	Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
	Included with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	N/C 0/0
636-002	LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS ₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$940 5/5
	Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	\$940 5/5
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$42 5/5
636-004	LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₁₎	
	Included with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$177 0/0
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	(\$42) 0/0
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	(\$12) 0/0
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	(\$31) 0/0
636-005	LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS ₍₃₎	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$639 0/0
	Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$408 0/0
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$456 0/0
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	(\$18) 0/0
636-007	LH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₁₎₍₂₎	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$74 5/5
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$78 5/5
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$87 5/5
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$87 5/5
636-008	LH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS ₍₂₎₍₃₎	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$1,017 10/10
	Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$642 10/10
	Available for 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$127 10/10
	Available for 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$128 10/10

1. Available only with the following:

- DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
- DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM

2. Not available in combination with left-hand lower tall cabinets when specified with the following sleepers:

- DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB

3. Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RIGHT-HAND UPPER CABINETS		
638-998	NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER ₍₁₎ Included with DC 682-998, DC 682-001 DC 682-025 or DC 682-031	STD
638-001	RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Included with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs Included with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0 N/C 0/0
638-002	RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$91 10/0 \$727 10/0 \$45 10/0
638-004	RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₃₎ Included with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	N/C 0/0 (\$24) 0/0 (\$45) 0/0 (\$33) 0/0 (\$32) 0/0
638-005	RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS ₍₇₎ Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$456 0/0 N/C 0/0 \$406 0/0 (\$19) 0/0 (\$1) 0/0
638-007	RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$87 0/0 \$78 0/0

- Not available in combination with the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 639-043 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF
 - DC 639-044 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Available only with the following:
 - DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
 - DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
- Not available in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB and one of the following:
 - DC 639-037 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF
 - DC 639-038 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF
- Not available in combination with right-hand lower tall cabinets when specified with the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- When specified with DC 666-005 TENT STYLE BUNK RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK and DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, only available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW
- Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
RIGHT-HAND UPPER CABINETS		
	638-007 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER <i>continued</i> ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$87 0/0
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$87 0/0
638-008	RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$133 10/0
	Available for 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$812 10/0
	Available for 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$132 10/0
	Available for 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$134 10/0
638-010	RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$132 0/0
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$525 0/0
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$91 0/0
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$91 0/0
638-011	RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	
	Price with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$160 10/0
	Price with 58" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$810 10/0
	Price with 70" Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab	\$107 10/0
	Price with 70" Raised Roof SleeperCab	\$108 10/0
638-013	RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$731 0/0
	Price with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$125 0/0
	Price with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$731 0/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 639-043 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF
 - DC 639-044 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND MICROWAVE SHELF
- Available only with the following:
 - DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
 - DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM
- Not available in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB and one of the following:
 - DC 639-037 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF
 - DC 639-038 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF
- Not available in combination with right-hand lower tall cabinets when specified with the following sleepers:
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Not available with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM.
- Includes 12 volt power.
- Includes DC 737-001 TELEVISION ANTENNA .
- When specified with DC 666-005 TENT STYLE BUNK RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK and DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, only available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR
 - DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW

OVERHEAD CONSOLE

691-006	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH DOORS RH AND LH ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .	

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD	
	OVERHEAD CONSOLE	
691-002	FORWARD ROOF MOUNTED CONSOLE WITH LOCKING DOORS RH AND LH Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	N/C 0/0
	CAB FLOOR STORAGE	
694-998	NO INTERIOR GLOVE BOX/CAB FLOOR STORAGE	STD
	CAB REAR FLOOR STORAGE	
696-998	NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE	STD
696-005	COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$2,241 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires one of the following sleepers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Not available with the following when specified in combination with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS DC 638-008 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET Includes DC 284-017 (2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND CENTER UNDER BUNK . Selects DC 771-003 BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT BLACK FLOOR MATS WITH PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION . Not available for DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB in combination with DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET . 	
	REAR ROOF STORAGE CONSOLE	
692-998	NO STORAGE INTERIOR, REAR	STD
692-003	WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH RETAINERS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, or DC 682-047	\$665 15/15
692-004	WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH DOORS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-025 , DC 682-031, DC 682-027, or DC 682-047	\$1,187 20/15
692-006	REAR OVERHEAD CONSOLE WITH DOORS, MOUNTED BACK OF SLEEPER ⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$866 5/5
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM Not available in combination with foldable upper bunk. 	
	CAB INTERIOR DOOR STORAGE	
693-025	LH AND RH DOOR MAP POCKETS	STD
	CAB INTERIOR CLOTHES/CABINET STORAGE	
741-019	COAT HOOK(S) IN CAB Included with non-sleeper	STD
741-003	CLOTHES ROD IN SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾ Included with 34" and 48" Mid-Roof SleeperCabs Price with DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	N/C 0/0 \$106 0/0
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available when specified in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB and DC 692-006 REAR OVERHEAD CONSOLE WITH DOORS, MOUNTED BACK OF SLEEPER . 	

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	CAB INTERIOR CLOTHES/CABINET STORAGE	SD
741-020	STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR(S) ⁽¹⁾ Price with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	\$6 0/0
741-022	CABINET MOUNTED MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	\$64 2/0
741-024	STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR WITH CABINET MOUNTED MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ Price with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	\$70 2/0
741-026	STORAGE POCKET(S)/MIRROR MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR AND MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER MOUNTED ON CABINET ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs	\$80 4/0
741-998	NO CABINET OPTIONS/COMPARTMENT ⁽⁵⁾ Included with 58" or 70" SleeperCabs Price with 34" sleeperCabs	N/C 0/0 (\$96) 0/0

- Available with any one of the following:
 - DC 636-002 LH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS, DC 636-005 LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS, DC 636-008 LH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS
 - DC 637-002 LH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS, DC 637-005 LH LOWER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS, DC 637-008 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS, DC 637-011 LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS, DC 637-014 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS, DC 637-020 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS
 - DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS, DC 638-005 RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS, DC 638-008 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS, DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET
 - DC 639-002 RH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS, DC 639-005 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS, DC 639-008 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS, DC 639-037 RH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER, DOORS AND MICROWAVE SHELF,
- Available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Available with one of the following:
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- When specified with DC 001-241 122SD CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS, available only with one of the following:
 - DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB

LOWER BUNK

826-998	NO LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
826-011	35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with 48" and 58" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
826-012	40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK ⁽⁵⁾ Included with 70" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM
- Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available with DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET when specified in combination with DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB.
- Bunk opening is restricted and access to the under-bunk storage is limited with the selection of DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, and DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS.
- Included with 70" SleeperCabs.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
LOWER BUNK		
826-016	24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Included with 34" SleeperCab	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM .</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .</p>		
UPPER BUNK		
745-998	NO UPPER BUNK ₍₁₎	STD
745-001	FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎ Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
745-006	FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK (SUSPENSION STYLE) ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎ Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$2,311 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB.</p> <p>2. Not available with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB RH upper short cabinets <p>3. Requires a RH lower short cabinet when specified in combination with a LH lower tall cabinet and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or a Raised Roof SleeperCab.</p> <p>4. Requires a LH lower short cabinet when specified in combination with a RH lower tall cabinet and DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or a Raised Roof SleeperCab.</p> <p>5. Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.</p> <p>6. Not available in combination with rear storage console.</p> <p>7. Bunk and mattress fold up against back wall and cannot be used while vehicle is in motion.</p> <p>8. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK <p>9. Not available in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB and DC 692-004 WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH DOORS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER .</p>		
BUNK RESTRAINT		
666-998	NO BUNK RESTRAINT ₍₁₎	STD
666-001	LOWER BUNK RESTRAINT ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB specified in combination with DC 768-032 20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW Price with SleeperCabs	N/C (\$5)
666-003	UPPER AND LOWER BUNK RESTRAINT ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎ Price with DC 826-022 55 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK or DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK specified with upper bunk	\$216
<p>1. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.</p> <p>2. Included with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB when specified with DC 768-032 20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW.</p> <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.</p> <p>4. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS or DC 638-008 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS or DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR <p>5. Not available when specified in combination with DC 768-010 20X36 INCH DARK TINTED REAR WINDOW, DC 768-032 20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW, DC 768-033 20X36 INCH TINTED SLIDING REAR WINDOW and DC 768-063 20X36 INCH DARK TINTED POLYCARBONATE REAR WINDOW and any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB <p>6. Required to be able to use the upper bunk while vehicle is in motion to be FMCSR 393.76 compliant.</p>		

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
BUNK RESTRAINT		
666-005	TENT STYLE BUNK RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Included with SleeperCabs	N/C
666-006	BUNK RESTRAINT FOR UPPER BUNK, TENT STYLE RESTRAINT FOR LOWER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with SleeperCabs specified with upper bunk	\$201
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. 2. Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS or DC 638-008 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS or DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET • DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR 3. Not available when specified in combination with DC 768-010 20X36 INCH DARK TINTED REAR WINDOW, DC 768-032 20X36 INCH TINTED REAR WINDOW, DC 768-033 20X36 INCH TINTED SLIDING REAR WINDOW and DC 768-063 20X36 INCH DARK TINTED POLYCARBONATE REAR WINDOW and any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB 4. Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB and DC 638-005 RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS or DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 695-002 RH SLEEPER DOOR or DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 696-005 COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK or DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE • DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW, DC 767-052 RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW, DC 767-053 LH AND RH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOWS, or DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW 5. Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB and DC 638-002 RH UPPER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS, DC 638-008 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 3 REMOVABLE SHELVES AND DOORS, or DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 695-998 NO SLEEPER DOOR • DC 696-998 NO REAR FLOOR STORAGE • DC 767-051 LH TINTED AND SCREENED SLIDING WINDOW or DC 767-998 NO SIDE WINDOW 6. Included with SleeperCabs. 7. Required to be able to use the upper bunk while vehicle is in motion to be FMCSR 393.76 compliant. 		
CLOCK		
738-998	NO CLOCK	STD
738-001	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN DASH ⁽¹⁾	\$60 0/0
738-002	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN SLEEPER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$54 0/0
738-006	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCKS IN DASH AND SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	\$115 0/0
738-011	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCKS IN DASH AND SLEEPER WITH ANALOG CLOCK IN OVERHEAD CONSOLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$177 0/0
738-012	ANALOG CLOCK IN OVERHEAD CONSOLE ⁽⁵⁾	\$57 0/0
738-013	DIGITAL FLUSH MOUNTED ALARM CLOCK IN SLEEPER WITH ANALOG CLOCK IN OVERHEAD CONSOLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$109 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM . 2. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM. 3. Requires a SleeperCab be specified. 4. Not available in combination with DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM . 5. Not available in combination with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM. 		
CUP HOLDER/THERMOS HOLDER		
742-030	(3) CUP HOLDERS, LH, CENTER AND RH DASH	STD
742-031	(3) CUP HOLDERS, LH, CENTER AND RH DASH, AND THERMOS HOLDER FLOOR/TUNNEL MOUNTED	\$14 0/0
DASH		
680-024	AGATE/SLATE GRAY WING DASH ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	STD
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM. 		

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
DASH		
680-025	AGATE/TUMBLEWEED TAN WING DASH ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	N/C 0/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .		
SLEEPER FAN		
718-998	NO SLEEPER FAN	STD
718-001	SLEEPER FAN, MOUNTED LH SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$112 2/0
718-009	VENT FAN IN LH LOWER SLEEPER ⁽³⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$146 2/0
1. This option is not available when used in combination with all the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 741-022 CABINET MOUNTED MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER , DC 741-024 STORAGE POCKET(S) MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR WITH CABINET MOUNTED MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER or DC 741-026 STORAGE POCKET(S)/MIRROR MOUNTED INSIDE CABINET DOOR AND MAGAZINE RACK WITH CUP HOLDER MOUNTED ON CABINET 		
2. Not available with DC 695-001 LH SLEEPER DOOR or DC 695-003 LH AND RH SLEEPER DOORS when specified in combination with sleepers.		
3. Requires one of the following:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 776-004 (2) PAINTED SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 776-005 (2) CHROME SLEEPER VENTS, LH AND RH • DC 776-008 (1) PAINTED SLEEPER VENT, LH • DC 776-009 (1) CHROME SLEEPER VENT, LH 		
WINDSHIELD FAN		
716-998	NO WINDSHIELD FAN	STD
716-001	(1) ROOF MOUNTED WINDSHIELD FAN	\$112 5/0
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
720-998	NO FIRE EXTINGUISHER	STD
720-001	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$34 5/0
720-002	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$34 5/0
720-003	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$57 10/0
720-004	10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET	\$133 20/0
720-009	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$58 10/0
720-011	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽²⁾	\$57 10/0
720-019	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽²⁾	\$34 5/0
720-032	2-1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH B AND C RATINGS ONLY MOUNTED OUTBOARD OF DRIVER SEAT	\$41 5/0
720-056	10 LB. 4A80BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET	\$140 20/0
1. Not available in combination with DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT or DC 293-060 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT .		
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.		
FIRST AID KIT		
714-998	NO FIRST AID KIT	STD
714-001	FIRST AID KIT	\$25 2/0
HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING		
700-014	HEATER, DEFROSTER AND AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL	STD

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING DUCTING	SD
701-002	HVAC DUCTING WITH MAIN FRESH AIR FILTER	STD
	MAIN HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING CONTROLS	
703-005	MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITH RECIRCULATION SWITCH	STD
	AUXILIARY HEATER/VENT/AIR CONDITIONING	
689-998	NO AUXILIARY HVAC UNIT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
689-003	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL ⁽³⁾	
	Included with 48", 58" and 70" SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
	Price with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$769 0/0
689-028	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER IN SLEEPER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WITH WEBASTO AIR TOP 2000 AIR HEATER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with SleeperCabs	\$1,106 10/0
689-047	AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER IN SLEEPER WITH CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CONTROL AND ESPAR AIRTRONIC D2 AIR HEATER ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with SleeperCabs	\$1,039 10/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS
 - Sleepers
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 Engines
- Requires DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- Required option when DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER is specified.
- Not available in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 826-016 24 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.
- Not available in combination with DC 696-005 COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK.
- Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .

HVAC UNIT - PARKED

69M-998	NO MODULE 69M CONTENT	STD
69M-001	BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	\$6,183 260/195

- Available only in combination with DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED.
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 293-063 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED
 - DC 293-069 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR CUMMINS IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED
- Requires DC 124-1D0 LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE or DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE.
- Option incompatible because DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER requires DC 124-1D0 LN 12V 270 AMP 4967PGH PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLT SENSE, DC 124-1E8 DR 12V 240 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE or DC 124-1E7 DR 12V 275 AMP 40-SI BRUSHLESS PAD ALTERNATOR WITH REMOTE BATTERY VOLTAGE SENSE.
- Requires DC 739-028 EXTREME CLIMATE THERMAL CAB AND SLEEPER INSULATION .
- Includes:
 - DC 29E-001 AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX(ES) MOUNTED IN RAIL BACK OF CAB
 - DC 29F-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX COVER
 - DC 29G-001 PLASTIC AUXILIARY BATTERY BOX MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS
 - DC 29H-001 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 8A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3200 CCA THREADED STUD AUXILIARY BATTERIES
- Available only in combination with DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION .
- Requires one of the following SleeperCabs:
 - DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
- Requires DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL be specified.
- Requires DC 282-001 SINGLE BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED LH SIDE UNDER CAB
- This option is only available in combination with DC 290-1D3 STEEL BATTERY BOX WITH ENCLOSED TRAY.
- Requires DC 768-998 NO REAR WINDOW .
- Requires all of the following:
 - DC 771-014 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER WITH BLACK MATS, PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT/INSULATION AND REMOVABLE PARTITIONS or DC 771-016 FULL UNDER BUNK/BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LINER
 - DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK or DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
 - DC 604-008 PAINTED STEEL TUBE STYLE TIRE CARRIER BACK OF CAB , DC 604-009 CLEAR BACK OF CAB FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED TIRE CARRIER , or DC 604-998 NO TIRE CARRIER

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
HEATER PLUMBING		
170-015	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING	STD
170-012	STANDARD PLUMBING WITH INSULATED AUXILIARY HEATER PLUMBING UNDER CAB DECK ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
170-013	STANDARD PLUMBING WITH BALL VALVES WITH INSULATED AUXILIARY PLUMBING UNDER CAB DECK ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$34) 0/0
170-019	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES ⁽⁶⁾	\$42 0/0
170-045	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES AT SUPPLY LINES ONLY ⁽⁷⁾	\$32 0/0
170-046	STANDARD HEATER PLUMBING WITH BALL SHUTOFF VALVES AT SUPPLY LINES ONLY AND INSULATED AUXILIARY PLUMBING UNDER CAB DECK ONLY ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$55) 0/0

1. Not available with DC 689-003 AUXILIARY HEATER/AIR CONDITIONER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL in combination with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB.
2. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
3. Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
4. Not available in combination with DD16 engines.
5. Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
6. Not available in combination with Detroit DD13, DD15, DD15 TC or DD16 engines.
7. Available only in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR

130-033	DENSO HEAVY DUTY AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ⁽¹⁾	STD
---------	--	-----

1. Available with the following:
 - EPA 2010 certifications
 - DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
 - DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION

AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER

698-001	RADIATOR MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER	STD
---------	--	-----

AIR CONDITIONING PLUMBING

702-002	BINARY CONTROL, R-134A	STD
---------	------------------------	-----

CAB INSULATION

739-023	CAB PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION Included with non-sleeper	STD
739-022	CAB AND SLEEPER PREMIUM NOISE ABATEMENT AND INSULATION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
739-028	EXTREME CLIMATE THERMAL CAB AND SLEEPER INSULATION	
	Price with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	\$102 30/30
	Price with DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB	\$298 30/30
	Price with 48" and 58" SleeperCabs	\$615 30/30
	Price with 70" SleeperCab	\$565 30/30

1. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
2. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .

CIRCUIT PROTECTION

285-003	CIRCUIT FUSES	STD
285-001	AUTOMATIC SELF-RESET CIRCUIT BREAKERS	\$24 0/0
285-002	MANUAL RESET CIRCUIT BREAKERS	\$63
285-005	AUTOMATIC SELF-RESET CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSES	(\$24)
285-023	MANUAL RESET CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH SPARE FUSE AND CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT	\$149

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
	CIRCUIT PROTECTION	
285-024	CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSES WITH SPARE FUSE AND CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT	\$85
285-025	FUSE(S) AND MANUAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH SPARE FUSE AND CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT	\$139
285-026	AUTOMATIC SELF-RESET CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSES WITH SPARE FUSE AND CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT	\$135
	ELEC SYSTEM VOLTAGE/SCHEMATIC	
280-007	12V NEGATIVE GROUND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	STD
	BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS	
322-998	NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHT ⁽¹⁾	STD
322-011	DOOR AND BUNK ACTIVATED LH AND RH BUNK MOUNTED BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
	1. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	2. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	3. Not available in combination with DC 704-998 NO BAGGAGE DOOR .	
	INTERIOR LIGHTS	
324-1A4	DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS LH AND RH OVERHEAD, COURTESY LIGHTS IN EACH DOOR, UPPER REAR DOME LIGHT AND FOOT WELL LIGHTS LH AND RH WITH DASH SWITCHES ⁽¹⁾	STD
324-1A3	DOOR ACTIVATED DOME/RED MAP LIGHTS LH AND RH OVERHEAD, COURTESY LIGHTS IN EACH DOOR AND FOOT WELL LIGHTS LH AND RH WITH DASH SWITCH ⁽²⁾	N/C
	1. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	2. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	SLEEPER LIGHTS	
325-998	NO SLEEPER INTERIOR LAMP ⁽¹⁾	STD
325-036	(1) DOME LIGHT AND (1) READING LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with Mid-Roof SleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-998	N/C 0/0
	Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-998	\$76 0/0
325-043	(1) UPPER AND (1) LOWER READING LIGHTS WITH SWITCHES, (1) DOME LIGHT WITH DASH AND (2) BUNK SWITCHES, AND (1) DOME LIGHT WITH (2) BUNK SWITCHES ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs in combination with an upper bunk	N/C 0/0
325-046	(1) READING LIGHT WITH SWITCH AND (2) DOME LIGHTS WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB in combination with DC 745-998	N/C 0/0
	1. Available only in combination with DC 682-998.	
	2. Available only in combination with DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK .	
	3. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	• DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	
	• DC 692-004 WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH DOORS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER or DC 692-998 NO STORAGE INTERIOR, REAR	
	• DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK	
	4. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	5. Not available in combination with all of the following:	
	• DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	
	• DC 692-006 REAR OVERHEAD CONSOLE WITH DOORS, MOUNTED BACK OF SLEEPER	
	6. Requires DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB.	
	7. Not available for raised roof sleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .	
	8. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	• DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	
	• DC 692-004 WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH DOORS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER	
	• DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
SLEEPER LIGHTS		
325-047	(1) UPPER AND (1) LOWER READING LIGHTS WITH SWITCH, (1) DOME LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES AND (1) DOME LIGHT WITH BUNK SWITCH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Price with Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab with upper bunk	N/C 0/0
325-048	(1) READING LIGHT, (1) DOME LIGHT WITH DASH AND BUNK SWITCHES AND (1) DOME LIGHT WITH BUNK SWITCH ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with Raised Roof SleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-998	\$118 0/0
	Price with Mid-Roof SleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-998	\$9 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. 2. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 692-004 WRAPAROUND STORAGE SHELF WITH DOORS BACK AND SIDES OF SLEEPER • DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK 3. When used in combination with a Mid-Roof XT SleeperCab and an upper bunk, DC 325-047 will be selected for you. 4. Available only in combination with DC 745-998 NO UPPER BUNK . 5. Not available for raised roof sleeperCabs in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK . 6. Available only in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB • DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB 		

DOOR LATCH

655-001	CAB DOOR LATCHES WITH MANUAL DOOR LOCKS	STD
655-005	LH AND RH ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS	\$288 0/0

MATTRESS

740-998	NO MATTRESS	
	Price with a sleeper specified	(\$114) (20)/(15)
	Included with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD
740-001	FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with DC 682-001, DC 682-025 or DC 682-031	N/C 0/0
740-002	SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with 70" Mid-Roof, Mid-Roof XT, and Raised Roof SleeperCabs specified without upper bunk	N/C 0/0
740-004	SPRING LOWER MATTRESS AND FLAT FOAM UPPER MATTRESS ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs specified with upper bunk	N/C 0/0
740-020	80X34X8 INCH QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾	
	Price with 48" and 58" SleeperCabs	\$60 15/15
740-022	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾	
	Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$87 15/15
740-024	QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Price with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012	\$87 15/15
	Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$194 15/15

1. Included with DC 682-001, DC 682-025, or DC 682-031.
2. Not available in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK .
3. Included with 70" Mid-Roof, Mid-Roof XT, and Raised Roof SleeperCabs specified without upper bunk.
4. Not available in combination with DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK.
5. Included with Raised Roof SleeperCabs.
6. Available only in combination with upper bunk options specified.
7. Requires DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK
 - DC 826-039 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, OMIT BUNK DIVIDER PANELS
 - DC 826-040 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK WITH 2 DIVIDER PANELS

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
MATTRESS		
740-025	QUILTED SPRING MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND SPRING MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Price with DC 682-032 or DC 682-012 Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$114 30/30 \$208 30/30
740-027	80X34X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Price with 48" and 58" SleeperCabs	\$527 0/0
740-028	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN SLEEPER ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with 70" SleeperCabs	\$174 15/15
740-029	80X39X8 INCH QUILTED MEMORY FOAM MATTRESS IN LOWER BUNK AND FLAT FOAM MATTRESS IN UPPER BUNK ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB Price with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB	\$174 15/15 \$268 15/15
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 826-998 NO LOWER BUNK. Available only in combination with upper bunk options specified. Not available in combination with DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK . Requires DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK DC 826-039 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK, OMIT BUNK DIVIDER PANELS DC 826-040 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK WITH 2 DIVIDER PANELS Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 745-001 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK DC 745-006 FOLDABLE UPPER BUNK (SUSPENSION STYLE) 		
POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING		
284-092	(3) 12 VOLT POWER RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN DASH ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	STD
284-009	(1) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLET IN SLEEPER PANEL ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with SleeperCabs	N/C
284-010	(2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND TV SHELF ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$10
284-011	(2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND LH LOWER CABINET ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$10
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with DC 785-007 DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAY AND LIGHTER, DRIVER SIDE . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF Not available with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 637-008 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-009 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER, DOORS AND WOOD GRAIN TRIM DC 637-007 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND NET/FABRIC RETAINER DC 637-016 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINETRY WITH DRAWER AND WRITING SURFACE DC 637-019 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINET Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Requires DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET, DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET , DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET , or DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF. Not available in combination with DC 696-005 COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 637-008 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-016 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINETRY WITH DRAWER AND WRITING SURFACE DC 637-019 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINET 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
POWER OUTLET/SLEEPER/CAB INTERIOR WIRING		
284-013	(3) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL, TV SHELF AND LH LOWER CABINET ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$32
284-017	(2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND CENTER UNDER BUNK ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$21
284-022	(3) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL, TV SHELF AND LH B-PILLAR ABOVE CABINET ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$58
284-032	(3) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL, TV SHELF AND RH LOWER B-PILLAR COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$60
284-033	(2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND RH LOWER B-PILLAR COVER ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$25
284-045	(2) 12 VOLT POWER RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN DASH ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾ Price with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB	(\$2)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Requires DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET, DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET , DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET , or DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF. Not available in combination with DC 696-005 COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 637-008 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-016 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINETRY WITH DRAWER AND WRITING SURFACE DC 637-019 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINET Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF Requires DC 696-005 COOLER PROVISION BENEATH LOWER BUNK. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB Requires DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER. When specified in combination with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB, DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB, or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCABrequires the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPERand DC 637-014 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-017 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH DRAWER DC 637-020 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 637-022 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRINGor DC 637-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,LOWERand DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 637-014 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-016 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINETRY WITH DRAWER AND WRITING SURFACE DC 637-017 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH DRAWER DC 637-019 LH LOWER SHORT COOLER CABINET DC 637-020 LH LOWER SHORT CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 637-022 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING DC 637-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,LOWER Not available in combination with tall upper left-hand cabinets when specified in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Not available in combination with DC 785-998 NO DASH MOUNTED ASH TRAYS AND LIGHTER. 		
AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET		
337-998	NO AC 120V CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET	STD

Code		SD
AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET		
337-001	AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$618 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC 704-016 22 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE when specified in combination with DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK and DC 797-001 DOOR MOUNTED MIRRORS . Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-025 48 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER AND DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-027 70 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-031 58 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 636-005 LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER AND DC 638-013 RH UPPER SHORT TELEVISION CABINET MOUNTED TO ROOF DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER Requires all of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 636-005 LH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 636-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,LH WALL,UPPER AND DC 638-005 RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER Requires one of the following when specified in combination with DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB or DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 638-005 RH UPPER SHORT STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF AND DOORS DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET DC 638-998 NO STORAGE-CAB INT,RH WALL,UPPER Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 637-002 LH LOWER TALL CLOSET WITH DOORS DC 637-005 LH LOWER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-008 LH LOWER TALL COOLER CABINETRY WITH ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS DC 637-011 LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 826-011 35 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK DC 826-012 40 INCH WIDE LIFTABLE LOWER BUNK DC 826-037 DRIVER LOUNGE SEATING OPTION WITH INTEGRAL 40 INCH FOLDING LOWER BUNK Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 682-001 34 INCH MID-ROOF SLEEPERCAB DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB 		

CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN

710-998	NO CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN ₍₁₎	STD
710-001	CAB PRIVACY CURTAIN ₍₂₎₍₃₎	\$191 5/0

- Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER .
- Provides curtain for side windows and windshield.
- Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.

REFRIGERATOR

719-998	NO REFRIGERATOR ₍₁₎	STD
719-017	BUILT-IN REFRIGERATOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎ Price with 70" SleeperCab	\$820 20/20

- Not available in combination with DC 637-011 LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS.
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 637-011 LH LOWER TALL REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING, ATTACHED MID CABINET DRAWER AND DOORS
 - DC 637-017 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH DRAWER
 - DC 637-022 LH LOWER SHORT REFRIGERATOR CABINET WITH WIRING
- When specified with 70" sleepers, not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 284-011 (2) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL AND LH LOWER CABINET
 - DC 284-013 (3) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL, TV SHELF AND LH LOWER CABINET
 - DC 284-028 (4) 12 VOLT POWER OUTLETS IN SLEEPER PANEL, TV SHELF, LH LOWER CABINET AND LH B-PILLAR ABOVE CABINET

REFLECTOR AND FLARE KIT

722-998	NO REFLECTOR/FLARE KIT	STD
722-002	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$27 10/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE
 - DC 345-002 CHROMED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE
- Requires DC 704-016 22 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE when specified in combination with DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM and DC 720-004 10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET or DC 720-056 10 LB. 4A80BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REFLECTOR AND FLARE KIT		
722-004	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES MOUNTED IN LH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$26 10/0
722-006	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITHOUT FLARES MOUNTED IN RH BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$26 10/0
722-012	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS WITH FLARE HOLDER (FLARES NOT INCLUDED) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$43 10/0
722-028	TRIANGULAR REFLECTORS KIT WITHOUT FLARES SHIPPED LOOSE IN CAB	\$24 10/0

- Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB
 - DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT
 - DC 345-001 PAINTED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE
 - DC 345-002 CHROMED SHIFT LEVER, SOLID LINKAGE
- Requires DC 704-016 22 INCH LH AND RH BAGGAGE DOORS WITH INTERIOR PULL CABLE when specified in combination with DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM and DC 720-004 10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET or DC 720-056 10 LB. 4A80BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET.
- Not available in combination with DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM and DC 720-004 10 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH MOUNTING BRACKET or DC 720-056 10 LB. 4A80BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET.
- Requires a SleeperCab be specified.

DRIVER SEAT

756-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ⁽¹⁾	\$181 40/0
756-1DD	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT ⁽¹⁾	STD
756-1E1	ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ⁽¹⁾	\$407 20/0
756-296	ROLLTEK EQUIPPED NATIONAL HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, ACTIVE BOLSTERS, 6 POSITION FRONT & REAR CUSHION ADJUSTMENT & BACKCYCLER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$99,999 40/0

- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- This option requires DC 725-010 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM or DC 725-012 ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG and one will be selected for you.
- This option requires the following and one will be selected for you:
 - DC 758-022 BLACK MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER
 - DC 758-025 GRAY MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER
 - DC 758-039 MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT
 - DC 758-080 RED MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT

760-1D9	PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER ⁽¹⁾	\$439 60/20
760-1DC	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT	STD
760-1DD	BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT ⁽¹⁾	\$267 25/10
760-1E1	ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$580 40/15
760-1J2	BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION TOOL BOX PASSENGER SEAT	\$65 0/0

- To provide the widest range of adjustment possible, air seats are capable within certain ranges of seat back recline and seat slide adjustment to contact the cab backwall for cab specified without sleeper. It is the responsibility of the operator to adjust the seat so it will not contact the back of the cab to prevent damage to seat and cab interior.
- Only available with DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK or DC 756-248 BOSTROM T915 WIDE RIDE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND HEATER.

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	SD
760-294	BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$436 0/0
760-998	NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT ₍₆₎₍₇₎	(\$268) (30)/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC 290-1AC PASSENGER SEAT BATTERY BOX VENTED TO OUTSIDE OF CAB . Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 292-144 (4) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 4600 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED DC 292-146 (3) NORTHSTAR ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT NSB-AGM31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT 3450 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES, DTNA WARRANTY INCLUDED DC 292-147 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2920 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES DC 292-148 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL 7A31, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2190 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES DC 292-160 (4) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 3700 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES DC 292-161 (3) ALLIANCE ABSORBED GLASS MAT MODEL FAHRENHEIT, GROUP 31, 12 VOLT MAINTENANCE FREE 2775 CCA THREADED STUD BATTERIES Available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EPA 10 certifications DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 293-058 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT DC 293-060 POSITIVE LOAD DISCONNECT WITH CAB MOUNTED CONTROL SWITCH WITH LOCKING PROVISION MOUNTED OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT DC 293-998 NO BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 759-007 DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS DC 759-008 OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST DC 759-009 INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST DC 759-998 NO SEAT ARMREST Includes DC 761-998 NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT . Includes DC 763-008 3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT. 		

SEAT SUSPENSION COVER

757-998	NO SEAT SKIRT(S)	STD
757-001	BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR AIR DRIVER SEAT ₍₁₎ Price with air suspended driver seats	\$51 2/0
757-002	BLACK SUSPENSION COVER FOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEATS ₍₂₎ Price with air suspended driver and passenger seats	\$77 4/0

- Provides suspension cover for air suspended driver seat only. Use this option to specify driver seat only suspension cover.
- Provides suspension cover for both driver and passenger air suspended seats. Use this option to specify suspension covers for both seats.

SEAT ARMRESTS

759-998	NO SEAT ARMREST	STD
759-002	INBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 70K-001, DC 70K-002, DC 70K-003 or DC 70K-004	\$66 4/0
759-005	DUAL DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎ Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	N/C 8/0 \$138 8/0
759-006	DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS AND INBOARD PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DC 70K-001, DC 70K-002, DC 70K-003 or DC 70K-004	\$99 6/0
759-007	DUAL DRIVER SEAT ARMRESTS, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ₍₄₎ Price with DC 70K-001, DC 70K-002, DC 70K-003 or DC 70K-004	\$66 4/0
759-008	OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST ₍₅₎ Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	\$33 2/0

- Not available in combination with DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT.
- Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.
- Use this option to specify dual armrests on both the driver and passenger seats.
- Use this option to specify dual armrests on the driver seat only.
- Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
SEAT ARMRESTS		
759-009	INBOARD DRIVER SEAT ARMREST, NO PASSENGER SEAT ARMREST ⁽¹⁾	
	Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	\$33 2/0
759-011	OUTBOARD DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT ARMRESTS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	\$66 4/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM . Not available in combination with DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT. 		

DRIVER SEAT COVER		
758-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	STD
758-022	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT COVER	\$20
758-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
758-034	CLOTH WITH CLOTH INSERT DRIVER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	N/C
758-039	MORDURA CLOTH DRIVER SEAT	\$20
758-120	LAREDO LEATHER DRIVER SEAT COVER ⁽²⁾	\$99,999
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 756-296 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED NATIONAL HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTERS,6 POSITION FRONT & REAR CUSHION ADJUSTMENT & BACKCYCLER. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sears driver seats without ROLLTEK National driver seats DC 756-1DD BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT DC 756-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER DC 756-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 756-1J5 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 756-1J6 PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 756-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK, MAP POCKET, HEAT & VENTILATION DC 756-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 756-1J9 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS II SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INDEPENDENT CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 756-1K8 ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE 		

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER		
761-036	VINYL WITH VINYL INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
761-023	BLACK MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT COVER ⁽¹⁾	\$20
761-033	VINYL WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C
761-034	CLOTH WITH CLOTH INSERT PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	(\$1)
761-039	MORDURA CLOTH PASSENGER SEAT ⁽¹⁾	\$20
761-120	LAREDO LEATHER PASSENGER SEAT COVER ⁽⁴⁾	\$99,999
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT. Not available in combination with DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT. Not available in combination with DC 707-1BP OASIS TAN CHAPARRAL VINYL INTERIOR or DC 707-1BV OASIS TAN CHAPARRAL CLOTH INTERIOR and Ezyrider or Sears passenger seats. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sears passenger seats without ROLLTEK National passenger seats DC 760-1DC BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT DC 760-1DD BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND REAR CUSHION TILT DC 760-1D9 PREMIUM HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBER DC 760-1E1 ELITE HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH HEAT, 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, FORWARD AND REAR CUSHION TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 760-1J2 BASIC HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION TOOL BOX PASSENGER SEAT DC 760-1J3 BASIC HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH MECHANICAL LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION DC 760-1J4 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT DC 760-1J5 BASIC 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 1 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 760-1J6 PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT AND ADJUSTABLE SHOCK DC 760-1J7 ELITE 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT W/2 AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTER,INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT,ADJUSTABLE SHOCK,MAP POCKET,HEAT & VENTILATION DC 760-1J8 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS 70 SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 760-1J9 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED SEARS ATLAS II SERIES HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 4 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR AND INDEPENDENT CUSHION EXTENSION AND TILT DC 760-1K8 ISRINGHAUSEN PREMIUM 2.0 HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT WITH 2 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR, INTEGRATED CUSHION EXTENSION, TILT, ADJUSTABLE SHOCK AND SWIVEL BASE DC 760-294 BATTERY BOX MID BACK NON SUSPENSION PASSENGER SEAT 		

29 Cab Interior

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	FRONT PASSENGER SEAT COVER	SD
761-998	NO PASSENGER SEAT INSERT ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	N/C
	1. Requires DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.	
	SEAT BELTS	
763-011	3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT BELTS ⁽¹⁾	STD
763-008	3 POINT ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER SEAT BELT; NO PASSENGER SEAT BELT ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT	N/C 0/0
763-054	3 POINT HIGH VISIBILITY ORANGE ADJUSTABLE D-RING RETRACTOR DRIVER AND PASSENGER SEAT BELTS ⁽¹⁾	\$18 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT. 2. Requires DC 760-998 NO FRONT PASSENGER SEAT.	
	SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM	
725-998	NO SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD
725-001	STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM	\$1,127 40/0
725-010	ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM ⁽²⁾	\$99,999 30/0
725-012	ROLLTEK DRIVER SIDE ONLY ROLLOVER RESTRAINT AND SEAT MOUNTED AIR BAG SYSTEM WITH STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG ⁽²⁾	\$99,999 30/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 756-296 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED NATIONAL HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTERS,6 POSITION FRONT & REAR CUSHION ADJUSTMENT & BACKCYCLER. 2. Available only in combination with DC 756-296 ROLLTEK EQUIPPED NATIONAL HIGH BACK AIR SUSPENSION DRIVER SEAT WITH 3 CHAMBER AIR LUMBAR,ACTIVE BOLSTERS,6 POSITION FRONT & REAR CUSHION ADJUSTMENT & BACKCYCLER.	
	SLEEPER CURTAIN	
709-998	NO SLEEPER CURTAIN ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
709-006	SLEEPER CURTAIN ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Included with SleeperCabs	N/C 0/0
	1. Not available in combination with DC 69M-001 BERGSTROM NITE1 PARKED HVAC SYSTEM WITH FUEL FIRED HEATER . 2. Requires DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. 3. Included with SleeperCabs. 4. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.	
	STEERING COLUMN	
532-002	ADJUSTABLE TILT AND TELESCOPING STEERING COLUMN	STD
	STEERING WHEEL	
540-015	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) STEERING WHEEL ⁽¹⁾	STD
540-016	18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	\$100
540-057	4-SPOKE 18 INCH (450MM) LEATHER AND WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	N/C
	1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM . 2. Requires DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM . 3. Not available in combination with DC 725-001 STEERING WHEEL AIR BAG SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM.	
	INTERIOR VISORS	
765-002	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS ⁽¹⁾	STD
	1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
INTERIOR VISORS		
765-007	DRIVER AND PASSENGER INTERIOR SUN VISORS WITH VANITY MIRRORS	
	Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	N/C

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE	
87L-998	NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE ⁽¹⁾	STD
87L-001	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
87L-003	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE AND NEUTRAL INTERLOCKS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0

1. Not available with manual transmissions specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT
 - DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS
 - DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE
 - DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED
2. Available with the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
 - DC 99C-902 TIER 3 EPA OFF-HIGHWAY EMISSION CERTIFICATION
3. Requires a Module 148 RPM Control option other than DC 148-003 PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE , DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST or DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL .
4. Available only with one of the following:
 - DC 343-301 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS
 - DC 343-302 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 360 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, AND SPS
 - DC 343-303 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 364 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-304 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 365 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS AND SPS
 - DC 343-305 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 367 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-306 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 368 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-307 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 369 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS, MH AND SPS
 - DC 343-308 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 374 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS, HS, MH, PTS AND SPS
 - DC 343-309 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 376 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS AND SPS
 - DC 343-310 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 379 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, MH, PTS AND SPS
 - DC 343-311 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 380 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, EVS HS, MH, PTS AND
 - DC 343-312 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-313 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 145 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-316 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 150 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-320 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 168 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS
 - DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-324 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 175 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-325 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 180 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-327 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 183 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-328 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 192 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS
 - DC 343-329 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 193 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS
 - DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-332 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 209 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL OFS
 - DC 343-334 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 216 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-336 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 220 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-338 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 222 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-339 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 223 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, HS, MH AND TRV
 - DC 343-340 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 224 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-341 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 225 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS
 - DC 343-342 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 226 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS HS, MH, PTS AND TRV
 - DC 343-365 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 373 - AVAILABLE ON 1000/2000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL PTS
5. Not available with manual transmissions other than Autoshift or Ultrashift, or MBT Automated manual transmissions specified in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT
 - DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS
 - DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE
 - DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	GAUGE BEZEL FINISH	SD
870-001	BLACK GAUGE BEZELS ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	STD
870-002	BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	N/C \$12
1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .		
	DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL	
732-046	BANDON DRIFTWOOD DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	STD
732-015	OREGON BURL DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	N/C
1. Not available in combination with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM .		
2. Available only in combination with DC 870-002 BRIGHT ARGENT FINISH GAUGE BEZELS		
3. Not available in combination with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM.		
	CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL	
734-046	BANDON DRIFTWOOD CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽¹⁾ Price with DC 70K-001 CLASSIC SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM or DC 70K-002 CLASSIC TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM	STD
734-015	OREGON BURL CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL ⁽²⁾ Included with DC 70K-003 SIGNATURE TUMBLEWEED TAN HARD TRIM or DC 70K-004 SIGNATURE SLATE GRAY HARD TRIM	N/C
1. Not available in combination with DC 732-015 OREGON BURL DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL .		
2. Not available in combination with DC 732-046 BANDON DRIFTWOOD DRIVER INSTRUMENT PANEL .		
	LOW AIR PRESSURE WARNING	
486-001	LOW AIR PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT AND AUDIBLE ALARM	STD
	BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE	
838-998	NO AIR APPLICATION GAUGE	STD
838-001	(1) SINGLE BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE	\$50 0/0
838-010	(1) TRACTOR AND (1) TRAILER BRAKE APPLICATION AIR GAUGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$101 0/0
1. Requires DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION or DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION .		
2. Not available in combination with DC 883-998 NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE .		
	AIR SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE	
840-002	2 INCH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AIR PRESSURE GAUGES	STD
	GAUGE/IND AIR CLNR RESTRICTION	
198-025	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITHOUT GRADUATIONS ₍₁₎	STD
198-002	INTAKE MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ₍₁₎	\$4 0/0
198-003	DASH MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS ₍₁₎	\$25 0/0
198-006	ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR WITH GRADUATIONS, WITH WARNING LIGHT IN DASH	\$30 0/0
198-998	NO AIR CLEANER RESTRICTION GAUGE ₍₁₎	(\$17) 0/0
1. Not available with DC A84-1AG AGRICULTURE BUSINESS SEGMENT or DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
BACK-UP ALARM		
721-998	NO BACKUP ALARM	STD
721-001	97 DB BACKUP ALARM	\$97 0/3
721-021	87 DB TO 112 DB SELF-ADJUSTING BACKUP ALARM ⁽¹⁾	\$92 0/3

1. Senses external noise level and adjusts the back-up alarm volume accordingly.

CRUISE CONTROL		
149-017	ELECTRONIC CRUISE CONTROL WITH SWITCHES ON AUXILIARY GAUGE PANEL (B DASH PANEL)	STD
149-019	CRUISE CONTROL SWITCHES IN AUXILIARY CONTROL PANEL AND SHIFT KNOB ⁽¹⁾	\$109 0/0

1. Not available in combination with Allison transmissions.

MANUAL DRIVER STARTER CONTROL		
156-007	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY ⁽¹⁾	STD
156-033	KEY OPERATED IGNITION SWITCH AND INTEGRAL START POSITION; 4 POSITION OFF/RUN/START/ACCESSORY WITH ECM STARTER LOCKOUT ⁽¹⁾	N/C

1. Not available in combination with DC 306-011 DELCO REMY/SURE POWER LOW VOLTAGE BATTERY DISCONNECT AT 12.1 VOLTS FOR ISOLATED CIRCUITS WITH ONE MINUTE ALARM or DC 306-013 DELCO REMY/SURE POWER LOW VOLTAGE BATTERY DISCONNECT AT 12.1 VOLTS FOR ISOLATED CIRCUITS WITHOUT ALARM.

DRIVER INFORMATION MODULE		
811-040	ICU4ME DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH GRAPHICAL DISPLAY, WHITE FACE GAUGES, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED	STD

DIAGNOSTICS		
160-038	HEAVY DUTY ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS INTERFACE CONNECTOR LOCATED BELOW LH DASH ⁽¹⁾	STD

1. Available only in combination with OBD 16 certifications.

FUEL LEVEL GAUGE		
844-001	2 INCH ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE	STD

FUEL FLOW GAUGE		
845-011	FUEL FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾	STD
845-998	NO FUEL FLOW GAUGE ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C

1. Available only in combination with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine.
2. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15 or DD16 engines.
3. Included with Cummins, MBE and DDC engines.

RPM CONTROL		
148-003	PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C 0/0
148-085	EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST	STD
148-070	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$131 0/0

1. When used in combination with the following, DC 148-003 will be selected for you:

- DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14
- DC 99C-083 ADR-80/03 EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- DC 99C-011 2008 MEXICO EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- DC 99C-050 EURO V EMISSION CERTIFICATION/STAGE 2 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS
- DC 99C-040 EURO IV EMISSION CERTIFICATION
- DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION
- DC 99C-098 1998 EPA/CARB EMISSION CERTIFICATION

2. Not available with Detroit engines specified in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

3. Not available in combination with all of the following:

- EPA 10 certifications
- DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM

4. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.

5. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.

6. Includes DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB

7. Selects DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK .

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RPM CONTROL		
148-072	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$131 0/0
148-073	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$131 0/0
148-074	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$131 0/0
148-998	NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL ₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C 0/0

- Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - EPA 10 certifications
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
- Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Includes DC 163-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB
- Selects DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK .
- Not available with the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
AND
 - DD engine
AND
 - Sleeper
AND
 - A Module 372 PTO Controls option other than DC 372-998 NO PTO CONTROLS
- Requires DC 79W-998 REMOTE PTO DISABLED when specified with Cummins engines.
- Requires all of the following when specified with EPA 10 certifications:
 - DC 79J-998 NO PTO SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
 - DC 79K-998 NO PTO MODE ENGINE RPM LIMIT
 - DC 79L-998 PTO MODE THROTTLE OVERRIDE DISABLED
 - DC 79M-998 PTO MODE BRAKE OVERRIDE - DISABLED
 - DC 79N-998 NO PTO MODE CLUTCH OVERRIDE
 - DC 79P-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE SET SWITCH
 - DC 79Q-998 NO PTO RPM WITH CRUISE RESUME SWITCH
 - DC 79R-998 NO PTO MODE COOLING FAN
 - DC 79S-998 NO PTO MODE CANCEL VEHICLE SPEED
 - DC 79T-998 NO PTO MODE RPM INCREMENT
 - DC 79U-998 NO PTO GOVERNOR RAMP RATE
 - DC 79V-998 NO PTO MODE DPF REGEN
 - DC 79X-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 1 SETTING
 - DC 80G-998 NO PTO MINIMUM RPM
 - DC 79Y-998 NO REMOTE PTO SPEED 2 SETTING

WIRING-ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS

163-998	NO ENGINE OPT/RPM CONTROLS WIRING ₍₁₎₍₂₎	STD
163-001	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT BACK OF CAB ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	N/C 0/0
163-002	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR AT END OF FRAME ₍₃₎₍₄₎ Price with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	\$2 0/0
163-004	ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE CONNECTOR IN ENGINE COMPARTMENT ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎ Price with DC 148-070, DC 148-071, DC 148-072, DC 148-073 and DC 148-074	(\$39) 0/0

- Requires DC 148-003 PROGRAMMABLE RPM CONTROL - ELECTRONIC ENGINE , DC 148-085 EMISSIONS LIMITED IDLE ADJUST or DC 148-998 NO ACCELERATOR HAND CONTROL when specified in combination with DC 87L-998 NO REMOTE ENGINE CONTROL-ENABLE .
- Not available in combination with any of the following:
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT
 - DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS
 - DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE
 - DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED
- Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
- Requires one of the following when specified in combination with DC 87L-001 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK :
 - DC 148-070 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH PRESET FAST IDLE
 - DC 148-071 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH INCREMENT/DECREMENT
 - DC 148-072 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE WITH MULTIPLE SET SPEEDS
 - DC 148-073 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE FOR REMOTE THROTTLE
 - DC 148-074 ENGINE REMOTE INTERFACE NOT CONFIGURED
- Available only in combination with a DD13/DD15/DD16 engine.

AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE

866-998	NO AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
866-007	SINGLE REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE WITH SENSOR SHIELD ₍₁₎	\$120 0/0

- Available only in combination with single rear axles.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGE		
866-008	(3) TEMPERATURE GAUGES WITH SENSOR SHIELDS FOR TRIDEM REAR AXLES ⁽¹⁾	\$239 0/0
866-009	DUAL REAR AXLE TEMPERATURE GAUGES WITH SENSOR SHIELD ⁽²⁾	\$160 0/0
<p>1. Requires a tridem rear axle be specified.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with tandem rear axles.</p>		
COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE		
856-001	ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE		
854-998	NO ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	STD
854-001	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	\$43 0/0
TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE		
864-998	NO TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE GAUGE ⁽¹⁾	
	Included with manual transmissions	STD
	Price with automatic transmissions	(\$64) 0/0
864-001	2 INCH TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
	Price with manual transmissions	\$72 0/0
	Included with automatic transmission	N/C 0/0
864-005	TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LIGHT	
	Price with automatic transmissions	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Included with manual transmissions.</p>		
OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE GAUGE		
867-004	ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE SENSOR DISPLAY IN DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER	STD
HOUR METER		
830-017	ENGINE AND TRIP HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITHIN DRIVER DISPLAY	STD
HUBODOMETER		
438-998	NO HUBODOMETER	STD
438-001	STEMCO MECHANICAL HUBODOMETER WITH TENTHS LEFT SIDE SINGLE OR FORWARD REAR DRIVE AXLE	\$104 0/2
PTO CONTROLS		
372-998	NO PTO CONTROLS ⁽¹⁾	STD
<p>1. When specified in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines and EPA 10 certifications, available only with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 79K-998 • DC 79P-998 • DC 79Q-998 • DC 80G-998 		

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
PTO CONTROLS		
372-008	(2) FREIGHTLINER DASH MOUNTED PTO CONTROLS WITH INDICATOR LIGHT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$272 10/0
372-035	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$155 5/0
372-036	(1) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCH WITH INDICATOR LAMP - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCK ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₅₎	\$307 5/0
372-051	CUSTOMER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PTO CONTROLS	N/C 0/0
372-054	(2) DASH MOUNTED PTO SWITCHES WITH INDICATOR LAMPS - PARK BRAKE INTERLOCKS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$298 10/0
372-120	CONSTANT MESH SHIFTER TYPE (NO SHIFTER, NON-SHIFTABLE PTO) ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₇₎	N/C 5/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 360-998 NO FRONT ENGINE PTO and DC 361-998 NO REAR ENGINE PTO and DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . Not available in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 343-315 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 149 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-319 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 167 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-323 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 172 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS DC 343-335 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 219 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-337 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 221 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS DC 343-344 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 235 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODELS RDS, PTS AND HS Not available in combination with UltraShift Plus transmissions. Not available in combination with DC 343-321 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 169 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS or DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS . Not available in combination with DC 362-998 NO MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTED PTO . Requires an option from Module 363 TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION be specified other than DC 363-998 NO PTO MOUNTING LOCATION SPECIFIED . Not available in combination with DC 362-040 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED MUNCIE PTO'S: TG6 AND TG8 SERIES or DC 362-806 (2) CUSTOMER INSTALLED CHELSEA PTO'S: 442 AND 489 SERIES. 		

OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM

736-998	NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM	STD
---------	------------------------------	-----

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
VEHICLE STABILITY		
49B-004	ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	STD
49B-998	NO VEHICLE STABILITY ADVISOR OR CONTROL ₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	(\$1,508) 0/0
49B-002	ROLL STABILITY CONTROL ₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,137) 0/0
49B-005	ENHANCED STABILITY ADVISOR AND CONTROL ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₆₎	\$38 0/0
<p>1. The minimum wheelbase is 148" when used in combination with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION <p>2. When specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single front axle • Tandem rear axle • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION • Wheelbases LT 165" <p>Available only in combination with one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 094-0BM/ DC 094-0BN/ DC 094-0E3/ DC 094-0E5/ DC 094-0M1/ DC 094-0R6/ DC 094-0WU • DC 094-1G4/ DC 094-1G6/ DC 094-1G7/ DC 094-1KH/ DC 094-1MC/ DC 094-1MD/ DC 094-1NA • DC 094-1P2/ DC 094-1PB/ DC 094-1R4/ DC 094-1RJ/ DC 094-1RM/ DC 094-1RN/ DC 094-1V4 • DC 094-1V7/ DC 094-1X2/ DC 094-2AX/ DC 094-2B0/ DC 094-2BV/ DC 094-2CA/ DC 094-2CJ • DC 094-2DE/ DC 094-2DG/ DC 094-2DH/ DC 094-2DK/ DC 094-2EH/ DC 094-2GA/ DC 094-2GP • DC 094-2GR/ DC 094-2JT/ DC 094-994 <p>3. Not available in combination with tandem front axles.</p> <p>4. When used in combination with all the following, DC 49B-004 or DC 49B-005 is required and one will be selected for you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chassis starts 07-10-2017 and after • Tractors • Single front axle rated at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem rear axle rated at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 • DC 996-001 or DC 996-009 <p>5. When used in combination with DC 002-003 or DC 002-004, and DC 482-001 BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE, requires a wheelbase 144" or greater.</p> <p>6. Electronic Stability Control (ESC) combines the rollover prevention of Roll Stability Control (RSC) with directional stability in order to keep the vehicle traveling on its intended path by providing spinout and driftout control. Like RSC, ESC is automatic. It becomes active when the system senses imminent directional or roll instabilities, often before the driver is aware. Refer to Stability Control Systems Brochure for more information.</p> <p>7. Not available with DC 413-006 FRONT AXLE QUICK RELEASE VALVE @ 1 PSI CRACK PRESSURE.</p> <p>8. Not available with tridem rear axles.</p> <p>9. When specified in combination with a tandem rear suspension, this option is only available with Module 626 Pusher/Tag Suspension single steerable or dual air lift pusher/tag suspension , or DC 626-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG SUSPENSION.</p> <p>10. Requires the following be specified when used in combination with EPA 10 certifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AH6-001 SINGLE (1) TRAILER • A Module 490 Anti-Lock option with Traction Control <p>11. Not available when specified with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • Single Front GAWR at 14,600 lbs or less • Tandem Rear GAWR at 45,000 lbs or less • DC 443-998 NO PUSHER OR TAG AXLE • DC 996-001 U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS, DC 996-002 CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS , DC 996-009 U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS or DC 996-029 CANADA CMVSS/SPIF CERTIFICATION <p>12. Not available for chassis starts 07-01-2019 and after when specified with all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tractors • DC 996-001, DC 996-002, DC 996-009 or DC 996-029 <p>13. Not available in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single rear Airliner suspension • Single rear F/L Spring suspension • Rear axle tire quantity of 2 • DC AA1-001 TRACTOR/TRAILER CONFIGURATION • DC AA1-003 TRUCK/TRAILER CONFIGURATION <p>14. Available only for tractors.</p> <p>15. Roll Stability Control (RSC) is an enhancement to the ABS system using additional inputs in conjunction with the controller to assist drivers in managing the conditions that may result in commercial vehicle rollovers. When RSC senses conditions that may result in a rollover, it reduces engine torque, engages the engine retarder, applies pressure to the drive axle brakes and trailer brakes to slow the vehicle down. RSC works automatically. The driver does not have to select this feature. Refer to Stability Control Systems Brochure for more information.</p> <p>16. Electronic Stability Control (ESC) w/ Advisor includes the active control of 49B-004 Electronic Stability Control (ESC) and provides additional benefit of notifying the driver of roll thresholds. The Roll Stability Advisor system provides advisory information to the driver about risky maneuvers just preformed. This information is conveyed by illumination of the dash indicator light, by text messages displayed in dash-mounted Driver Message Center, and by an audible tone. Refer to Stability Control Systems Brochure for more information.</p>		
LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM		
73B-998	NO LANE DEPARTURE WARNING SYSTEM	STD
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE		
852-002	ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	STD
OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL		
679-001	OVERHEAD INSTRUMENT PANEL	STD

30 Instruments and Controls

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	POSITIONING AND LOCATION SYSTEM	SD
786-998	NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD
786-008	POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT	\$79 5/0
786-056	QUALCOMM OMNIVISION MCP100S SYSTEM PREP; WIRING, REMOTE CONTROL DEVICE, SERVER MOUNTING, SPEAKER AND BRACKET/SHELF FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$670 10/0
786-059	TELEMATICS POWER AND GROUND WIRING ONLY ⁽⁵⁾	\$22 0/0
786-075	QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER MOUNTING, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX MOUNTING, SPEAKER ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$913 10/0
786-076	QUALCOMM MCP200 TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE SYSTEM WIRING PREP; MOBILE APPLICATION SERVER BRACKET, WIRELESS INTERFACE BOX AND SATELLITE BRACKET, SPEAKER ⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾	\$899 15/0
786-1AB	PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, EXTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET	\$899 12/0
786-801	ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) ⁽⁷⁾	\$638 10/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 160-026 GATEWAY DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR, 9 PIN, SAE J1939/1587, LOCATED BELOW DASH. Available only in combination with DC 69M-998 NO MODULE 69M CONTENT . Wiring includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Display unit cable Outdoor unit cable Power cable Includes DC 78A-005 WIRING PROVISION FOR TRAILER TRACKS . Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB. Option incompatible because DC 786-801 ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) requires DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE. 		

POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES

78A-998	NO POSITION/COMMUNICATION ACCESSORY	STD
78A-005	WIRING PROVISION FOR TRAILER TRACKS ⁽¹⁾	\$45 2/0
78A-012	QUALCOMM PANIC BUTTON AND TRAILER TRACS ⁽¹⁾	\$33 0/0
78A-016	MESSAGE INDICATOR AND BUZZER WITH ON/OFF SWITCH, PANIC BUTTON, TRAILER TRACS, DISPLAY CABLE ROUTED BEHIND LH SEAT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$157 0/0

- Available for QUALCOMM/OMNITRACS options from Module 786 Positioning and Location System or with DC 786-008 POSITIONING AND GUIDANCE SYSTEM ANTENNA BRACKET OR INTEGRAL SHELF FOR CUSTOMER INSTALLED OUTDOOR ANTENNA UNIT
- Not available in combination with DC 786-1AB PEOPLENET G2X/G3X SYSTEM PREP: CONSTANT BATT POWER, J1939 MULTI-BUS-ADAPTOR WIRING, DISPLAY WIRING TO PASSENGER SIDE RH FOOTWELL, EXTERIOR ANTENNA, OBC BRACKET.
- Not available with DC 786-008.
- Not available in combination with DC 786-998 NO POSITIONING/LOCATING SYSTEM .

PYROMETER (EXHAUST TEMPERATURE)

858-998	NO PYROMETER	STD
858-002	STANDARD SMALL FACE PYROMETER ⁽¹⁾	\$37 2/0

- Not available in combination with DD13 engines.

RADIO

746-998	NO RADIO	STD
746-019	CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$126 5/0

- Includes the following:
 - DC 747-001 DASH MOUNTED RADIO
 - DC 750-002 (2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB
 - DC 752-018 MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM
 - DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA
 - DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA
- When used in combination with a sleepercab, DC 750-007 (4) RADIO SPEAKERS: (1) COAXIAL IN EACH DOOR AND (2) COAXIALS IN SLEEPER will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RADIO		
746-114	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH AUXILIARY INPUT, J1939 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$274 10/0
746-115	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH BLUETOOTH AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$398 10/0
746-116	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$746 10/0
746-1B4	AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE, USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$554 10/0

- Includes the following:
 - DC 747-001 DASH MOUNTED RADIO
 - DC 750-002 (2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB
 - DC 752-018 MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM
 - DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA
 - DC 78C-998 NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA
- When used in combination with a sleepercab, DC 750-007 (4) RADIO SPEAKERS: (1) COAXIAL IN EACH DOOR AND (2) COAXIALS IN SLEEPER will be selected for you.
- This option requires DC 78C-003 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA , DC 78C-004 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA, SHIP LOOSE, DC 78C-006 INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA SHIPPED LOOSE WITH ADDITIONAL 28 FEET OF ANTENNA CABLE COILED ON CAB FLOOR FOR DEALER INSTALL or DC 78C-800 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIGITAL SATELLITE RADIO ANTENNA, and one will be selected for you.

RADIO MOUNTING

747-998	NO RADIO MOUNTING ⁽¹⁾	STD
747-001	DASH MOUNTED RADIO ⁽²⁾ Included with radio options	N/C 0/0

- Available only in combination with DC 746-998 NO RADIO .
- Not available when DC 746-998 NO RADIO is specified.

RADIO SPEAKER

750-998	NO RADIO SPEAKERS Included with DC 746-998 NO RADIO	STD
750-002	(2) RADIO SPEAKERS IN CAB Included with radio options	N/C 0/0
750-007	(4) RADIO SPEAKERS: (1) COAXIAL IN EACH DOOR AND (2) COAXIALS IN SLEEPER ⁽¹⁾ Price with radio options	N/C 0/0
750-042	PREMIUM SPEAKER SYSTEM WITH SUBWOOFER ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price with SleeperCabs	\$471 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.
- Not available in combination with DC 337-001 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET WITH SHORE POWER ONLY or DC 337-002 AC 120 VOLT CAB WIRING AND AC OUTLET, WITH SHORE POWER AND XANTREX 1000 WATT INVERTER/CHARGER SYSTEM .
- Requires one of the following:
 - DC 682-012 70 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-032 58 INCH RAISED ROOF SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-047 70 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB
 - DC 682-083 58 INCH MID-ROOF XT SLEEPERCAB

RADIO ANTENNA

753-998	NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA	STD
753-004	30 INCH DUAL POST SIDE MOUNT AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON LH SIDE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$58 0/0

- Not available in combination with DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED or DC 237-1DH LH CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPE B-PILLAR MOUNTED ROUTED OVER FRAME .
- Provides radio reception only, and not CB reception.

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
RADIO ANTENNA		
753-012	AM/FM ANTENNA MOUNTED ON LH SIDE REAR ROOF CORNER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$54 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with any of the attached:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 784-002 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 39" TO 50"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-003 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 27" TO 38"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-004 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H = 51" TO 59"); DEFLECTOR SHIPPED TO DEALER UNLESS ADVISED OTHERWISE; DEALER PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-001 BRACKETS ONLY FOR AIRSHIELD ROOF DEFLECTOR DC 784-044 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=39"-50") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-049 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=51"-59") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-050 AIRSHIELD DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-38") FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED DC 784-051 AEROFLEX DEFLECTOR AND BRACKETS (H=27"-45"), FACTORY PAINTED AND INSTALLED <p>2. Available only with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.</p>		
CB RADIO		
748-006	POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD	STD
748-002	POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0
748-014	COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO	\$203 5/0
<p>1. This option requires DC 749-006 TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS , and will be selected for you.</p>		
CB RADIO MOUNTING		
749-001	ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
749-006	TOP OF DASH MOUNT CB RADIO PROVISION WITH PLATE AND STRAPS ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$32 2/0
749-012	ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE CB RADIO PROVISION WITH MODIFIED FACE PLATE ⁽¹⁾	N/C 0/0
749-014	ROOF/OVERHEAD CONSOLE AND TOP OF DASH WITH PLATE AND STRAPS PROVISIONS FOR CB RADIO ⁽¹⁾	\$63 2/0
749-998	NO CB RADIO MOUNTING PROVISION ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	N/C 0/0
<p>1. Not available with DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH .</p> <p>2. Wiring for power must be specified separately.</p> <p>3. Requires DC 748-002 POWER AND GROUND STUDS ON TOP OF DASH or DC 748-006 POWER AND GROUND WIRING PROVISION OVERHEAD .</p> <p>4. Mounting only for customer installed CB radio.</p> <p>5. Not available in combination with DC 748-014 COBRA 29NW LTD CLASSIC FACTORY INSTALLED CB RADIO .</p>		
CB ANTENNA		
752-018	MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾	STD
752-027	MULTI-BAND AM/FM/WB/CB DUAL MIRROR MOUNTED ANTENNA SYSTEM, OMIT ANTENNAS	(\$15) 0/0
752-998	NO CB ANTENNA, BRACKET OR LEAD ⁽²⁾	(\$66) 0/0
<p>1. Provides dual antennas for CB and AM/FM/WB radio.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with DC 753-998 NO AM/FM RADIO ANTENNA and an option from Module 746 Radio other than DC 746-998 NO RADIO .</p>		
DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO ANTENNA		
78C-998	NO DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾	STD
<p>1. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939 DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
DIGITAL SATELLITE AUDIO ANTENNA		
78C-003	INTEROPERABLE SDAR ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$78 0/0
<p>1. Not available in combination with DC 727-1AC DUAL 29 INCH AND DUAL 24 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS or DC 727-1AN FOUR 29 INCH ROUND POLISHED ALUMINUM AIR HORNS when specified in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.</p> <p>2. Available only in combination with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 746-019 CUSTOMER FURNISHED DIN RADIO PACKAGE • DC 746-1A3 AM/FM/WB RADIO WITH XM TUNER, CD PLAYER, IPOD INTERFACE, AND USB AND FRONT AUXILIARY INPUTS • DC 746-1A4 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/XM PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE • DC 746-1A5 DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE • DC 746-1AN DELPHI AM/FM/WB/SIRIUS PREMIUM RADIO WITH CD • DC 746-1B1 AM/FM/WB/SIRIUSXM RADIO WITH CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH AND MICROPHONE, USB, FRONT AND REAR AUXILIARY INPUTS AND J1939 • DC 746-116 AM/FM/WB WORLD TUNER RADIO WITH SIRIUS XM, CD PLAYER, BLUETOOTH, IPOD INTERFACE AND USB AND AUXILIARY INPUTS, J1939 • DC 746-801 FACTORY PREWIRE FOR PDI INSTALL OF LECTRONIX T7000. DEALER MUST CONTACT PDI FOR QUOTE PRIOR TO ORDERING. <p>3. Not available in combination with any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-002 REFRIGERATED VAN BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-019 ATTIC VAN (FURNITURE MOVING) BODY 		

TELEVISION ANTENNA

737-998	NO TELEVISION ANTENNA/PROVISION	STD
737-001	TELEVISION ANTENNA ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 638-010 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, NET/FABRIC RETAINER AND TELEVISION CABINET, DC 638-011 RH UPPER STORAGE CABINET (TALL) WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS AND TELEVISION CABINET and DC 638-012 RH UPPER TALL STORAGE CABINET WITH 1 REMOVABLE SHELF, DOORS, WOOD GRAIN TRIM AND TELEVISION CABINET	N/C 2/0

1. Not available in combination with DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB.

SPEEDOMETER

810-027	ELECTRONIC MPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	STD
810-028	ELECTRONIC KPH SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY MPH SCALE, WITHOUT ODOMETER ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	N/C 0/0

1. This option will be selected for you for vehicles in the following domiciles:
- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with one of the following domiciles:
- DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-042 DOMICILED, SAIPAN
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Included with and available only for vehicles with the following domiciles:
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
4. Require one of the following domiciles:
- DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)

VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

817-001	STANDARD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	STD
---------	-------------------------------	-----

TACHOMETER

812-001	ELECTRONIC 3000 RPM TACHOMETER	STD
---------	--------------------------------	-----

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR	SD
813-1B4	VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎ Included with DD13, DD15, DD16 engines Price with Cummins X15 engines	STD \$650 0/0
813-998	NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR ₍₅₎₍₆₎ Included with Cummins engines	N/C (5)/0

1. Available only in combination with US or Canadian domicile.
2. When specified with a Cummins engine, this option requires DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED which will be selected for you.
3. When specified with a DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine, this option requires one of the following, DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM will be selected for you:
 - DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
 - DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM
4. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications.
5. Not available in combination with DD13/DD15/DD16 engines specified with EPA 10 certifications.
6. When used in combination with Cummins engines, DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR will be selected for you.

DETROIT CONNECT

8D1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	STD
8D1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	N/C
8D1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
8D1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	N/C
8D1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED ₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	N/C

1. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-998
2. DD13, DD15 and DD16 engines select DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .
3. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.
4. This option requires DC RD1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
5. Available only with DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE or DC 813-1B7 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE AND ZONAR 2020 TABLET PREP KIT .
6. The Net/Net pricing for 8D1 codes can be found under the RD1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
7. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-003 requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-998
8. This option requires DC RD1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
9. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-998
10. This option requires DC RD1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
11. Option incompatible because DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM requires the following:
 - DC 8Z1-001 / DC 8Z1-002 / DC 8Z1-003 / DC 8Z1-004 / DC 8Z1-005
 - DC 8Z1-011 / DC 8Z1-012 / DC 8Z1-013 / DC 8Z1-014 / DC 8Z1-015
 - DC 8Z1-101 / DC 8Z1-102 / DC 8Z1-103 / DC 8Z1-104 / DC 8Z1-105
 - DC 8Z1-111 / DC 8Z1-112 / DC 8Z1-113 / DC 8Z1-114 / DC 8Z1-115 / DC 8Z1-998
12. This option requires DC RD1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) which will be selected for you.
13. Selected with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR.
14. This option requires DC RD1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ZONAR SYSTEMS (SCO)		
8Z1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED ₍₁₎	STD
8Z1-001	1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
8Z1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	N/C
8Z1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₆₎	N/C
8Z1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₇₎	N/C
8Z1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₈₎	N/C
8Z1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	N/C
8Z1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	N/C
8Z1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	N/C
8Z1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	N/C
8Z1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	N/C
8Z1-021	1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₅₎	N/C
8Z1-022	2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₆₎	N/C
8Z1-023	3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₇₎	N/C
8Z1-024	4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₈₎	N/C
8Z1-025	5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM ₍₄₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₉₎	N/C

1. This option requires DC RZ1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED which will be selected for you.
2. This option requires DC RZ1-001 1 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
3. Available only in combination DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.
4. The Net/Net pricing for 8Z1 codes can be found under the RZ1 module in Programs/Incentives/Adjustments, Adjustments, ZONAR NET/NET section inside SpecPro.
5. This option requires DC RZ1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
6. This option requires DC RZ1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
7. This option requires DC RZ1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
8. This option requires DC RZ1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE which will be selected for you.
9. This option requires DC RZ1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
10. Available only in combination with DC 786-801 ZONAR TABLET PREP KIT - WIRING AND DOCK W/AUDIO CONNECTION (TABLET NOT INCLUDED) and DC 813-1B4 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE.
11. This option requires DC RZ1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
12. This option requires DC RZ1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
13. This option requires DC RZ1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
14. This option requires DC RZ1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
15. This option requires DC RZ1-021 1 YEAR ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
16. This option requires DC RZ1-022 2 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
17. This option requires DC RZ1-023 3 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
18. This option requires DC RZ1-024 4 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.
19. This option requires DC RZ1-025 5 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL which will be selected for you.

ENGINE STOP CONTROL

162-002	IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP ₍₁₎	STD
162-001	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE, PARK BRAKE ACTIVATED ₍₁₎₍₂₎	N/C 0/0

1. Available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE when specified with EPA 10 certifications.
2. Not available in combination with Cummins engines.

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE STOP CONTROL		
162-011	IDLE LIMITER, ELECTRONIC ENGINE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	N/C 0/0
162-020	IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, DDEC 5/6 AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$55 0/0
162-026	IDLE SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE, CUMMINS AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$47 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE when specified with EPA 10 certifications. Not available in combination with DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines. Not available in combination with Cummins engines. Not available in combination with DC 80K-998 NO SHUTDOWN OVERRIDE or DC 79G-998 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION . Only available in combination with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 80K-001 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 20 DEGREES AND ABOVE 70 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DC 80K-002 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 25 DEGREES AND ABOVE 89 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DC 80K-003 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 65 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DC 80K-004 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 30 DEGREES AND ABOVE 90 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DC 80K-007 TEMPERATURE OVERRIDE BELOW 15 DEGREES & ABOVE 165 DEGREES AMBIENT TEMPERATURE Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 79G-002 3 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-004 4 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-006 5 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-008 10 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-010 20 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE DC 79G-012 15 MINUTES IDLE SHUTDOWN WITH CLUTCH AND SERVICE BRAKE OVERRIDE Requires a Cummins engine. 		
ADDITIONAL SWITCHES		
329-998	NO EXTRA SWITCH IN DASH	STD
329-006	ONE EXTRA SWITCH IN DASH WITH INDICATOR LAMP AND WIRE TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB/SLEEPER	\$26 0/0
329-010	TWO ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT	\$71 0/0
329-012	FOUR ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT	\$113 0/0
329-017	THREE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCHES IN THE DASH WITH INDICATOR LIGHTS AND WIRE ROUTED TO CHASSIS AT BACK OF CAB, LABEL OPT	\$85 0/0
TELEPHONE		
789-998	NO TELEPHONE	STD
TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE		
482-001	BW TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Included with tractor configuration	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME DC 002-003 SET FORWARD AXLE - TRUCK or DC 002-004 SET BACK AXLE - TRUCK DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING or Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle options other than DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT Module 476 Trailer Air Hose Support options DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS , DC 914-006 AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK , or DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK and either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractor configurations Truck configurations specified with DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS or DC 914-004 TRAILER ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB AND AIRLINES WITH GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCKS Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION. Not available in combination with tractor configurations and DC 412-003 MERITOR-WABCO BRAKE CONTROL VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE . 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE		
482-008	MERITOR-WABCO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ Price with tractor configurations	\$46 0/0
	Price with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	\$46 0/0
482-998	NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE ⁽⁶⁾ Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0
1.	Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with all of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK DC 296-998 NO SPECIAL PRIMARY RECEPTACLE WIRING or Module 296 Wiring for Trailer Cable Receptacle options other than DC 296-011 PRIMARY RECEPTACLE CENTER PIN WIRED CONSTANT HOT Module 476 Trailer Air Hose Support options DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS , DC 914-006 AIR CONNECTIONS AT BACK OF CAB ONLY WITH ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR TRUCK , or DC 914-998 NO PLUMBING FOR AIR TO END OF FRAME 	
2.	Requires DC 297-078 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED TO AFTERTREATMENT DEVICE SUPPORT BRACKET when specified in combination with DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK and either of the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tractor configurations Truck configurations specified with DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS or DC 914-004 TRAILER ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB AND AIRLINES WITH GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCKS 	
3.	Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.	
4.	Not available in combination with DC 412-001 STANDARD BRAKE SYSTEM VALVES .	
5.	Not available in combination with tractor configurations and DC 412-002 BENDIX BRAKE VALVES WHERE POSSIBLE .	
6.	Available only with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.	

TRAILER HAND CONTROL VALVE

883-001	TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ⁽¹⁾ Included with tractor configuration	STD
	Included with truck configurations in combination with DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
883-002	REAR SPRING LOADED HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE ⁽²⁾ Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	\$61 2/0
883-028	TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE AND WINCH BRAKE (APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED) ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ Price with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK	\$183 0/0
883-998	NO TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0
1.	Not available in combination with DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.	
2.	Requires DC 587-003 REAR TOW HOOKS or DC 587-998 NO REAR TOWING DEVICE.	
3.	Available only in combination with the following:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC 003-001 LH PRIMARY STEERING LOCATION DC 882-004 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR DC 882-021 TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR 	

TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE

842-998	NO TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE	STD
842-001	2 INCH TURBO AIR PRESSURE GAUGE	\$63 0/0

FUEL VACUUM GAUGE

841-998	NO FUEL VACUUM GAUGE	STD
841-002	FILTER MINDER FUEL RESTRICTION/VACUUM INDICATOR ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	\$37 2/0

- Not available in combination with DD15 engines.
- Not available in combination with DD13 engines.
- Not available in combination with DD16 engines.

30 Instruments and Controls

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
VOLTMETER		
836-015	DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY ⁽¹⁾	STD
1. Not available in combination with DC 811-038 ICU4M DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH 2X20 DISPLAY, WHITE FACE GAUGES, KEYPAD, DIAGNOSTICS AND DATA LINKED .		
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		
660-008	SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR WITH DELAY ⁽¹⁾	STD
1. Electric wipers are wired through ignition.		
MARKER/HEADLIGHT SWITCH		
304-003	MARKER LIGHT/HEADLIGHT SWITCH WITH SEPARATE INTERRUPTER FOR CLEARANCE LIGHTS	STD
PARKING BRAKE CONTROL		
882-004	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with tractor configurations	STD
	Included with Truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0
882-009	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH WARNING INDICATOR ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Included with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0
882-018	ONE VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION	N/C 0/0
	Price with other than Allison automatic transmissions	
882-021	TWO VALVE PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM WITH DASH VALVE CONTROL AUTONEUTRAL AND WARNING INDICATOR ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	
	Price with tractor configuration	N/C 0/0
	Price with truck configurations and DC 019-001 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION AT END OF FRAME FOR TRUCK or DC 019-003 TRAILER TOWING PROVISION FORWARD OF FIFTH WHEEL FOR TRUCK	N/C 0/0

- Not available with Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions.
- Not available for DC 019-002 STRAIGHT TRUCK PROVISION.
- Requires DC 482-998 NO TRACTOR PROTECTION VALVE .
- Not available for tractor configurations.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - Allison 3K/4K transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Advantage/Smart Advantage Automated manual transmissions
 - Eaton Fuller Ultrashift Plus transmissions
 - Detroit 'DT' automated manual transmissions
- When specified in combination with an Allison 3000 EVS, 3500 EVS, 4000 EVS, 4500 EVS transmission, only available with one of the following:
 - DC 343-322 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 170 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS AND EVS
 - DC 343-330 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 197 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-343 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 227 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-351 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 246 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
 - DC 343-360 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 265 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS
- When specified with an Allison 3000, 3200, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4700 transmission, available only with the following Module 343 Transmission Programming options:
 - Allison Vocational 3K/4K Transmission Programming
 - Allison Optimized Transmission Programming
 - Auto Neutral Transmission Programming
- Not available with DC 883-028 TRAILER HAND CONTROL BRAKE VALVE AND WINCH BRAKE (APPLIES 45 PSI AIR TO STEER AXLE SERVICE BRAKES WHEN PARKED) .
- When specified with Allison transmissions available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 345-003 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, DASH MOUNTED
 - DC 345-006 ELECTRONIC CONTROL SHIFT LEVER, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED
 - DC 345-010 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL, TUNNEL/FLOOR MOUNTED
 - DC 345-037 ELECTRONIC CONTROL T-HANDLE SHIFT LEVER, DASH MOUNTED
 - DC 345-078 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION SHIFT CONTROL, COLUMN MOUNTED
 - DC 345-079 PUSH BUTTON ELECTRONIC SHIFT CONTROL DASH MOUNTED IN RG PANEL WITH NO SWITCHES OR GAUGES MOUNTED ABOVE SHIFTER
- Not available in combination with DC 34C-998 NO AUX/ACC TRANSMISSION WIRING .
- Not available in combination with DC 343-331 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 198 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL EVS or DC 343-312 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 142 - AVAILABLE ON 3000/4000 PRODUCT FAMILIES WITH VOCATIONAL MODEL RDS .

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	SD
299-005	GROTE TURN SIGNAL SWITCH WITH DIMMER	STD
	TURN SIGNAL FLASHER	
298-045	12 BULB 25 AMP HEAVY DUTY ELECTRONIC FLASHER	STD
	MISCELLANEOUS GAUGE	
869-998	NO MISCELLANEOUS GAUGES	STD
869-020	PDI INSTALLED AIR-WEIGH TRUCK SCALE, 5807, AIR DRIVE, DEFLECTION SENSOR STEER, 2A5807B1G4A0A0A ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$4,089 0/0

1. Option incompatible because the selected option requires one of the following:
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - Module 622 Rear Suspension Airliner rear axle suspensions
 - DC 910-001 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE
 - DC 910-011 SINGLE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE WITH INLINE FILTER
 - DC 910-014 SINGLE SEVERE SERVICE AIR REAR SUSPENSION LEVELING VALVE

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
FEDERAL CERTIFICATION/COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS		
996-001	U.S. FMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₁₎	STD
996-002	CANADA CMVSS CERTIFICATION, EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₂₎	N/C
996-009	U.S. AND CANADA (DUAL CERTIFICATION), EXCEPT SALES CABS AND GLIDER KITS ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C

1. Available only in combination with one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-006 DOMICILED, MEXICO
 - DC AA6-007 DOMICILED, ISRAEL
 - DC AA6-020 DOMICILED, ECUADOR
 - DC AA6-026 DOMICILED, PUERTO RICO
 - DC AA6-037 DOMICILED, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, NORTHERN MARIANA
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-070 DOMICILED, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
3. When specified with a tractor, not available with DC 578-998 NO FIFTH WHEEL.
4. Requires one of the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)

SPECIAL NARRATIVE

999-998	NONE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	STD
999-003	FRONT AND/OR REAR TIRE WIDTH EXCEEDS 2.6M (102.4 INCHES); DEALER ADVISED AND ACCEPTS ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
999-010	CUSTOMER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CAB OR CHASSIS MODIFICATION DUE TO REAR ENGINE PTO (MODULE 361) INSTALLATION ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₅₎	N/C
999-014	DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR MODIFICATIONS DUE TO POSSIBLE PTO/CHASSIS INTERFERENCE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
999-028	DEALER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF AND ACCEPTED POTENTIAL TRAILER HOSE WEAR AGAINST THE DIAGONAL EXHAUST STRUT ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎	N/C
999-038	PUSHER/TAG MUST BE LIFTED WHEN LOADING, UNLOADING, OFF-PAVEMENT OR CHASSIS UNLADEN; DEALER/CUSTOMER ADVISED AND ACCEPTS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
999-063	DEALER ADVISED/ACCEPTS ESC ON END OF FRAME TOWING FOR TRACTOR FOR YARD HAUL USE ₍₆₎	N/C

1. Not available in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 237-1CK DUAL CURVED VERTICAL TAILPIPES B-PILLAR MOUNTED
 - DD13, DD15, or DD16 engines
 - Customer Installed Module 362 PTO-TRANS MTD,MAIN options
 - Module 363 TRANSMISSION PTO LOCATION with RH PTO locations
2. Not available with wide track rear axles specified with 4 tires per axle.
3. Not available when specified in combination with all of the following:
 - DC 016-1C0 RH OUTBOARD FRAME MOUNTED VERTICAL AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM ASSEMBLY WITH TOPSTACK
 - DC 297-026 SAE J560 7-WAY PRIMARY TRAILER CABLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED LOWER CENTER BACK OF CAB
 - DC 481-072 12 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS or DC 481-074 15 FOOT COILED TRAILER AIR HOSE WITH 48 INCH TRACTOR, 12 INCH TRAILER LEADS
4. Not available in combination with DC 361-013 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 1 O'CLOCK WITH 1.217 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER.
5. Requires one of the following:
 - DC 361-012 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 10 O'CLOCK WITH 1.24 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER
 - DC 361-013 FLYWHEEL PTO MOUNTED 1 O'CLOCK WITH 1.217 RATIO AND COMPACT 2000 FLANGE YOKE; REQUIRED VISCOUS DAMPER FOR DRIVESHAFT PROVIDED BY ENGINE MANUFACTURER
6. Available only in combination with DC 914-002 TRAILER GLAD HANDS AT END OF FRAME IN ADDITION TO ANCHOR COUPLINGS AT BACK OF CAB FOR TRACTORS or DC 914-012 AIR CONNECTIONS TO END OF FRAME WITH GLAD HANDS FOR TRUCK WITH 36 INCHES ADDITIONAL LINE END OF FRAME .

This page intentionally left blank.

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	FACTORY PDI	SD
998-998	DEALER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR IN-SERVICE PDI INSPECTION (1)(2)(3)	STD
998-001	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	N/C
998-032	CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY	N/C
998-033	CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ⁽²⁾	N/C
<p>1. Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.</p> <p>2. Not available in combination with any of the following when specified with other than DC 282-013 BATTERY BOX MOUNTED UNDER PASSENGER SEAT:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 293-057 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 AT BATTERY BOX WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED • DC 293-063 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR DD13/15/16 IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED • DC 293-068 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR CUMMINS AT BATTERY BOX WITH LOCKING PROVISION • DC 293-069 NEGATIVE BATTERY SHUTOFF SWITCH FOR CUMMINS IN CAB OUTBOARD DRIVER SEAT WITH LOCKING PROVISION, PARTIALLY PDI INSTALLED <p>3. Not available in combination with DC 220-801 PLANT INSTALLED ARCTIC FOX HEATERS IN FUEL TANKS, PLUMBING COMPLETED BY PDI .</p>		
	INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY	
958-998	NO INSPECTION-LABOR ONLY	STD
958-001	PDI PERFORMED INITIAL FEDERAL FMCSR 396 DOT INSPECTION ⁽¹⁾	\$182
<p>1. Requires one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 998-001 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE ONLY • DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY • DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION 		
	MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING	
99B-998	NO MODIFICATION CENTER SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS ⁽¹⁾	STD
99B-001	SHIP TO FONTAINE (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
99B-008	SHIP TO CAN AM MODIFICATION CENTER (CHARLOTTE, NC) PRIOR TO DELIVERY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
99B-009	SHIP TO FONTAINE (TEXAS) PRIOR TO DELIVERY ⁽¹⁾	N/C
99B-019	SHIP TO SIMARD SUSPENSIONS (QUEBEC)	N/C
99B-020	SHIP TO SIMARD SUSPENSIONS (ALBERTA)	N/C
<p>1. Not available with DC 400-1E7 MFS-20-133A 40,000# FL1 TANDEM FRONT AXLES or DC 400-1G2 DETROIT DA-F-20.0-5 40,000# FL1 71.0 KPI /3.74 DROP TANDEM FRONT AXLE.</p>		

32 Pre-Delivery Options

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
PAINT DESIGN		
065-000	PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR ⁽¹⁾	
	One color: DC 980-5F6 CAB COLOR A: L0006EB WHITE ELITE BC	STD
	One optional color in single stage—for day cabs	N/C
	One optional color in single stage—for sleepers	\$198
	One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	N/C
	One optional color in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	\$198
	One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$1,043
	One optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	\$1,241
065-902	TWO COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
	Two optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$1,426
	Two optional colors in single stage—for sleepers	\$1,736
	Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$1,426
	Two optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	\$1,736
	Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$2,760
	Two optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	\$3,070
065-903	THREE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	
	Three optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$2,245
	Three optional colors in single stage—for sleepers	\$3,204
	Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$2,245
	Three optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	\$3,204
	Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$3,611
	Three optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	\$4,570
065-904	FOUR COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	
	Four optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$3,061
	Four optional colors in single stage—for sleepers	\$4,474
	Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,061
	Four optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	\$4,474
	Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$4,783
	Four optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	\$6,196
065-905	FIVE COLOR CUSTOM PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾	
	Five optional colors in single stage—for day cabs	\$3,878
	Five optional colors in single stage—for sleepers	\$5,765
	Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for day cabs	\$3,878
	Five optional colors in basecoat/clearcoat—for sleepers	\$5,765
	Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for day cabs	\$5,809
	Five optional color in basecoat/metallic or pearl "M" colors—for sleepers	\$7,696

1. More than one cab color is considered a custom design and requires a custom paint chart be included with the Truck Sales Order (TSO).
2. A 980 Cab Color A and 981 Cab Color B code must be specified with this option.
3. Pinstripes are counted as a color in the overall color count.
4. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B and 982 Cab Color C code must be specified with this option.
5. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C and 983 Cab Color D code must be specified with this option.
6. A 980 Cab Color A, 981 Cab Color B, 982 Cab Color C, 983 Cab Color D and 984 Cab Color E code must be specified with this option.

FRONT WHEEL PAINT

962-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Included with steel front disc wheels	STD

1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
2. Not available with aluminum front disc wheels.

33 Paint

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
FRONT WHEEL PAINT		
962-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23
962-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56
962-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$23
962-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) FRONT WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel front disc wheels	\$56
962-998	PAINT-FRT WHEEL COLOR: NONE (3) Included with Aluminum front wheels	N/C
962-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE(2) Priced per wheel with steel front wheels	\$85

1. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.
2. Not available with aluminum front disc wheels.
3. Included with Aluminum front wheels.

UNDERCOATING/SEALANT/ADHESIVE

963-998	NO UNDERCOAT	STD
963-013	PDI APPLIED INITIAL APPLICATION OF KROWN KL-73 ANTI-CORROSION SPRAY(1)	\$519

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 998-032 CORPORATE PDI CENTER OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION ONLY
 - DC 998-033 CORPORATE PDI CENTER IN-SERVICE AND OPTION INSTALLATION/MODIFICATION
 - DC 998-039 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (EXCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)
 - DC 998-040 EXPORT PREPARATION AT CORPORATE PDI CENTER (INCLUDES PDI, INCLUDES MODIFICATION)

BUMPER PAINT

964-020	STANDARD BLACK BUMPER PAINT Included with painted steel bumpers	STD
964-993	BUMPER PAINTED SAME AS CHASSIS Price with painted steel bumpers	\$315
964-998	NO BUMPER PAINT (1)	N/C

1. Not available in combination with the following painted bumpers:
 - DC 556-038 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER - HD 1/4 INCH
 - DC 556-071 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL BUMPER
 - DC 556-1D8 12 INCH PAINTED STEEL SEVERE DUTY LOGGER BUMPER WITH CENTER TOW DEVICE

REAR WHEEL PAINT

966-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) (1)(2) Included with steel disc rear wheels	STD
966-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23
966-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56
966-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$23
966-977	POWDER ORANGE (N0789EA) REAR WHEELS/RIMS (PKORG21, OR, P01) (1)(2) Priced per wheel with steel disc rear wheels	\$56

1. Not available with single aluminum rear disc wheel or dual aluminum inside/aluminum outside rear disc wheels.
2. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
REAR WHEEL PAINT		
966-998	PAINT-RR WHEEL COLOR: NONE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ Included with single aluminum rear wheels and dual aluminum inside/outside rear wheels	N/C
966-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Priced per wheel with steel rear wheels	\$85
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Included with single aluminum rear wheels and tandem aluminum inside/outside rear wheels. Not available in combination with single rear steel disc wheels or tandem rear wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels. Not available with single aluminum rear disc wheel or dual aluminum inside/aluminum outside rear disc wheels. Not available with DC 505-577 ACCURIDE 29637 ACCU-LITE 22.5X8.25 10-HUB PILOT 10-HAND STEEL DISC REAR WHEELS . 		
PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT		
96E-998	NO PUSHER/TAG WHEEL PAINT ⁽¹⁾	STD
96E-972	POWDER WHITE (N0006EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKWHT21, TKWHT21, W, TW) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with steel disc pusher/tag wheels	N/C
96E-974	POWDER GRAY (N0020EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKGGRY21, G, PG1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 2 per Axle Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 4 per Axle	\$23 \$23
96E-975	POWDER SILVER (N0183EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKSLV22, SG, PS1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 2 per Axle Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 4 per Axle	\$56 \$56
96E-976	POWDER BLACK (N0001EA) PUSHER/TAG WHEELS/RIMS (PKBLK21, BK, PB1) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 2 per Axle Price per steel disc pusher/tag wheels, with 4 per Axle	\$23 \$23
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with single or dual pusher/tag steel disc wheels or dual pusher/tag wheels with aluminum disc outside/steel disc inside wheels. Not available with aluminum pusher/tag disc wheels. DuPont color shown in data code is for reference only, the powder coat color from the wheel manufacturer is an approximate match of color but not an exact match due to differences in paint material and surface. 		
SPARE WHEEL PAINT		
96F-998	NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT	STD
EXTERIOR VISOR PAINT		
976-998	NO EXTERIOR SUNVISOR PAINT ⁽¹⁾ Included with DC 764-998 NO EXTERIOR SUN VISOR , DC 764-002 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR , or DC 764-020 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS	STD
976-995	SUNVISOR PAINTED SAME AS CAB COLOR A ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ Included with DC 764-001 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR or DC 764-014 ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR	N/C
976-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$383
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not available in combination with DC 065-000 PAINT: ONE SOLID COLOR when specified with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 764-001 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-004 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS AND POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS DC 764-009 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH BRIGHT ACCENT BAND AND INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS DC 764-010 COMPOSITE EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-014 ONE PIECE FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-015 PAINTED STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-016 EXTERIOR SUN VISOR DC 764-021 FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS, WITHOUT BRIGHT ACCENT BAND DC 764-022 PAINTED AERODYNAMIC EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH CHROME OVERLAY AND INTEGRAL LED MARKER LIGHTS Exterior sun visor must be painted the same type of paint as the cab (Single Stage or Base/Clear). An option from Module 764 Exterior Sun Visor is required. Not available in combination with DC 764-002 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR or DC 764-020 STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR SUN VISOR WITH INTEGRAL MARKER LIGHTS . 		

33 Paint

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	CHASSIS PAINT	SD
986-020	BLACK, HIGH SOLIDS POLYURETHANE CHASSIS PAINT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	STD
986-XXX	OPTIONAL COLOR IN SINGLE STAGE ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$359
	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Chassis includes frame, spoke spider, running gear and all frame-attached components except bumper.2. Aluminum fuel tanks are unpainted.3. Clearcoat colors are not available for chassis paint.4. The following data codes are no longer available for chassis paint:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 986-3A1	
	PAINT-CHASSIS SIDE FAIRING	
987-998	NO CHASSIS SIDE FAIRING PAINT	STD

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ELECTRICAL		
WA2-041	WIRING: HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$748
WA2-042	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$387
WA2-043	WIRING: HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$520
WA2-045	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$797
WA2-046	WIRING: HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,339
WA2-048	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,005
WA2-049	WIRING: HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$703
WA2-050	WIRING: HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$558
WA2-057	WIRING: HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$938

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AA WESTERN STAR LEVEL I WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AB WESTERN STAR LEVEL II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AD FREIGHTLINER LEVEL I WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AE FREIGHTLINER LEVEL II WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A4 WESTERN STAR ON-HIGHWAY WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A5 WESTERN STAR VOCATIONAL WARRANTY
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT

WAB-060	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$350
---------	---	-------

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-STARTER/ALT		
WAB-061	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$475
WAB-062	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$625
WAB-063	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$552
WAB-064	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$250
WAB-065	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$300
WAB-066	STARTER/ALTERNATOR: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$438

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

EXT COVERAGE-STEERING

WAC-047	STEERING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$976
---------	---	-------

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
EXT COVERAGE-COOLING	
WAD-056 COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$550
WAD-057 COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$650
WAD-058 COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$740
WAD-059 COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$932
WAD-060 COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$300
WAD-061 COOLING: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,200
WAD-062 COOLING: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$630
WAD-064 COOLING: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$225
WAD-065 COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$400
WAD-066 COOLING: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,750 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$475
WAD-067 COOLING: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$550
WAD-068 COOLING: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,320
WAD-071 COOLING: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$960
WAD-072 COOLING: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$500
WAD-073 COOLING: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,776
WAD-076 COOLING: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$504
WAD-077 COOLING: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,244
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 8. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE • DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE • DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) • DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE 10. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 	

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
EXT COVERAGE-SUSPENSION FT/RR		
WAE-048	SUSPENSION: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$474
WAE-049	SUSPENSION: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,361
WAE-050	SUSPENSION: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎	\$597
WAE-052	SUSPENSION: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,943
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 		
EXT COVERAGE-TOWING/ROADSIDE		
WAG-009	TOWING: 6 MONTHS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$100
WAG-010	TOWING: 1 YEAR/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$200
WAG-011	TOWING: 2 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎	\$400
WAG-012	TOWING: 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$550
WAG-013	TOWING: 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$650
WAG-014	TOWING: 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES/KM EXTENDED TOWING COVERAGE \$550 CAP FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎	\$800
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Not available in combination with any price level effective prior to 10/5/15. 		

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-10A	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,500
WAI-10C	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,500
WAI-10E	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$7,150
WAI-10G	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,600
WAI-10J	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,600
WAI-10M	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$7,500
WAI-10P	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300,000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,600
WAI-10R	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,250
WAI-10T	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,150
WAI-10U	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,300
WAI-10V	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,900
WAI-11B	EW1 DD13 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,250
WAI-11C	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,880
WAI-11D	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,505
WAI-11E	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,735
WAI-11K	EW1 DD15 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,250
WAI-11M	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,150
WAI-11N	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,300
WAI-11P	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,900

1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
2. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
3. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
4. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
8. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
9. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
10. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
11. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
13. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-11W	EW1 DD15 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,250
WAI-11X	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,880
WAI-11Y	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,505
WAI-12A	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,735
WAI-12F	EW1 DD16 VOCATIONAL \$0 DED 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMPRESSOR, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,000
WAI-12G	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,750
WAI-12H	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,900
WAI-12J	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YEAR/200000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,500
WAI-12R	EW1 DD16 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YEAR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,060
WAI-12T	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,150
WAI-12U	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,200
WAI-12V	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 7 YEAR/250000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,700
WAI-13B	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$615
WAI-13C	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,150
WAI-13D	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,300
WAI-13E	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,650
WAI-13K	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,100

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
2. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
3. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
10. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
11. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
13. Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-13M	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,900
WAI-13N	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,000
WAI-13P	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,525
WAI-13W	EW1 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,700
WAI-13X	EW2 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,800
WAI-13Y	EW3 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,275
WAI-14A	EW4 DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,025
WAI-14F	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300
WAI-14G	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,200
WAI-14H	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,700
WAI-14J	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,225
WAI-14R	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,900
WAI-14T	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,240
WAI-14U	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,225
WAI-14V	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,575
WAI-15C	EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,100
WAI-15D	EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,500
WAI-15E	EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,600
WAI-15F	EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,100

1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)	
WAI-15M EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,360
WAI-15N EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,930
WAI-15P EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,125
WAI-15R EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,600
WAI-15X EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,400
WAI-15Y EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,000
WAI-16A EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,025
WAI-16B EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$5,475
WAI-16G EW1: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,800
WAI-16H EW2: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,700
WAI-16J EW3: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,225
WAI-16K EW4: DD13 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$6,775
WAI-16T EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$615
WAI-16U EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,150
WAI-16V EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,300
WAI-16W EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,650
WAI-17C EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,100
WAI-17D EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,900

1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Not available in combination with DC AA5-010 TERRAIN/DUTY: NO PUBLIC STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
11. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-17E	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,000
WAI-17F	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,525
WAI-17M	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,700
WAI-17N	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,800
WAI-17P	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,275
WAI-17R	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,025
WAI-17X	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,300
WAI-17Y	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,200
WAI-18A	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,700
WAI-18B	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,225
WAI-18G	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,900
WAI-18H	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,240
WAI-18J	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,225
WAI-18K	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,575
WAI-18T	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,100
WAI-18U	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,500
WAI-18V	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,600
WAI-18W	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,100
WAI-19C	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,360
WAI-19D	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,930

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-19E	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,125
WAI-19F	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,600
WAI-19M	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,400
WAI-19N	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,000
WAI-19P	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,025
WAI-19R	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,475
WAI-19X	EW1: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,800
WAI-19Y	EW2: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,700
WAI-1BA	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR-,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,480
WAI-1BC	EW1 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR-,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,480
WAI-1BE	EW1 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR-,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$5,220
WAI-1BG	EW2 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,440
WAI-1BJ	EW2 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,440
WAI-1BM	EW2 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$6,900
WAI-1BP	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,100
WAI-1BT	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,100
WAI-1BV	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$8,800
WAI-1BX	EW1 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,100
WAI-1YV	EW1 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,100

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
11. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
12. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
13. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-1YX	EW1 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/500000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP,HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON,INJECTOR,TURBO,WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,900
WAI-40W	EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,000
WAI-42F	EW4: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM. FULL COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,450
WAI-42G	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,600
WAI-42J	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,450
WAI-42K	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,650
WAI-42M	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,900
WAI-42N	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,700
WAI-42P	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,450
WAI-42R	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,750
WAI-42T	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$3,150
WAI-42U	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,500
WAI-42V	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,800
WAI-42W	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,250
WAI-42X	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,850
WAI-42Y	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$3,650
WAI-43A	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$3,200

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
2. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
3. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
10. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
11. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
13. Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
14. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-43B	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,000
WAI-43C	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,900
WAI-43D	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$800
WAI-43E	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$900
WAI-43F	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,050
WAI-43G	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,550
WAI-43H	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,750
WAI-43J	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,950
WAI-43K	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,400
WAI-43M	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,800
WAI-43N	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,250
WAI-43P	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,700
WAI-43R	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,050
WAI-43T	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,350
WAI-43U	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,750
WAI-43V	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,250

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
9. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-43W	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,150
WAI-43X	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,500
WAI-43Y	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,300
WAI-44A	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$6,200
WAI-44B	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,600
WAI-44C	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,000
WAI-44D	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,000
WAI-44E	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,400
WAI-44F	CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$7,200
WAI-44K	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,250
WAI-44M	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,450
WAI-44N	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,700
WAI-44P	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,550
WAI-44R	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,900
WAI-44T	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,350
WAI-44U	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,350
WAI-44V	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,000
WAI-44W	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,900
WAI-44X	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,900
WAI-44Y	CUM 2017 X15 HT2 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,350

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-49Y	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$850
WAI-4F1	EW3: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,225
WAI-4F2	EW4: DD15 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,775
WAI-4F7	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,900
WAI-4F8	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,200
WAI-4F9	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,550
WAI-4G1	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,400
WAI-4G2	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,800
WAI-4G3	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,100
WAI-4G4	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,900
WAI-4G9	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,100
WAI-4GA	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,700
WAI-4GF	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,400
WAI-4GG	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,650
WAI-4GH	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$4,250

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
9. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
10. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
12. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-4GJ	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,400
WAI-4GR	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$3,100
WAI-4GT	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,020
WAI-4GU	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$5,400
WAI-4GV	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,200
WAI-4H3	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,450
WAI-4H4	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,750
WAI-4H5	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,100
WAI-4H6	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,250
WAI-4HA	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,000
WAI-4HB	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,300
WAI-4HC	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,500
WAI-4HH	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,900
WAI-4HJ	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,150
WAI-4HK	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,500
WAI-4HM	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/500000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,800
WAI-4HU	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,000
WAI-4HV	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$7,900
WAI-4HW	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$8,250
WAI-4HX	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/550000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,240

- Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-4JB	EW1: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$6,700
WAI-4JC	EW2: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,100
WAI-4JD	EW3: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$9,550
WAI-4JE	EW4: DD16 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 6 YR/600000 MILE. FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$10,560
WAI-4K5	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,300
WAI-4K6	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEAR/300000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$3,300
WAI-4V5	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$2,450
WAI-4XG	EW4: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$5,175
WAI-4XU	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,950
WAI-5A0	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$850
WAI-5A1	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,250
WAI-5A2	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,700
WAI-5A3	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,400
WAI-5A4	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,700

1. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
11. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
13. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
14. Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
15. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-5A5	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,450
WAI-5A6	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,850
WAI-5A7	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,350
WAI-5A8	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,250
WAI-5A9	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,400
WAI-5AA	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,050
WAI-5AB	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,300
WAI-5AC	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,100
WAI-5AD	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,750
WAI-5AE	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,050
WAI-5AF	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,450
WAI-5AG	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$700
WAI-5AH	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,000
WAI-5AJ	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$1,450
WAI-5AK	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,050
WAI-5AM	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,850

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
- Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-5AN	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,000
WAI-5AP	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,800
WAI-5AR	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,700
WAI-5AT	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$550
WAI-5AU	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$650
WAI-5AV	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$800
WAI-5AW	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,050
WAI-5AX	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,250
WAI-5AY	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,450
WAI-5B0	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 7 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$2,850
WAI-5B8	EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,000
WAI-5B9	EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,000
WAI-5BA	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$4,200

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with following:
 - DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM
 - DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM
8. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
10. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
11. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
12. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
13. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
14. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-5BB	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,100
WAI-5BC	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,350
WAI-5BD	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,750
WAI-5BE	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,750
WAI-5BF	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,150
WAI-5BG	CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,950
WAI-5BM	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$900
WAI-5BN	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,100
WAI-5BP	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,350
WAI-5BR	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,850
WAI-5BT	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,200
WAI-5BU	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,650
WAI-5BV	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,550
WAI-5BW	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,200
WAI-5BX	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,100
WAI-5BY	CUM 2017 X15: HD2 PERFORMANCE 6 YEARS / 250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,500
WAI-5C0	EW3: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,200
WAI-5C1	EW3: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,450
WAI-5C2	EW4: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$6,050

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
9. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
11. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
12. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

34 Extended Warranty

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)	
WAI-5CA EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,450
WAI-5CB EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,450
WAI-5CC EW1: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,955
WAI-5CD EW1: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,955
WAI-5CE EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,700
WAI-5CF EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,700
WAI-5CG EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,450
WAI-5CH EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,450
WAI-5CJ EW2: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$3,300
WAI-5CK EW2: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$3,300
WAI-5CM EW3: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,000
WAI-5CN EW3: DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,845
WAI-5CP EW3: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS ATS. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$4,845
WAI-5CR EW4: DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM FULL COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,175
WAI-5CT EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,500
WAI-5CU EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,300
WAI-5CV EW1: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$3,200

1. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM
2. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
3. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
4. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
5. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
6. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
8. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
9. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
10. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
11. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
12. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-ENGINE (EW)		
WAI-5CW	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES/161,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$2,900
WAI-5CX	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,125
WAI-5CY	EW2: DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEARS/150,000 MILES/241,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONNECTOR,SEALS,ATS,ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,300
WAI-981	EW3 DD15 VOC 5 YEAR/300000 MILES \$0 DED/0 PER YEAR FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,600
WAI-982	EW3 DD16H VOC 5 YEAR/300000 MILES \$0 DED/0 PER YEAR FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$4,300
WAI-983	EW4 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$6,455
WAI-985	EW4 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$6,455
WAI-987	EW4 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$8,580
WAI-989	EW3 DD13 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$5,915
WAI-991	EW3 DD15 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$5,915
WAI-993	EW3 DD16 VOC \$0 DED 7 YEAR/400000 MILES FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$7,350

1. Not available in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
2. When specified with DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE , not available in combination with Level III Warranty
3. Available only in combination with DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 or OBD 16 certification.
4. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
10. Available only in combination with DD16 Engines.
11. Available only in combination with Detroit DD15 engines.
12. Available only in combination with Detroit DD13 engines, other than the following:
 - DC 101-2XY DETROIT DD13 12.8L 505 HP @ 1625 RPM, 1900 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 975 RPM

EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION

WAK-103	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$448
WAK-111	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$388

1. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
2. Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
3. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
4. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
5. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
6. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
7. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
8. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
9. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-115	ALLISON 4000 HS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 7 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$929
WAK-123	ALLISON 4000 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,198
WAK-126	ALLISON 4500 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,101
WAK-131	ALLISON 4700 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR AGRICULTURE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,312
WAK-139	ALLISON 4000 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₅₎	\$935
WAK-140	ALLISON 4500 RDS SERIES TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₅₎	\$886
WAK-147	ALLISON 4700 OFS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₆₎₍₁₇₎	\$2,101
WAK-148	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎	\$510
WAK-149	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₈₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₁₎	\$870
WAK-150	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₉₎₍₂₀₎₍₂₂₎	\$255

1. Requires DC 342-1MY ALLISON 4000 HS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION, NO PTO PROVISION .
2. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
3. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE .
11. Requires DC 342-1M1 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1U0 ALLISON 4000 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.
12. Requires DC 342-1M3 ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION or DC 342-1NB ALLISON 4500 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITHOUT PTO PROVISION.
13. Requires DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE .
14. Requires DC 342-1NC ALLISON 4700 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION .
15. Requires DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE , DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE , or DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE .
16. Requires DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE .
17. Requires DC 342-1PG ALLISON 4700 OFS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION.
18. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
19. Only available with the following transmissions:
 DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK
 DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO
 DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM
 DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400
 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406
 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411
 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415
 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443
 DC 342-444, DC 342-445
20. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
21. Only available with the following transmissions:
 DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1BW, DC 342-1HN
 DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP
 DC 342-376
22. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
	SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION	
WAK-151 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$435
WAK-152 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$385
WAK-153 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$655
WAK-154 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$425
WAK-155 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$725
WAK-156 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$575
WAK-157 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$965
WAK-158 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$640
WAK-159 EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,090
WAK-160 EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$950
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY • DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY • DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 8. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 9. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1HN, DC 342-1HR DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP, DC 342-376 10. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443 DC 342-444, DC 342-445 11. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE 12. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1BW, DC 342-1HN DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP DC 342-376 13. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 14. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1N0, DC 342-1N1, DC 342-1N2, DC 342-1N3 DC 342-1N4, DC 342-1N5, DC 342-1W1, DC 342-1W2 DC 342-1Y4, DC 342-1Y5, DC 342-1Y6, DC 342-1Y7 DC 342-1Y8, DC 342-1Y9, DC 342-1YA, DC 342-1YB 	

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-161	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,250
WAK-162	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$525
WAK-163	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$700
WAK-164	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$700
WAK-165	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎	\$950
WAK-166	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$750
WAK-167	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,000
WAK-168	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,000
WAK-169	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,200

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
9. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1N6, DC 342-1N7, DC 342-1N9, DC 342-1YC, DC 342-1YD
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1N0, DC 342-1N1, DC 342-1N2, DC 342-1N3
DC 342-1N4, DC 342-1N5, DC 342-1W1, DC 342-1W2
DC 342-1YB
12. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1N0, DC 342-1N1, DC 342-1N2, DC 342-1N3
DC 342-1N4, DC 342-1N5, DC 342-1W1, DC 342-1W2
DC 342-1Y4, DC 342-1Y5, DC 342-1Y6, DC 342-1Y7
DC 342-1Y8, DC 342-1Y9, DC 342-1YA, DC 342-1YB
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-170	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$950
WAK-171	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,250
WAK-172	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₂₎	\$700
WAK-173	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$950
WAK-174	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/600,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎	\$350
WAK-175	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/600,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$450
WAK-176	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₃₎	\$600
WAK-177	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/750,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎	\$750
WAK-178	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,000

1. Not available in combination with the following:
 - DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY
 - DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
9. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
11. Only available with the following transmissions:
DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
13. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
14. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-179	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,200
WAK-180	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎	\$850
WAK-181	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$850
WAK-182	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,450
WAK-183	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,450
WAK-184	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,400
WAK-185	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,400
WAK-186	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,400
WAK-187	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,400
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY • DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY • DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 8. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0 9. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE 10. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443 DC 342-444, DC 342-445 11. Not available in combination with any price level effective prior to 10/5/15. 12. Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 13. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 14. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1BW, DC 342-1HN DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP DC 342-376 		

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-188	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,300
WAK-189	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,750
WAK-190	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$1,800
WAK-191	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS V-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,450
WAK-192	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,300
WAK-193	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,750
WAK-194	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$2,450
WAK-195	EATON ULTRASHIFT PLUS M-SERIES EXTREME/LOGGING 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,800
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY • DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY • DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 8. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 9. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1N0, DC 342-1N1, DC 342-1N2, DC 342-1N3 DC 342-1N4, DC 342-1N5, DC 342-1W1, DC 342-1W2 DC 342-1Y4, DC 342-1Y5, DC 342-1Y6, DC 342-1Y7 DC 342-1Y8, DC 342-1Y9, DC 342-1YA, DC 342-1YB 10. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1N6, DC 342-1N7, DC 342-1N9, DC 342-1YC, DC 342-1YD 11. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 12. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1N8, DC 342-1PA, DC 342-1PD, DC 342-1PE 13. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 14. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1PB, DC 342-1PC, DC 342-1V8, DC 342-1V9, DC 342-1W0 		

34 Extended Warranty

Code	Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)	SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRANSMISSION		
WAK-212	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1750 FT/LBS OR LESS TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$510
WAK-213	EATON HEAVY DUTY MANUAL FARM/HEAVY HAUL 1850 FT/LBS OR ABOVE TRANSMISSION EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$870
WAK-220	ALLISON 4700 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR REFUSE EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₂₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$1,617
WAK-221	ALLISON 4700 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR UTILITY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₅₎	\$1,680
WAK-222	ALLISON 4700 RDS TRANSMISSION FOR DUMP TRUCK/MIXERS EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILEAGE FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₁₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₆₎	\$1,312
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 995-1AF FREIGHTLINER LEVEL III WARRANTY • DC 995-1AW WESTERN STAR OFF ROAD WARRANTY • DC 995-1A6 WESTERN STAR SEVERE SERVICE WARRANTY 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-1AX, DC 342-1B6, DC 342-1B8, DC 342-1BK DC 342-1BL, DC 342-1BM, DC 342-1BN, DC 342-1BO DC 342-1BV, DC 342-1BY, DC 342-1JD, DC 342-1NM DC 342-1R8, DC 342-1T0, DC 342-399, DC 342-400 DC 342-402, DC 342-403, DC 342-404, DC 342-406 DC 342-407, DC 342-408, DC 342-410, DC 342-411 DC 342-411, DC 342-412, DC 342-414, DC 342-415 DC 342-416, DC 342-434, DC 342-442, DC 342-443 DC 342-444, DC 342-445 8. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 9. Available only in combination with DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE or DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 10. Only available with the following transmissions: DC 342-051, DC 342-1BP, DC 342-1BW, DC 342-1HN DC 342-1HR, DC 342-1NK, DC 342-1NN, DC 342-1NP DC 342-376 11. Available only for vehicles in the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 12. Available only in combination with DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE . 13. Requires DC 342-1NC ALLISON 4700 RDS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH PTO PROVISION . 14. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-061 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - UNLOADS IN A LANDFILL • DC AA3-062 REFUSE, SIDE LOAD OR REAR PACKER BODY - DOES NOT UNLOAD IN A LANDFILL 15. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-005 FLATBED/PLATFORM/STAKE BODY • DC AA3-006 UTILITY BODY • DC AA3-009 RECYCLING BODY • DC AA3-010 ROLL OFF/ROLL ON BODY • DC AA3-013 TWO BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-014 CAR/TRUCK/BOAT CARRIER BODY • DC AA3-015 WRECKER/RECOVERY BODY • DC AA3-016 DRY BULK BODY • DC AA3-020 SINGLE BUNK LOG BODY • DC AA3-022 STREET SWEEPER BODY • DC AA3-030 FLATBED/PLATFORM BODY WITH LIFT/PULL DEVICE • DC AA3-034 SEWER/INDUSTRIAL VACUUM BODY • DC AA3-036 DRY VAN BODY WITH LIFT GATE • DC AA3-039 CONTAINER BODY • DC AA3-073 BELLY PLOW BODY WITH HIGH GROUND CLEARANCE • DC AA3-998 NO BODY SPECIFIED 16. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA3-004 END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-011 MIXER BODY • DC AA3-012 MIXER BODY WITH LIFTABLE TRAILING ARM TAG AXLE • DC AA3-018 FRONT PLOW/END DUMP BODY • DC AA3-021 CONCRETE PUMPER BODY 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR		
WAL-090	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$105
WAL-091	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$137
WAL-092	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$127
WAL-093	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$169
WAL-094	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$168
WAL-095	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$200
WAL-096	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$190
WAL-097	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD STANDARD 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$232
WAL-098	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$133
WAL-099	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$173
WAL-100	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$161
WAL-101	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎	\$213
WAL-102	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$212
WAL-103	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$252
WAL-104	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$240
WAL-105	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD MODERATE 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$293
WAL-106	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎	\$177
WAL-107	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₁₎	\$231

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
3. Available only in combination with single rear axle.
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-AXLES FT/RR		
WAL-108	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$214
WAL-109	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$284
WAL-110	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$283
WAL-111	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$336
WAL-112	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$320
WAL-113	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD EXTREME 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$390
WAL-114	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$252
WAL-115	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 4 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$329
WAL-116	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/100,000 MILE/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$305
WAL-117	AXLE: FRONT/SINGLE REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$406
WAL-118	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 3 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$404
WAL-119	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 4 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$480
WAL-120	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/100,000 MI/161,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$456
WAL-121	AXLE: FRONT/TANDEM REAR HD LOGGING 5 YEAR/200,000 MI/322,000 KM EXTENDED AXLE COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$557

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with single rear axle.
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
- Available only in combination with tandem rear axle.
- Not available with single drive rear axles.
- Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

EXT COVERAGE-CAB AND HOOD

WAQ-044	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$175
WAQ-045	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MI/805,000 KM EXT COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$285

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-CAB AND HOOD		
WAQ-046	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$85
WAQ-049	CAB & HOOD: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$252
WAQ-050	CAB & HOOD: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/518,420 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$115

- Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX

WAX-110	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$425
---------	--	-------

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42J CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42K CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-49Y CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.

Code		SD
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX		
WAX-111	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$500
WAX-112	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$750
WAX-113	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,200
WAX-114	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,050
WAX-115	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,200

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42K CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42M CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42N CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42P CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42R CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX		
WAX-116	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,450
WAX-117	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$450
WAX-118	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$600
WAX-119	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$775
WAX-120	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	\$1,200
WAX-121	CUM 2017 X15: AT3 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,650

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
8. Available only in combination with:
 - DC WAI-42T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42U CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AH CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AH CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
11. Available in combination with following:
 - DC WAI-42W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AJ CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AK CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-42Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AM CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES

Code		SD
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX		
WAX-122	CUM 2017 X15 HMC EFFICIENCY 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM MAJOR COMPONENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$300
WAX-123	CUM 2017 X15 HMC EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM MAJOR COMPONENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$400
WAX-124	CUM 2017 X15 HMC EFFICIENCY 7 YEARS / 700,000 MILES / 1,127,000 KM MAJOR COMPONENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎	\$650
WAX-125	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$650
WAX-126	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$800
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance. Available only in combination with following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC 101-21C CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21D CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21E CUM X15 400 SA HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21F CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21H CUM X15 400 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21J CUM X15 450 ST HP @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-21M CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AE CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AF CUM X15 450 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AG CUM X15 450 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AH CUM X15 450 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AM CUM X15 500 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-3AN CUM X15 500 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-306 CUM X15 400 @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1750 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-318 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1450/1650 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-319 CUM X15 400 ST @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1550/1750 LB-FT @ 1000 RPM DC 101-674 CUM X15 500 SA @ 1800 RPM, 1800 GOV RPM, 1650/1850 LB/FT @ 1000 RPM Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43T CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43U CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44D CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A5 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A6 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A7 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A8 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A9 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43U CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-43Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A6 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A7 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A8 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5A9 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES DC WAI-5GB EW2: DD8 1T 260HP/660LB/FT 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES/402,500 KM LESS HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. FEX APPLIES 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX		
WAX-127	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,050
WAX-128	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$2,050
WAX-129	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,650
WAX-130	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$2,050
WAX-131	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,550

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43V CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5A7 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5A8 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5A9 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43W CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5A8 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 3 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43X CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5A9 CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-43Y CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BA CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
12. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44A CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BB CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 4 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES

34 Extended Warranty

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXTENDED CUMMINS AFTERTREATMENT ATX		
WAX-132	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$700
WAX-133	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₉₎	\$950
WAX-134	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,300
WAX-135	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₁₎	\$1,995
WAX-136	CUM 2017 X15 AT3 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM AFTERTREATMENT.FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₂₎	\$2,950
WAX-137	CUM 2017 X15: HMC PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM MAJOR COMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎	\$400
WAX-138	CUM 2017 X15: HMC PERFORMANCE 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM MAJOR COMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎	\$650
WAX-139	CUM 2017 X15: HMC PERFORMANCE 7 YEARS / 700,000 MILES / 1,127,000 KM MAJOR COMP. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₁₃₎	\$1,000

- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
- Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
- Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
- Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
- Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
- Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
- Can only be purchased in combination with a qualifying Cummins engine extended coverage in the same time/distance.
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-44B CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44D CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BC CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44D CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BD CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BE CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44E CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BF CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 400,000 MILES / 644,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC WAI-43C CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-44F CUM 2017 X15 HT1 TR TOW PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARR.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5AR CUM 2017 X15: HD1 EFFICIENCY 6 YEARS / 600,000 MILES / 966,000 KM EXT WARRANTY.FEX APPLIES
 - DC WAI-5BG CUM 2017 X15: HD1 PERFORMANCE 5 YEARS / 500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXT WARRANTY. FEX APPLIES
- Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC 101-3AP CUM X15 525 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1200 RPM
 - DC 101-3AR CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AT CUM X15 565 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AU CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AV CUM X15 605 @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 2050 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AW CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB-FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AX CUM X15 485V @ 1950 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3AY CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1650 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A0 CUM X15 505V @ 1800 RPM, 2000 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A2 CUM X15 565EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM
 - DC 101-3A3 CUM X15 600EV @ 1800 RPM, 2100 GOV RPM, 1850 LB/FT @ 1150 RPM

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE PRGM (SCO)		
WBA-001	EXCELERATOR ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE: BREAKDOWN SERVICES AND MEMBER DISCOUNTS. ONE-TIME MEMBERSHIP FEE IS GOOD FOR DURATION OF VEHICLE OWNERSHIP ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$99
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excelerator service products are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 2. Excelerator service product will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 3. Membership fee is good for the life of the vehicle. 4. Fees paid for Excelerator service products are non-refundable. 5. Excelerator service products purchase constitutes a separately price transaction. 6. Adding, removing or modifying Excelerator service products will not affect the vehicle price. 7. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 8. Available only in combination with any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES 	
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-001	TC1: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$765
WBB-002	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,275
WBB-003	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,445
WBB-004	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,785
WBB-005	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,295
WBB-006	TC1: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,145
WBB-007	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,380
WBB-008	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,890
WBB-009	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,080
WBB-010	TC1: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,470
WBB-011	TC1: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,125
WBB-012	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,875
WBB-013	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,125
WBB-014	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$2,625
WBB-015	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,375
WBB-016	TC1: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,625
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE 3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE 	

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-017	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,500
WBB-018	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,250
WBB-019	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,000
WBB-020	TC1: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,100
WBB-021	TC1: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$585
WBB-022	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$975
WBB-023	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,105
WBB-024	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,365
WBB-025	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,755
WBB-026	TC1: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,405
WBB-027	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,820
WBB-028	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,210
WBB-029	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,120
WBB-030	TC1: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,650
WBB-031	TC1: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$450
WBB-032	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$750
WBB-033	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$850
WBB-034	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,050
WBB-035	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,350
WBB-036	TC1: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,850

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-037	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,400
WBB-038	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,700
WBB-039	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,400
WBB-040	TC1: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,040
WBB-071	TC2: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,020
WBB-072	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,830
WBB-073	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,955
WBB-074	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,510
WBB-075	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,190
WBB-076	TC2: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,335
WBB-077	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,785
WBB-078	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,080
WBB-079	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,440
WBB-080	TC2: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,895
WBB-081	TC2: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,500
WBB-082	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,690
WBB-083	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,875
WBB-084	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$3,690
WBB-085	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$4,690
WBB-086	TC2: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$6,375
WBB-087	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$5,565
WBB-088	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$6,000
WBB-089	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$8,000

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-090	TC2: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$7,200
WBB-091	TC2: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$780
WBB-092	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,400
WBB-093	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,495
WBB-094	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,920
WBB-095	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,440
WBB-096	TC2: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,315
WBB-097	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,895
WBB-098	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,120
WBB-099	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,160
WBB-100	TC2: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,745
WBB-101	TC2: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$600
WBB-102	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,075
WBB-103	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,150
WBB-104	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,475
WBB-105	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,875
WBB-106	TC2: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,550
WBB-107	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,225
WBB-108	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,400

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
10. Fees paid for extended warranties are not refundable.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-109	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,200
WBB-110	TC2: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,880
WBB-141	TC3: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,615
WBB-142	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,465
WBB-143	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,020
WBB-144	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,910
WBB-145	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,845
WBB-146	TC3: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$6,290
WBB-147	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,760
WBB-148	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,780
WBB-149	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$7,440
WBB-150	TC3: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$6,705
WBB-151	TC3: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,375
WBB-152	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$3,625
WBB-153	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$4,440
WBB-154	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$5,750
WBB-155	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$7,125
WBB-156	TC3: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$9,250
WBB-157	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$7,000
WBB-158	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$8,500
WBB-159	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$10,940
WBB-160	TC3: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$9,865

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price
		Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-161	TC3: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,235
WBB-162	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,885
WBB-163	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,310
WBB-164	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,990
WBB-165	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,705
WBB-166	TC3: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,810
WBB-167	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,640
WBB-168	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,420
WBB-169	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,690
WBB-170	TC3: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,130
WBB-171	TC3: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$950
WBB-172	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,450
WBB-173	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,775
WBB-174	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,300
WBB-175	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,850
WBB-176	TC3: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,700
WBB-177	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,800
WBB-178	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,400
WBB-179	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,375
WBB-180	TC3: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,945

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-211	TC4: HD EXTREME 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,040
WBB-212	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEAR/200,000 MILE/322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,060
WBB-213	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,700
WBB-214	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,760
WBB-215	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,865
WBB-216	TC4: HD EXTREME 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$8,160
WBB-217	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,675
WBB-218	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$7,395
WBB-219	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$9,350
WBB-220	TC4: HD EXTREME 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$8,500
WBB-221	TC4: HD LOGGING 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$3,000
WBB-222	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$4,500
WBB-223	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$5,440
WBB-224	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$7,000
WBB-225	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$8,625
WBB-226	TC4: HD LOGGING 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$12,000
WBB-227	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$9,815
WBB-228	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$10,875
WBB-229	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$13,750
WBB-230	TC4: HD LOGGING 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$12,500

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
3. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
4. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
5. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
6. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
7. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
8. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-231	TC4: HD MODERATE 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,560
WBB-232	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,340
WBB-233	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$2,830
WBB-234	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,640
WBB-235	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,485
WBB-236	TC4: HD MODERATE 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,240
WBB-237	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,105
WBB-238	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$5,655
WBB-239	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$7,150
WBB-240	TC4: HD MODERATE 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,500
WBB-241	TC4: HD STANDARD 2 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,200
WBB-242	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,800
WBB-243	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,175
WBB-244	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/350,000 MILES / 563,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,800
WBB-245	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES / 724,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,450
WBB-246	TC4: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,800
WBB-247	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES / 322,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,925
WBB-248	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$4,350
WBB-249	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES / 805,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,500
WBB-250	TC4: HD STANDARD 7 YEARS/250,000 MILES / 402,500 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$5,000

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-285	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,740
WBB-286	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$6,500
WBB-287	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$11,490
WBB-288	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/300,000 MILES / 483,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$9,050
WBB-291	TC1: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$865
WBB-292	TC1: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$2,115
WBB-293	TC1: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,275
WBB-294	TC1: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$3,115
WBB-295	TC1: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$665
WBB-296	TC1: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$1,620
WBB-297	TC1: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	\$510
WBB-298	TC1: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	\$1,245
WBB-305	TC2: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$1,200
WBB-306	TC2: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₈₎	\$3,050
WBB-307	TC2: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,765
WBB-308	TC2: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$4,490
WBB-309	TC2: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$915
WBB-310	TC2: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎	\$2,335
WBB-311	TC2: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₁₀₎	\$705

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-TRUCK (TC)		
WBB-312	TC2: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,795
WBB-319	TC3: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$1,735
WBB-320	TC3: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$4,020
WBB-321	TC3: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$2,550
WBB-322	TC3: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$5,915
WBB-323	TC3: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	\$1,325
WBB-324	TC3: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	\$3,075
WBB-325	TC3: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,020
WBB-326	TC3: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$2,365
WBB-333	TC4: HD EXTREME 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$2,170
WBB-334	TC4: HD EXTREME 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(8)	\$5,315
WBB-335	TC4: HD LOGGING 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$3,190
WBB-336	TC4: HD LOGGING 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(9)	\$7,815
WBB-337	TC4: HD MODERATE 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	\$1,660
WBB-338	TC4: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(10)	\$4,065
WBB-339	TC4: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,275
WBB-340	TC4: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/100,000 MILES / 161,000 KM EXTENDED TRUCK COVERAGE. FEX APPLIES (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	\$3,125

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
7. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
8. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
9. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
10. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
 - DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE
 - DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING)
 - DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH		
WBD-025	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$155
WBD-026	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$180
WBD-027	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$130
WBD-028	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₁₎	\$230
WBD-029	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$130
WBD-030	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 3 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₃₎₍₁₄₎	\$425
WBD-031	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₂₎	\$150
WBD-032	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/450,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	\$300
WBD-033	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₀₎₍₁₄₎	\$500
WBD-034	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH PICKUP AND DELIVERY ULTRASHIFT PLUS LAS EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₅₎	\$500
WBD-035	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH LINEHAUL MANUAL EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$150
WBD-036	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$625
WBD-037	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎₍₁₄₎₍₁₆₎	\$350

1. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE
2. Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH or DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH.
3. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES)
 - DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC)
 - DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA
 - DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA
 - DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES
 - DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES)
4. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price.
5. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate.
6. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs.
7. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation.
8. Time or distance, whichever occurs first.
9. Only available with DC 180-100 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH SELF ADJUSTING CLUTCH.
10. Available only in combination with DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE .
11. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE
 - DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
12. Only available with DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH.
13. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE
 - DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE
 - DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE
 - DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE
 - DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE
14. Only available with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH.
15. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE .
16. Available only in combination with the following:
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE
 - DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
 - DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE

34 Extended Warranty

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
EXT COVERAGE-CLUTCH		
WBD-038	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$750
WBD-039	EATON HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH SEVERE DUTY EXTENDED WARRANTY, 5 YEARS/UNLIMITED MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎₍₈₎	\$1,200
WBD-045	EATON HD LOGGING CLUTCH EXTENDED WARRANTY, 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES FEX ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₉₎₍₁₀₎	\$214
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-001 REFUSE SERVICE • DC A85-007 OIL FIELD SERVICE • DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE • DC A85-013 MINING SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE 8. Only available with DC 180-1AK EATON FULLER ECA CLUTCH. 9. Only available with DC 180-101 EATON ADVANTAGE 15-1/2 INCH MANUALLY ADJUSTED CLUTCH. 10. Available only in combination with DC A85-012 LOGGING SERVICE 		
EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL		
WBF-033	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$500
WBF-034	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/300,000 MILES/483,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$600
WBF-035	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/375,000 MILES/603,700 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$700
WBF-036	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 3 YEARS/450,000 MILES/724,500 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$850
WBF-037	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/400,000 MILES/644,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,050
WBF-038	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 4 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,200
WBF-040	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/500,000 MILES/805,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,450
WBF-043	CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD STANDARD 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE FEX APPLIES ₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,015
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE or DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE . 2. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 3. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 4. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 5. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 6. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
EXT COVERAGE-CLIMATE CONTROL	
WBF-048 CLIMATE CONTROL LESS PARKSMART: HD MODERATE 5 YEARS/200,000 MILES/322,000 KM EXTENDED COVERAGE₍₁₎₍₂₎₍₃₎₍₄₎₍₅₎₍₆₎₍₇₎	\$1,279
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adding, removing, or modifying extended service coverages will not affect the vehicle price. 2. Canadian orders are subject to current Canadian exchange rate. 3. Extended Service Coverages will appear on the New Truck invoice after all discounts have been taken. These dollar amounts are not discountable by concessions or programs. 4. Extended Service Coverages are not subject to Federal Excise Tax. Do not include in your FET calculation. 5. Time or distance, whichever occurs first. 6. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) • DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA • DC AA6-078 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF HAWAII, USA • DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES • DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 7. Available only in combination with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC A85-006 RESCUE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE • DC A85-009 FARM SERVICE • DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE • DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE • DC A85-014 WRECKING SERVICE • DC A85-015 AIRPORT SERVICE • DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE • DC A85-020 FIRE SERVICE • DC A85-027 HEAVY HAUL SERVICE • DC A85-031 ROAD/RAIL SERVICE • DC A85-039 ARMORED CAR SERVICE • DC A85-041 MOBILE LAB SERVICE (MEDICAL, EDUCATION, TRAINING) • DC A85-042 MOBILE COMMAND CENTER - NON EMERGENCY 	

This page intentionally left blank.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	
WMP-056 MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,450
WMP-057 MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,050
WMP-058 MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,875
WMP-059 MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,475
WMP-060 MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,325
WMP-061 MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,125
WMP-062 MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,475
WMP-063 MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,300
WMP-064 MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,900
WMP-065 MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,750
WMP-066 MP1: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/ TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,475
WMP-067 MP2: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,250
WMP-068 MP3: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,075
WMP-069 MP4: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,225
WMP-070 MP5: DD13 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,375
WMP-071 MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,175
WMP-072 MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,550
WMP-073 MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,575
WMP-074 MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,175
WMP-075 MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,600
WMP-076 MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,775
WMP-077 MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,600
WMP-078 MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,150
WMP-079 MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,625
WMP-080 MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,150
WMP-081 MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE ₍₂₎	\$2,675
WMP-082 MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,325

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- DD13 engines
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-083	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,475
WMP-084	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,375
WMP-085	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,300
WMP-086	MP1: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,900
WMP-087	MP2: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,150
WMP-088	MP3: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,450
WMP-089	MP4: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,800
WMP-090	MP5: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$11,800
WMP-091	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,125
WMP-092	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$4,400
WMP-093	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,825
WMP-094	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,150
WMP-095	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,700
WMP-096	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$3,625
WMP-097	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$7,425
WMP-098	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$8,750
WMP-099	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$9,925
WMP-100	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$11,850
WMP-101	MP1: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$3,700
WMP-102	MP2: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$7,675
WMP-103	MP3: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$9,350
WMP-104	MP4: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$11,025
WMP-105	MP5: DD16 HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SERVICE ₍₃₎	\$13,275
WMP-106	MP1: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,875
WMP-107	MP2: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,100

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
3. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-108	MP3: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,700
WMP-109	MP4: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,300
WMP-110	MP5: DD13 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,825
WMP-111	MP1: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,675
WMP-112	MP2: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,750
WMP-113	MP3: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,200
WMP-114	MP4: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,450
WMP-115	MP5: DD13 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,450
WMP-116	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,525
WMP-117	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,350
WMP-118	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,350
WMP-119	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,525
WMP-120	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,325
WMP-121	MP1: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,225
WMP-122	MP2: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,800
WMP-123	MP3: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,800
WMP-124	MP4: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,425
WMP-125	MP5: DD13 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$11,225
WMP-126	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,575
WMP-127	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,425
WMP-128	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,775
WMP-129	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,950
WMP-130	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,850
WMP-131	MP1: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,925
WMP-132	MP2: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,100
WMP-133	MP3: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,425
WMP-134	MP4: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,600

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-135	MP5: DD13 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,525
WMP-136	MP1: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,150
WMP-137	MP2: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,875
WMP-138	MP3: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,675
WMP-139	MP4: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,350
WMP-140	MP5: DD13 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,600
WMP-141	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$1,775
WMP-142	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,600
WMP-143	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,150
WMP-144	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,625
WMP-145	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,150
WMP-146	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,125
WMP-147	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$4,400
WMP-148	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,825
WMP-149	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,150
WMP-150	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,700
WMP-151	MP1: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,675
WMP-152	MP2: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,050
WMP-153	MP3: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,350
WMP-154	MP4: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,225
WMP-155	MP5: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$10,300
WMP-156	MP1: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,900
WMP-157	MP2: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,000
WMP-158	MP3: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,300
WMP-159	MP4: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$9,675
WMP-160	MP5: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$11,650

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-161	MP1: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,875
WMP-162	MP2: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,100
WMP-163	MP3: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,700
WMP-164	MP4: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,300
WMP-165	MP5: DD15 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,825
WMP-166	MP1: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,675
WMP-167	MP2: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,750
WMP-168	MP3: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,200
WMP-169	MP4: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,450
WMP-170	MP5: DD15 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,450
WMP-171	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,450
WMP-172	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,050
WMP-173	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,875
WMP-174	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,475
WMP-175	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,325
WMP-176	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,775
WMP-177	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,825
WMP-178	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,650
WMP-179	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,250
WMP-180	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,100
WMP-181	MP1: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,125
WMP-182	MP2: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,625
WMP-183	MP3: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,425
WMP-184	MP4: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,575
WMP-185	MP5: DD15 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,675
WMP-186	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,825
WMP-187	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,900

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-188	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,925
WMP-189	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,525
WMP-190	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,950
WMP-191	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,175
WMP-192	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,700
WMP-193	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,700
WMP-194	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,875
WMP-195	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,650
WMP-196	MP1: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,875
WMP-197	MP2: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,150
WMP-198	MP3: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,150
WMP-199	MP4: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,775
WMP-200	MP5: DD15 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,575
WMP-201	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,225
WMP-202	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$4,775
WMP-203	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,125
WMP-204	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,300
WMP-205	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,200
WMP-206	MP1: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,575
WMP-207	MP2: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,425
WMP-208	MP3: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,775
WMP-209	MP4: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,950
WMP-210	MP5: DD15 HWY 5 YEARS/550,000 MLS/885,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,850
WMP-211	MP1: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$2,975
WMP-212	MP2: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,325
WMP-213	MP3: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,025
WMP-214	MP4: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,675
WMP-215	MP5: DD15 HWY 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,950

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPER CAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-216	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,875
WMP-217	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,700
WMP-218	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,150
WMP-219	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,625
WMP-220	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,150
WMP-221	MP1: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,675
WMP-222	MP2: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,325
WMP-223	MP3: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,475
WMP-224	MP4: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$8,375
WMP-225	MP5: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$10,300
WMP-226	MP1: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,625
WMP-227	MP2: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,500
WMP-228	MP3: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,800
WMP-229	MP4: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,175
WMP-230	MP5: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$13,150
WMP-231	MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$1,875
WMP-232	MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,825
WMP-233	MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,175
WMP-234	MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$5,800
WMP-235	MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,325
WMP-236	MP1: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,875
WMP-237	MP2: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,100
WMP-238	MP3: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,700
WMP-239	MP4: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,300
WMP-240	MP5: DD16 VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$8,825
WMP-241	MP1: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,675
WMP-242	MP2: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,750

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-243	MP3: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,200
WMP-244	MP4: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,450
WMP-245	MP5: DD16 VOC 7 YEARS/150,000 MLS/241,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$12,450
WMP-246	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$1,775
WMP-247	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,700
WMP-248	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$4,500
WMP-249	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,125
WMP-250	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,975
WMP-251	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,475
WMP-252	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,125
WMP-253	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,925
WMP-254	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,550
WMP-255	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,275
WMP-256	MP1: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,150
WMP-257	MP2: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,550
WMP-258	MP3: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,350
WMP-259	MP4: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$8,500
WMP-260	MP5: DD16 HWY 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$9,800
WMP-261	MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$2,525
WMP-262	MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$5,200
WMP-263	MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,225
WMP-264	MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,850
WMP-265	MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$8,275
WMP-266	MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$3,225
WMP-267	MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$6,650
WMP-268	MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$7,650
WMP-269	MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽²⁾	\$8,825

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	
WMP-270 MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,625
WMP-271 MP1: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,575
WMP-272 MP2: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$7,450
WMP-273 MP3: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,450
WMP-274 MP4: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$10,075
WMP-275 MP5: DD16 HWY 4 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,875
WMP-276 MP1: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$3,275
WMP-277 MP2: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$6,750
WMP-278 MP3: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$8,100
WMP-279 MP4: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$9,275
WMP-280 MP5: DD16 HWY 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ⁽¹⁾	\$11,175
WMP-396 MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,025
WMP-397 MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$4,675
WMP-398 MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,525
WMP-399 MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,200
WMP-400 MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,700
WMP-401 MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,375
WMP-402 MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$5,450
WMP-404 MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,975
WMP-405 MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/350,000 MLS/563500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,475
WMP-406 MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$2,700
WMP-407 MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$6,225
WMP-408 MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,075
WMP-409 MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,750
WMP-410 MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$8,250
WMP-411 MP1: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$3,375
WMP-412 MP2: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₂₎	\$7,775

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
 - US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-413	MP3: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,625
WMP-414	MP4: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,875
WMP-415	MP5: CUM X15 HD 3 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,800
WMP-416	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,725
WMP-417	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,300
WMP-418	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,375
WMP-419	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,075
WMP-420	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,200
WMP-421	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,075
WMP-422	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,075
WMP-423	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,175
WMP-424	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,025
WMP-425	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/450,000 MLS/724500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,175
WMP-426	MP1: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,400
WMP-427	MP2: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,875
WMP-428	MP3: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,950
WMP-429	MP4: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,200
WMP-430	MP5: CUM X15 HD 4 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$11,800
WMP-431	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,400
WMP-432	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,200
WMP-433	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,875
WMP-434	MP4: CUMMINS X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,350
WMP-435	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/100000 MLS/161,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,400
WMP-436	MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$1,725
WMP-437	MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,000
WMP-438	MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,550
WMP-439	MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,050
WMP-440	MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/200,000 MLS/322,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,200

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	
WMP-441 MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,775
WMP-442 MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$6,375
WMP-443 MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$15,075
WMP-444 MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$16,450
WMP-445 MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/300,000 MLS/483,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$17,725
WMP-446 MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,800
WMP-447 MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,325
WMP-448 MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,775
WMP-449 MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,575
WMP-450 MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/400,000 MLS/644,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$11,725
WMP-451 MP1: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$3,450
WMP-452 MP2: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,975
WMP-453 MP3: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,400
WMP-454 MP4: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,675
WMP-455 MP5: CUM X15 HD 5 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,375
WMP-456 MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,450
WMP-457 MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,650
WMP-458 MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$7,575
WMP-459 MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,475
WMP-460 MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,650
WMP-461 MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,900
WMP-462 MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,725
WMP-463 MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$12,500
WMP-464 MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$13,800
WMP-465 MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/500,000 MLS/805,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$15,625
WMP-466 MP1: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$4,200
WMP-467 MP2: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$9,675
WMP-468 MP3: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$11,475

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		
WMP-469	MP4: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$13,275
WMP-470	MP5: CUM X15 HD 6 YEARS/600,000 MLS/966,000 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$15,300
WMP-471	MP1: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 1 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$2,475
WMP-472	MP2: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 2 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$5,725
WMP-473	MP3: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 3 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,025
WMP-474	MP4: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 4 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$8,925
WMP-475	MP5: CUM X15 HD 7 YEARS/250,000 MLS/402,500 KM LEVEL 5 MAINTENCE PROGRAM NO ATS/TRANSMISSION SVC ₍₁₎	\$10,225

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Cummins X15 engines
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES		
WXT-097	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$2,125
WXT-098	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,575
WXT-099	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,575
WXT-101	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,525
WXT-102	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$1,550
WXT-103	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$3,150
WXT-104	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₁₎	\$3,200
WXT-105	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,025
WXT-106	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,025
WXT-107	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,025
WXT-108	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,050
WXT-109	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,550
WXT-110	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$1,575
WXT-111	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$2,625
WXT-113	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ₍₂₎	\$2,525

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - Cummins L9/X15 engines
 - Allison 4000 series transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
 - DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
 - Cummins L9/X15 engines
 - Allison 4000 series transmissions

Code		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
		SD
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES		
WXT-114	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,025
WXT-115	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,525
WXT-116	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,050
WXT-117	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,075
WXT-118	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,575
WXT-119	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,125
WXT-120	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,600
WXT-121	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,625
WXT-122	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$4,125
WXT-123	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$5,250
WXT-124	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,200
WXT-125	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$2,525
WXT-126	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,575
WXT-127	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,100
WXT-128	TRS: ALLISON 4000 SERIES HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM ALLISON MAINTENANCE PROGRAM NO ADDITIONAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	\$3,675
WXT-142	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-143	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-144	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-146	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 3 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-147	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 5 YEARS/100000 MILES/161000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-148	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 6 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-149	TRS: EATON FULLER VOC 7 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽²⁾	\$425
WXT-150	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425
WXT-151	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/150000 MILES/241500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽³⁾	\$425

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB
- DD13/DD15/DD16 engines
- Cummins L9/X15 engines
- Allison 4000 series transmissions

2. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE , DC A85-010 UTILITY/REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICE DC A85-011 CONSTRUCTION SERVICE or DC A85-016 RECREATION SERVICE
- Eaton Fuller transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

3. Available only in combination with all of the following:

- US domiciles
- DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
- DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
- Eaton Fuller transmissions
- DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

35 Maintenance Programs

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
TRANSMISSION PM SERVICES		
WXT-152	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-153	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/200000 MILES/322000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-154	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-155	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/250000 MILES/402500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-156	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-158	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-159	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-160	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-161	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-162	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-163	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-164	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-165	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/300000 MILES/483000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-166	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-167	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/550000 MILES/885500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-168	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-169	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 7 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-170	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 3 YEARS/350000 MILES/563500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-171	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 4 YEARS/450000 MILES/724500 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-172	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 5 YEARS/400000 MILES/644000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425
WXT-173	TRS: EATON FULLER HWY 6 YEARS/500000 MILES/805000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM ⁽¹⁾	\$425

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - Eaton Fuller transmissions
 - DC 682-998 NO SLEEPER BOX/SLEEPERCAB

ATS PM SERVICES

WXA-003	ATS: DD13 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽¹⁾	\$1,675
WXA-004	ATS: DD15 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽²⁾	\$1,675

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD13 engines
2. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD15 engines

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	ATS PM SERVICES	SD
WXA-005	ATS: DD16 HWY 7 YEARS/600000 MILES/966000 KM MAINTENANCE PROGRAM DPF ONLY ⁽¹⁾	\$1,675

1. Available only in combination with all of the following:
- US domiciles
 - DC A85-002 PICKUP AND DELIVERY/SHORT HAUL SERVICE
 - DC A85-005 LINEHAUL/LONG HAUL SERVICE
 - DD16 engines

35 Maintenance Programs

This page intentionally left blank.

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
	COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE	
PMR-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₁₎	STD
PMR-210	2010 ENGINE EMISSIONS ESCALATOR ₍₂₎₍₃₎ For DD13/DD15/DD16 engines For Cummins ISX engines	\$9,000 \$9,000
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not available with the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CORONADO PRL-02R (EFF:07/19/11) • CORONADO PRL-01R (EFF:03/01/11) • CORONADO PRL-25C (EFF:01/06/11) • CORONADO PRL-25B (EFF:04/13/10) • CORONADO PRL-25A (EFF:11/03/09) 2. Requires one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CORONADO PRL-02R (EFF:07/19/11) • CORONADO PRL-01R (EFF:03/01/11) • CORONADO PRL-25C (EFF:01/06/11) • CORONADO PRL-25B (EFF:04/13/10) • CORONADO PRL-25A (EFF:11/03/09) 3. Available for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 99C-013 2013 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 • DC 99C-015 2015 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 • DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION 	
	COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE	
PMT-013	2013 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG14 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎ For DD13/DD15/DD16 engines For Cummins X15 engines	\$600 \$975
PMT-998	NO 2013 ENGINE ESCALATOR ₍₃₎	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Available only in combination with EPA 10 certifications. 2. Requires DC PRL-07D SD PRL-07D (EFF:09/18/13) or any price level effective prior. 3. Not available in combination with EPA 10 certifications and DC PRL-07R CORONADO PRL-07R (EFF:09/18/13) , DC PRL-07D SD PRL-07D (EFF:09/18/13) or any price level effective prior. 	
	COMPONENT PRICE ESC/SURCHARGE	
PMU-017	2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR ₍₁₎₍₂₎ Price with DD13/DD15/DD16, Cummins ISX or Cummins X15 diesel engines	\$350
PMU-998	NO ESCALATOR ₍₃₎₍₄₎	N/C
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When used in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION, DC PMU-017 2016 OBD/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 ESCALATOR will be selected for you. 2. Available only in combination with DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. 3. Selected when specified with other than DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. 4. Not available in combination with DC 99C-016 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/GHG17 BUT NOT FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION or DC 99C-017 2016 ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS/2010 EPA/CARB/FINAL GHG17 CONFIGURATION. 	
	ADDITIONAL DELIVERY CHARGES	
P7A-100	TOW ONLY CHARGE X EXCHANGE RATE ₍₁₎₍₂₎	\$500
P7A-200	TOW ONLY CHARGE ₍₃₎	\$500
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Price shown in USD. Final Canadian price will be determined based upon exchange rate on individual orders. 2. Available only in combination with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) • DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) 3. Not available with DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) or DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) . 	
	CUSTOMER PURCHASE GROUP	
PPG-001	CHS INCORPORATED	\$0
PPG-003	INSULATE AMERICA	N/C
	ENGINE WARRANTY	
PWA-052	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,150 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$2,150)
PWA-053	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$900 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$900)
PWA-058	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,625 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	(\$1,625)
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. 2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-4AM EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3Y0 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KT EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 	

Code		SD
ENGINE WARRANTY		
PWA-05K	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,770 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$2,770)
PWA-05V	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,425 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	(\$2,425)
PWA-05X	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,825 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$1,825)
PWA-05Y	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$925 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$925)
PWA-063	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,050 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$2,050)
PWA-069	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,225 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾	(\$1,225)
PWA-06D	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,725 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾	(\$2,725)
PWA-06G	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,700 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾	(\$1,700)
PWA-06H	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,025 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	(\$1,025)
PWA-06T	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,950 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	(\$1,950)
PWA-06X	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,525 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	(\$2,525)
PWA-072	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,325 ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	(\$1,325)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. 2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: WAI-3K3, WAI-3KY, WAI-3MP, WAI-3MR, WAI-3MV, WAI-3MW, WAI-3N1, WAI-3N2, WAI-3N3, WAI-3N5, WAI-3N6, WAI-3N7, WAI-3N8, WAI-3N9, WAI-3NG, WAI-3NH, WAI-3NM, WAI-3NN, WAI-3PA, WAI-3PB, WAI-3PC, WAI-3PD, WAI-3PE, WAI-3PF, WAI-3R3, WAI-3R6, WAI-3R7, WAI-3RD, WAI-3RY, WAI-3TB, WAI-3UU, WAI-3VB, WAI-3VF, WAI-3VJ, WAI-3VK, WAI-3VR, WAI-3W7, WAI-3X0, WAI-3X1, WAI-3X5, WAI-3XR, WAI-3XW, WAI-4A0, WAI-4A1, WAI-4A3, WAI-4A4, WAI-4A5, WAI-4A7, WAI-4A8, WAI-4A9, WAI-4AA, WAI-4AB, WAI-4AE, WAI-4AF, WAI-4AH, WAI-4AJ, WAI-4AK, WAI-4AN, WAI-4AP, WAI-4AR, WAI-4AU, WAI-4AV, WAI-4AW, WAI-4AY, WAI-4BA, WAI-4BB, WAI-4BC, WAI-4BD, WAI-4BF, WAI-4BG, WAI-4BH 3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KW EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3U2 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XE EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RM EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P7 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UK EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W1 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P5 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RU EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UH EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U7 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WY EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XK EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3VC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XT EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3R0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RH EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UY EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XB EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KV EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KP EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3NA EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U0 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XC EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-4AT EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3MN EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3NF EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RK EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U1 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XD EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
ENGINE WARRANTY	
PWA-074 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$475 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$475)
PWA-07A PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,375 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$1,375)
PWA-08G PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,450 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	(\$1,450)
PWA-08H PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,300 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$1,300)
PWA-08J PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,475 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$2,475)
PWA-1N6 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$870 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	(\$870)
PWA-1P8 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,795 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	(\$1,795)
PWA-1R0 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,535 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	(\$2,535)
PWA-1R6 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,865 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,865)
PWA-1R8 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,740 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$2,740)
PWA-1U2 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$290 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$290)
PWA-1U3 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$485 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	(\$485)
PWA-1U4 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$630 ₍₁₎₍₁₄₎	(\$630)
PWA-1U5 PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$705 ₍₁₎₍₁₅₎	(\$705)

1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PY EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UB EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WR EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RF EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UW EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W9 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y1 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y5 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4AG EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P2 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UE EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DED. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WV EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KM EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RX EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VA EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XP EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P9 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UN EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W3 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4A2 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PX EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UA EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WP EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PT EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T6 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PU EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3P6 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T7 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UJ EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WK EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W0 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
15. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y4 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE WARRANTY		
PWA-1U6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$715 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$715)
PWA-1U7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$790 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$790)
PWA-1U8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$855 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	(\$855)
PWA-1U9	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$970 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$970)
PWA-1V0	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,215 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$2,215)
PWA-1V1	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,205 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	(\$2,205)
PWA-1V2	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,185 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	(\$2,185)
PWA-1V3	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,180 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	(\$2,180)
PWA-1V4	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,170 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$2,170)
PWA-1V5	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,160 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$2,160)
PWA-1V6	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,140 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$2,140)
PWA-1V7	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,070 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	(\$2,070)
PWA-1V8	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,965 ₍₁₎₍₁₄₎	(\$1,965)
PWA-1V9	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,930 ₍₁₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,930)

1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P0 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UC EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WT EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RP EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U4 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XG EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3PV EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3T8 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WM EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3P1 EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UD EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3WU EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y3 EW4: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R5 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XY EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VE EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XV EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3ME EW3: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M8 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MU EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NK EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3N0 EW1: DD16 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3K1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3K2 EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RG EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UX EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XA EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3Y7 EW4: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MJ EW3: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NC EW3: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
15. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3N4 EW1: DD16 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code	SD
ENGINE WARRANTY	
PWA-1VA PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,010 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$1,010)
PWA-1VB PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,065 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$1,065)
PWA-1VC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,110 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	(\$1,110)
PWA-1VD PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,135 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$1,135)
PWA-1VE PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,265 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$1,265)
PWA-1VF PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,345 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	(\$1,345)
PWA-1VG PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,385 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	(\$1,385)
PWA-1VH PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,410 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	(\$1,410)
PWA-1VJ PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,420 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,420)
PWA-1VK PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,480 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$1,480)
PWA-1VM PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,500 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$1,500)
PWA-1VN PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,680 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	(\$2,680)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. 2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RR EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U5 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XH EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3RE EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UV EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W8 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3PW EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3T9 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WN EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN. 5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P3 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UF EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3WW EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KJ EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3MC EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3M6 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3K0 EW1: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONNECTOR, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RA EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UP EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W4 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3MT EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3NJ EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DED. 7YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3R8 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3VM EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3X2 EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3P8 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3UM EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3W2 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. 10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-4AC EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 3YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3KR EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3MH EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3RV EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3U8 EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. • DC WAI-3XM EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. 13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC WAI-3Y9 EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 	

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE WARRANTY		
PWA-1VP	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,565 ₍₁₎₍₂₎	(\$2,565)
PWA-1VR	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,470 ₍₁₎₍₃₎	(\$2,470)
PWA-1VT	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,410 ₍₁₎₍₄₎	(\$2,410)
PWA-1VU	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,395 ₍₁₎₍₅₎	(\$2,395)
PWA-1VW	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,365 ₍₁₎₍₆₎	(\$2,365)
PWA-1VW	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,335 ₍₁₎₍₇₎	(\$2,335)
PWA-1VX	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,310 ₍₁₎₍₈₎	(\$2,310)
PWA-1VY	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$2,245 ₍₁₎₍₉₎	(\$2,245)
PWA-1WA	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,920 ₍₁₎₍₁₀₎	(\$1,920)
PWA-1WB	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,740 ₍₁₎₍₁₁₎	(\$1,920)
PWA-1WC	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,735 ₍₁₎₍₁₂₎	(\$1,735)
PWA-1WD	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,690 ₍₁₎₍₁₃₎	(\$1,690)
PWA-1WE	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,670 ₍₁₎₍₁₄₎	(\$1,670)
PWA-1WF	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,660 ₍₁₎₍₁₅₎	(\$1,660)

1. Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior.
2. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KN EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MF EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M9 EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
3. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4AD EW2: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
4. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4BE EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 5YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
5. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KU EW4: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3KX EW3: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MK EW4: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3ND EW4: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
6. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3TA EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VP EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3X4 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
7. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RN EW4: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U3 EW4: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XF EW4: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE. SEE DDCSN.
8. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RC EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3UT EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3W6 EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
9. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-4A6 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
10. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3RW EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3U9 EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XN EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
11. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3MD EW2: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3MM EW1: DD15TC GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3M7 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3NE EW1: DD15AT GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 7 YR/250K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3Y2 EW3: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN.
12. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R9 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VN EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3X3 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
13. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3Y8 EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
14. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3KK EW2: DD13 GHG14 VOC. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/200K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN.
15. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes:
 - DC WAI-3R4 EW1: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3VG EW1: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.
 - DC WAI-3XX EW1: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 5 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
ENGINE WARRANTY		
PWA-1WG	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,640 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(\$1,640)
PWA-1WH	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,595 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	(\$1,595)
PWA-1WJ	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,555 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	(\$1,555)
PWA-1WK	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,540 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$1,540)
PWA-1WM	PRICE ADJUSTMENT - \$1,530 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	(\$1,530)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Requires DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RB EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UR EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3W5 EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3P4 EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3UG EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3WX EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$0 DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3Y6 EW3: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 3 YR/300K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-4AX EW1: DD16 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DED. 4YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON, INJECTOR, TURBO, WATER PUMP. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3RT EW3: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3U6 EW3: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XJ EW3: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/400K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS ATS. SEE DDCSN. Requires one of the following Warranty Codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC WAI-3R1 EW2: DD13 GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3VD EW2: DD15TC GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. DC WAI-3XU EW2: DD15AT GHG14 HWY. \$300/VISIT DEDUCTIBLE. 4 YR/500K MILE. FULL COVERAGE LESS AIR COMP, HARNESS/CONN, SEALS, ATS, ATS HANGON. SEE DDCSN. 		

FLAG FOR BODYBUILDER INFO REQD

RF3-001	FLAG FOR SELECTION REQUIRED IN AF3 MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION MODULE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$99,999
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Required when specified in combination with DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) Please select an Module AF3 Body Builder Identification option other than DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION. This option is required when DC AF3-998 NO MFR'S/BODY TYPE IDENTIFICATION is selected in combination the following domiciles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DC AA6-001 DOMICILED, USA 50 STATES (INCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-002 DOMICILED, USA (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA AND CARB OPT-IN STATES) DC AA6-003 DOMICILED, CANADA (OTHER THAN QUEBEC) DC AA6-033 DOMICILED, CANADA (QUEBEC) DC AA6-047 DOMICILED AND OPERATED ONLY IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, USA DC AA6-082 DOMICILED, USA 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES DC AA6-104 DOMICILED, USA, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (FOR NATURAL GAS VEHICLES) 		

35 Net/Net Adjustment

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MISC NET SURCHARGE		
RFT-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - FRONT TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price per front tire for DC 093-1KR, DC 093-0W2, DC 093-0JT, DC 093-1JT, DC 093-1JU, DC 093-1NA, DC 093-1VJ, DC 093-1ND, DC 093-0WF, DC 093-1KU, DC 093-1R6	\$103
	Price per front tire for DC 093-2F8, DC 093-2F9	\$30
1.	Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior: DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1U3 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-1T8 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-982 GOODYEAR G177 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1U0 GOODYEAR G662 RSA FUEL MAX 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES	
2.	When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFT-15A will be selected for you: DC 093-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 093-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES DC 093-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES	

MISC NET SURCHARGE		
RFU-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - REAR TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-1KR, DC 094-0W2, DC 094-0JT, DC 094-1JT, DC 094-1JU, DC 094-1NA, DC 094-0JY, DC 094-1VA, DC 094-1ND, DC 094-0WF, DC 094-1KU, DC 094-1R6	\$103
	Price per rear tire for DC 094-2HT, DC 094-2GG, DC 094-2F8, DC 094-2F9	\$30
1.	Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior: DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES	
2.	When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFU-15A will be selected for you: DC 094-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL FRONT TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0JY GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 094-2HT GOODYEAR G505D 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES DC 094-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL REAR TIRES	

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
MISC NET SURCHARGE		
RFV-15A	GOODYEAR TIRE SURCHARGE - PUSHER AND TAG TIRES ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-1KR, DC 095-0W2, DC 095-0JT, DC 095-1JT, DC 095-1JU, DC 095-1NA, DC 095-1VJ, DC 095-1ND, DC 095-0WF, DC 095-1KU, DC 095-1R6	\$103
	Price per pusher/tag tire for DC 095-2GG, DC 095-2F8, DC 095-2F9	\$30
<p>1. Available only with the following tires when specified with price level 4.10 (August 2014) and prior:</p> <p>DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES</p> <p>2. When used in combination with the following tires and a price level of 4.10 (August 2014) and prior, DC RFV-15A will be selected for you:</p> <p>DC 095-1KR GOODYEAR G282 MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0W2 GOODYEAR G182 RSD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-0JT GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JT GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1JU GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1NA GOODYEAR FUEL MAX RSA 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1VJ GOODYEAR ENDURANCE LHD 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-0WF GOODYEAR G182 RSD 11R24.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1KU GOODYEAR G282 MSD 12R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-1R6 GOODYEAR G661 HSA 11R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES (MATCH MARKED) DC 095-1ND GOODYEAR ARMORMAX PROGRADE MSD 11R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F8 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 14 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES DC 095-2F9 GOODYEAR G399A LHS FUEL MAX 295/75R22.5 16 PLY RADIAL PUSHER/TAG TIRES</p>		

DETROIT CONNECT NET/NET

RD1-002	2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽¹⁾	N/C
RD1-003	3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽²⁾	\$96
RD1-004	4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽³⁾	\$192
RD1-005	5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) ⁽⁴⁾	\$288
RD1-998	NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICE SELECTED ⁽⁵⁾	N/C
<p>1. Available only with DC 8D1-002 2 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>2. Available only with DC 8D1-003 3 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p> <p>3. Available only with DC 8D1-004 4 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p> <p>4. Available only with DC 8D1-005 5 YEARS DETROIT CONNECT BASE PACKAGE (VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN, DETROIT CONNECT PORTAL ACCESS) FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM</p> <p>5. Available only with DC 8D1-998 NO DETROIT CONNECT SERVICES SELECTED.</p>		

ZONAR NET/NET

RZ1-998	NO ZONAR SERVICE SELECTED ⁽¹⁾	STD
RZ1-002	2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽²⁾	\$348
RZ1-003	3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽³⁾	\$522
RZ1-004	4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁴⁾	\$696
RZ1-005	5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE ⁽⁵⁾	\$870
RZ1-011	1 YEAR ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁶⁾	\$405
RZ1-012	2 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁷⁾	\$810
<p>1. Available only with DC 8Z1-998 NO ZONAR SERVICES SELECTED.</p> <p>2. Available only with DC 8Z1-002 2 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>3. Available only with DC 8Z1-003 3 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>4. Available only with DC 8Z1-004 4 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM .</p> <p>5. Available only with DC 8Z1-005 5 YEAR ZONAR GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL SERVICE FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>6. Available only with DC 8Z1-011 1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p> <p>7. Available only with DC 8Z1-012 2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.</p>		

35 Net/Net Adjustment

		Suggested Retail Price Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)
Code		SD
ZONAR NET/NET		
RZ1-013	3 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽¹⁾	\$1,215
RZ1-014	4 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽²⁾	\$1,620
RZ1-015	5 YEARS ZONAR 2020 TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽³⁾	\$2,025
RZ1-021	1 YEAR ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁴⁾	\$335
RZ1-022	2 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁵⁾	\$670
RZ1-023	3 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁶⁾	\$1,005
RZ1-024	4 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁷⁾	\$1,340
RZ1-025	5 YEARS ZONAR BASIC TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL ⁽⁸⁾	\$1,675

1. Available only with DC 8Z1-013 3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
2. Available only with DC 8Z1-014 4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
3. Available only with DC 8Z1-015 5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
4. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-021 1 YEAR ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
5. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-022 2 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
6. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-023 3 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
7. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-024 4 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.
8. Available only in combination with DC 8Z1-025 5 YEARS ZONAR TABLET LITE SERVICE PACKAGE WITH GROUND TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM.

Suggested Retail Price
Weight - Front/Rear (lb.)

Code		SD
	INSTRUMENTS-CONTROLS INCENTIVE	
P63-998	NONE ⁽¹⁾	STD
P63-001	VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN BASE PACKAGE CREDIT - \$998 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	(\$998)
<p>1. Not available with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR <p>2. When specified with a DD engine, available only in combination with DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR.</p> <p>3. Not available with Cummins engines and any Price Level other than PRL-01R CORONADO PRL-01R (EFF:03/01/11).</p> <p>4. Required when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC PRL-06R CORONADO PRL-06R (EFF:08/8/13), DC PRL-06D SD PRL-06D (EFF:08/8/13) or any price level effective prior. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DD13, DD15 or DD16 engine. <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR <p>5. Required when specified with all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL-01R CORONADO PRL-01R (EFF:03/01/11) <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC 813-998 NO VEHICLE PERFORMANCE MONITOR 		